

VOLUME-1962

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April-19-1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
19	Oceanic	Liverpool	73
	Gallia	Piree	39
	Merida	Havana, Vera Cruz, Progreso	12

1962

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1962

Apr. 19-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUN 30 1944....., 194.....

Robert Heller

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 30 1944

Date

Robert Heller

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Haddock Captain of the S.S. Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at my to keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a next of kin).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper Surgeon of the Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Ch.B. Vict. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 190

at my to keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the back of each manifest of alien passengers, C No. 500, 510-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the master of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool, 10 Apr., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 17 Apr., 1907

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Inches	Eyes	Other					
James James	58	m	married	Engineer	yes	English	English	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	729 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Yorkshire
James M. M. Allen	40	f	m	None	yes	United States	Citizen								no	no	no	good	no							
William William	60	m	m	None	yes	British	English	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 1907 New York	Princess George Hotel New York	no	no	no	good	no							
William William	56	m				United States	Citizen							Alexander Virginia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	grey			
Charles Charles	63	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	Cheshire	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes frequently	6 East 83rd West St. New York	no	no	no	good	no							
Frank Frank	33	m	S	None	yes	English	English	London	Toronto	yes	Self	yes	no	39 Winchester St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no							
Bertha Bertha	20	f	S	None	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Neuchâtel	New York	no	John	yes	no	90 St. Johnson Westport New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair				
Wm. Wm. Thompson	42	m	S	None	yes	British	English	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair				
Charles Charles	24	f	m	None	yes	United States	Citizen								no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair				
Gilbert Gilbert	40	f	m	None	yes	French	French	New York	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes for years	12 East 38th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	Brown	none	France
Alice Alice	32	f	S	Teacher	yes	English	English	London	Boston	yes	Staten	yes	no	40 St. N. Slater Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brn	none	London
Alfred Alfred	44	m				United States	Citizen								no	no	no	good	no							
Thomas Thomas	20	m				United States	Citizen								no	no	no	good	no							
Theodore Theodore	24	m	married	Engineer	yes	English	English	Boston	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	22 West 33rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark			
George George	55	m	m	Shipowner	yes	English	English	London	Canada	no	Self	yes	yes several times	To your yacht name unknown	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	grey	blue		
Arthur Arthur	51	m	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	London	Canada	no	Self	yes			no	no	no	good	no							
Hellie Hellie	40	f	S	Mail	yes	United States	Citizen								no	no	no	good	no							
Maddie Maddie	29	f	wid	None	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Liverpool	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes New York	P. M. S. "Oceanic"	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark			

Numbers 14 & 15 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nakst James Haddock Master of the S/S Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Haddock
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

A. R. Keep
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Ch B (et), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

A. R. Keep
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- African (White).
- American.
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Pollak.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. "OCEANIC"

sailing from Liverpool 10th April

190

Arriving at Port of New York Apr 17th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
UNITED STATES CITIZENS																				
1	Warner Brainard H	59	M	M																
2	Warner Rebecca Parker	33	F	S																
3	Warner Mary Parker	27	F	S																
4	Glazier Harriet A	56	F	M																
5	Glazier Alice	25	F	S																
6	Glazier Ellen	8	F	Child																
7	Eddy Agnes E		F																	
8	Fulton Andrew J		M																	
9	Gaines Mary P		F																	
10	Judd Charles B		M																	
11	Judd Mrs		F																	
12	Matthews Mrs		F																	
13	Matthews Miss		F																	
14	Brady A		M																	
15	Brady Mrs		F																	
16	Packard Joseph E		M																	
17	Packard E S		F																	
18	Pekham A		F																	
19	Randolph Dorothy		F																	
20	Randolph Hannah		F																	
21	Thompson C W		M																	
22	Hurston A J		M																	
23	Hurston Mrs		F																	
24	Wood Juliana		F																	
25	Stitt Elizabeth M		F																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No did not Embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Haddock, of the Master S/S Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Office

190

Sworn to before me this my day of CRK
at CRK
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoffer, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ch. B. (N.Y.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoffer

Sworn to before me this my day of CRK
at CRK
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Country of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien, unless otherwise specified.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Name or name).—The entry in column 8 should show the name of the immigrant as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the person by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name in these columns are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'nik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

No one did not Embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Nobert James Haddock*, of the *S/S Oceanic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this *my* day of *CR Keep*, 190
at *CR Keep*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ashley Hopper*, Surgeon of the *S/S Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dr W. C. B. (Vict.)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this *my* day of *CR Keep*, 190
at *CR Keep*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wheel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrin.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-1115 9 S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr 17th* 1907

S. S. Census																17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Kitchell William	✓	m				United States Citizen														
2	Kitchell Mrs	✓	f				do														
3	Kitchell Edna	✓	f				do														
4	Kitchiss Horace	✓ 65	m				do														
5	Kitchiss Mrs	✓ 63	f				do														
6	Cash Daniel	✓ 50	m				do														
7	Cash Anna	✓ 21	f				do														
8	Cash Helena	✓ 20	f				do														
9	Edwards Alice		f				do														
10	Winnor Frederick	✓ 38	m				do														
11	Winnor Mary	✓ 33	f				do														
12	Beal Baylston Adams	✓ 41	m				do														
13	Bulver E. M.	✓ 50	m				do														
14	Halecomb Hannah		f				do														
15	Halecomb Muriel		f				do														
16	Dandson Andrew	✓ 63	m				do														
17	Dandson Ella	✓ 52	f				do														
18	Dandson Edith	✓ 45	f				do														
19	Monte Eugene Wm		m				do														
20	Baldwin G. P.	✓	f				do														
21	Blank Frank C.	✓	m				do														
22	Blank Mrs	✓	f				do														
23	Ree W. E.	✓	m				do														
24	Ree Mrs		f				do														
25	Ree A. E.	✓	m				do														
26	White Israel E.	✓	m				do														
27	Pollard Mary	✓ 65	f				do														
28	Crocker Rosine	✓ 48	f				do														
29	Bairty George P.	✓	m				do														
30	Burckes A.	✓	f				do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, master of the S/S Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. H. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1900

at my CR Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ch. B. (Vet), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1900

at my CR Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 550, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which each classification applies is given in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates:

- Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrivals, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Shipmaster companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes):

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

- Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
- Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
- Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

< ex "ARABIC" >.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. "OCEANIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 10th, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York Apr 17th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Selden, Laura, Briscoe	✓ 22	F	S						UNITED STATES									
2	Selden, Eleanor	✓ 50	F	S						-do-									
3	Henshaw, Elizabeth B.	✓ 29	F	S						-do-									
4	Price, Mrs. George A.	✓ 63	F	M						-do-									
5	Prall, Wilson.	✓	M	M						-do-									
6	Prall, Mrs.	✓	F	M						-do-									
7	Simonds, George H.	✓ 33	M							-do-									
8	Yeater, Harriet E.	✓ 36	F	S						-do-									
9	Myers, Lena, L.	✓ 34	F	S						-do-									
10	Webster, Richard B.	✓ 60	M							-do-									
11	Howe, Bryant, (Rev)	✓ 36	M							-do-									
12	Hamlin, Addison.	✓	M							-do-									
13	Harris, Alice Julia	✓ 62	F	M						-do-									
14	Danielson Rosa Peekham	✓ 64	F	W						-do-									
15	Danielson Rosamond	✓ 22	F	S						-do-									
16	Stringfellow Frank (Rev)	✓ 66	M	S						-do-									
17	Bradbury Mrs C. H.	✓ 54	F	W						-do-									
18	Preskman Emily, Emma	✓ 50	F	S						-do-									
19	Monell Mrs Mary	✓ 72	F	W						-do-									
20	Amos Katherine	✓ 40	F	S						-do-									
21	Baldwin Charles A	✓ 58	M	S						-do-									
22	Werner Henry K	✓ 52	M	S						-do-									
23	Watson David B	✓ 40	M	S						-do-									
24	Osborne John E	✓ 42	M	S						-do-									
25	VanSant Samuel	✓ 62	M	M						-do-									
26	VanSant Ruth	✓ 58	F	M						-do-									
27	Fuller Mrs David	✓ 40	F	M						-do-									
28																			
29																			
30																			

No 16
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. *P*

Affidavit of the Master of S/S Oceanic from Liverpool, do
Herbert James Haddock, of the 29 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1917
W. R. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

4
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest
to which each classification applies is given in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female). months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), Column 6 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 should describe, as second

Column 6 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
A farm manager should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (*can read and write*), No—No (*can neither read nor write*), or

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the person, and should show the race or people.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the place of birth of the immigrant.

Column 11 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 11 should show the date of arrival of the immigrant.

Column 12 (Age).—The entry in column 12 should show the age of the immigrant.

Column 13 (Sex).—The entry in column 13 should show the sex of the immigrant.

Column 14 (Marital status).—The entry in column 14 should show the marital status of the immigrant.

Column 15 (Occupation).—The entry in column 15 should show the occupation of the immigrant.

Column 16 (Education).—The entry in column 16 should show the education of the immigrant.

Column 17 (Religion).—The entry in column 17 should show the religion of the immigrant.

Column 18 (Language spoken at home).—The entry in column 18 should show the language spoken at home by the immigrant.

Column 19 (Literacy).—The entry in column 19 should show whether the immigrant can read and write.

Column 20 (Fingerprints).—The entry in column 20 should show whether the immigrant has had fingerprints taken.

Column 21 (Photograph).—The entry in column 21 should show whether the immigrant has had a photograph taken.

Column 22 (Signature).—The entry in column 22 should show whether the immigrant has signed the manifest.

Column 23 (Remarks).—The entry in column 23 should show any other information about the immigrant.

Column 24 (Agent's name and address).—The entry in column 24 should show the name and address of the agent who brought the immigrant to the United States.

Column 25 (Ship's name and number).—The entry in column 25 should show the name and number of the ship on which the immigrant arrived.

Column 26 (Port of origin).—The entry in column 26 should show the port from which the ship came.

Column 27 (Date of departure).—The entry in column 27 should show the date when the ship departed from its port of origin.

Column 28 (Name of captain or master).—The entry in column 28 should show the name of the captain or master of the ship.

Column 29 (Rank or position of captain or master).—The entry in column 29 should show the rank or position of the captain or master.

Column 30 (Name of first officer).—The entry in column 30 should show the name of the first officer of the ship.

Column 31 (Rank or position of first officer).—The entry in column 31 should show the rank or position of the first officer.

Column 32 (Name of second officer).—The entry in column 32 should show the name of the second officer of the ship.

Column 33 (Rank or position of second officer).—The entry in column 33 should show the rank or position of the second officer.

Column 34 (Name of third officer).—The entry in column 34 should show the name of the third officer of the ship.

Column 35 (Rank or position of third officer).—The entry in column 35 should show the rank or position of the third officer.

Column 36 (Name of fourth officer).—The entry in column 36 should show the name of the fourth officer of the ship.

Column 37 (Rank or position of fourth officer).—The entry in column 37 should show the rank or position of the fourth officer.

Column 38 (Name of fifth officer).—The entry in column 38 should show the name of the fifth officer of the ship.

Column 39 (Rank or position of fifth officer).—The entry in column 39 should show the rank or position of the fifth officer.

Column 40 (Name of sixth officer).—The entry in column 40 should show the name of the sixth officer of the ship.

Column 41 (Rank or position of sixth officer).—The entry in column 41 should show the rank or position of the sixth officer.

Column 42 (Name of seventh officer).—The entry in column 42 should show the name of the seventh officer of the ship.

Column 43 (Rank or position of seventh officer).—The entry in column 43 should show the rank or position of the seventh officer.

Column 44 (Name of eighth officer).—The entry in column 44 should show the name of the eighth officer of the ship.

Column 45 (Rank or position of eighth officer).—The entry in column 45 should show the rank or position of the eighth officer.

Column 46 (Name of ninth officer).—The entry in column 46 should show the name of the ninth officer of the ship.

Column 47 (Rank or position of ninth officer).—The entry in column 47 should show the rank or position of the ninth officer.

Column 48 (Name of tenth officer).—The entry in column 48 should show the name of the tenth officer of the ship.

Column 49 (Rank or position of tenth officer).—The entry in column 49 should show the rank or position of the tenth officer.

Column 50 (Name of eleventh officer).—The entry in column 50 should show the name of the eleventh officer of the ship.

Column 51 (Rank or position of eleventh officer).—The entry in column 51 should show the rank or position of the eleventh officer.

Column 52 (Name of twelfth officer).—The entry in column 52 should show the name of the twelfth officer of the ship.

Column 53 (Rank or position of twelfth officer).—The entry in column 53 should show the rank or position of the twelfth officer.

Column 54 (Name of thirteenth officer).—The entry in column 54 should show the name of the thirteenth officer of the ship.

Column 55 (Rank or position of thirteenth officer).—The entry in column 55 should show the rank or position of the thirteenth officer.

Column 56 (Name of fourteenth officer).—The entry in column 56 should show the name of the fourteenth officer of the ship.

Column 57 (Rank or position of fourteenth officer).—The entry in column 57 should show the rank or position of the fourteenth officer.

Column 58 (Name of fifteenth officer).—The entry in column 58 should show the name of the fifteenth officer of the ship.

Column 59 (Rank or position of fifteenth officer).—The entry in column 59 should show the rank or position of the fifteenth officer.

Column 60 (Name of sixteenth officer).—The entry in column 60 should show the name of the sixteenth officer of the ship.

Column 61 (Rank or position of sixteenth officer).—The entry in column 61 should show the rank or position of the sixteenth officer.

Column 62 (Name of seventeenth officer).—The entry in column 62 should show the name of the seventeenth officer of the ship.

Column 63 (Rank or position of seventeenth officer).—The entry in column 63 should show the rank or position of the seventeenth officer.

Column 64 (Name of eighteenth officer).—The entry in column 64 should show the name of the eighteenth officer of the ship.

Column 65 (Rank or position of eighteenth officer).—The entry in column 65 should show the rank or position of the eighteenth officer.

Column 66 (Name of nineteenth officer).—The entry in column 66 should show the name of the nineteenth officer of the ship.

Column 67 (Rank or position of nineteenth officer).—The entry in column 67 should show the rank or position of the nineteenth officer.

Column 68 (Name of twentieth officer).—The entry in column 68 should show the name of the twentieth officer of the ship.

Column 69 (Rank or position of twentieth officer).—The entry in column 69 should show the rank or position of the twentieth officer.

Column 70 (Name of twenty-first officer).—The entry in column 70 should show the name of the twenty-first officer of the ship.

Column 71 (Rank or position of twenty-first officer).—The entry in column 71 should show the rank or position of the twenty-first officer.

Column 72 (Name of twenty-second officer).—The entry in column 72 should show the name of the twenty-second officer of the ship.

Column 73 (Rank or position of twenty-second officer).—The entry in column 73 should show the rank or position of the twenty-second officer.

Column 74 (Name of twenty-third officer).—The entry in column 74 should show the name of the twenty-third officer of the ship.

Column 75 (Rank or position of twenty-third officer).—The entry in column 75 should show the rank or position of the twenty-third officer.

Column 76 (Name of twenty-fourth officer).—The entry in column 76 should show the name of the twenty-fourth officer of the ship.

Column 77 (Rank or position of twenty-fourth officer).—The entry in column 77 should show the rank or position of the twenty-fourth officer.

Column 78 (Name of twenty-fifth officer).—The entry in column 78 should show the name of the twenty-fifth officer of the ship.

Column 79 (Rank or position of twenty-fifth officer).—The entry in column 79 should show the rank or position of the twenty-fifth officer.

Column 80 (Name of twenty-sixth officer).—The entry in column 80 should show the name of the twenty-sixth officer of the ship.

Column 81 (Rank or position of twenty-sixth officer).—The entry in column 81 should show the rank or position of the twenty-sixth officer.

Column 82 (Name of twenty-seventh officer).—The entry in column 82 should show the name of the twenty-seventh officer of the ship.

Column 83 (Rank or position of twenty-seventh officer).—The entry in column 83 should show the rank or position of the twenty-seventh officer.

Column 84 (Name of twenty-eighth officer).—The entry in column 84 should show the name of the twenty-eighth officer of the ship.

Column 85 (Rank or position of twenty-eighth officer).—The entry in column 85 should show the rank or position of the twenty-eighth officer.

Column 86 (Name of twenty-ninth officer).—The entry in column 86 should show the name of the twenty-ninth officer of the ship.

Column 87 (Rank or position of twenty-ninth officer).—The entry in column 87 should show the rank or position of the twenty-ninth officer.

Column 88 (Name of thirtieth officer).—The entry in column 88 should show the name of the thirtieth officer of the ship.

Column 89 (Rank or position of thirtieth officer).—The entry in column 89 should show the rank or position of the thirtieth officer.

Column 90 (Name of thirty-first officer).—The entry in column 90 should show the name of the thirty-first officer of the ship.

Column 91 (Rank or position of thirty-first officer).—The entry in column 91 should show the rank or position of the thirty-first officer.

Column 92 (Name of thirty-second officer).—The entry in column 92 should show the name of the thirty-second officer of the ship.

Column 93 (Rank or position of thirty-second officer).—The entry in column 93 should show the rank or position of the thirty-second officer.

Column 94 (Name of thirty-third officer).—The entry in column 94 should show the name of the thirty-third officer of the ship.

Column 95 (Rank or position of thirty-third officer).—The entry in column 95 should show the rank or position of the thirty-third officer.

Column 96 (Name of thirty-fourth officer).—The entry in column 96 should show the name of the thirty-fourth officer of the ship.

Column 97 (Rank or position of thirty-fourth officer).—The entry in column 97 should show the rank or position of the thirty-fourth officer.

Column 98 (Name of thirty-fifth officer).—The entry in column 98 should show the name of the thirty-fifth officer of the ship.

Column 99 (Rank or position of thirty-fifth officer).—The entry in column 99 should show the rank or position of the thirty-fifth officer.

Column 100 (Name of thirty-sixth officer).—The entry in column 100 should show the name of the thirty-sixth officer of the ship.

Column 101 (Rank or position of thirty-sixth officer).—The entry in column 101 should show the rank or position of the thirty-sixth officer.

Column 102 (Name of thirty-seventh officer).—The entry in column 102 should show the name of the thirty-seventh officer of the ship.

Column 103 (Rank or position of thirty-seventh officer).—The entry in column 103 should show the rank or position of the thirty-seventh officer.

Column 104 (Name of thirty-eighth officer).—The entry in column 104 should show the name of the thirty-eighth officer of the ship.

Column 105 (Rank or position of thirty-eighth officer).—The entry in column 105 should show the rank or position of the thirty-eighth officer.

Column 106 (Name of thirty-ninth officer).—The entry in column 106 should show the name of the thirty-ninth officer of the ship.

Column 107 (Rank or position of thirty-ninth officer).—The entry in column 107 should show the rank or position of the thirty-ninth officer.

Column 108 (Name of fortieth officer).—The entry in column 108 should show the name

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and that should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by birth.

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country.

might properly come under the heading of "nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specified:

CUBAN.

2 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not neg-)

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., con-
 partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
 residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River

(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town.

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relation; friendly steamship company, etc.).—The entry in this column should be the exact amount of money paid for the possession of the ticket, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should be the exact amount of money paid for the possession of the ticket, and if less, how much).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, the exact amount of money) should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (yes or no) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend):

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend) and column 17 (Name of relative or friend to whom going) should show whether going to join either a relative or a friend, with name and complete address. Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers of the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asley Hopper, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. B. (Vict)
and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ²⁹ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abner H. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this my day of LR Keep 1901
Immigration Officer.
• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof;" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

< ex "ARABIC" >

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "OCEANIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, Apr. 10th, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Crowell, Minerva E.	29	F	S			UNITED STATES												
2	Deeley, Daniel G.	37	M	M			do												
3	Deeley, Mrs.		F	M			do												
4	De Mott, Andrew J.	59	M	M			do												
5	De Mott, Mrs. Amelia	57	F	M			do												
6	Elliott, Orrin A.	62	M	M			do												
7	Elliott, Mrs. H. Bell	61	F	M			do												
8	Elliott, Alfred O.	29	M	S			do												
9	Ferguson, Jr. Ward L.		M	M			do												
10	Ferguson, Mrs.		F	M			do												
11	Fisher, Chas. E.	61	M	W			do												
12	Gaither, Benjamin F.	39	M	S			do												
13	Giles, Jr. John C.		M				do												
14	Greenhow, W. H.		M	M			do												
15	Greenhow, Mrs.		F	M			do												
16	Greenhow, Olive Mary		F	S			do												
17	Haines, Francis Stoddard	49	M				do												
18	Hamlin, General Chas.		M				do												
19	Heiser, Edwin Silvester	51	M	S			do												
20							do												
21	Hopewell, Isaac P.		M	M			do												
22	Hopewell, Mrs.		F	S			do												
23	Hutchings, Chas. F.	60	M	M			do												
24	Hutchings, Mrs. Larooke	57	F	M			do												
25	Hutchings, Charlotte	30	F	S			do												
26	Hutchings, Samuel D.	28	M	M			do												
27	Hutchings, Paul A.	20	F	M			do												
28	Kinnan, Chas. B.	55	M				do												
29	Lichtenberger, James P.		M	M			do												
30	Lichtenberger, Mrs.		F	M			do												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the S/S Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this my day of 190

at my
CH Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. B. (Vet) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this my day of 190

at my
CH Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1st 70

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

< ex "ARABIC" >.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. "OCEANIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL. April 10th., 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17th April, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming on board as a stowaway?	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	McAtee, John Q.	✓ 68	M	S																	
2	Mowry, Theodore, J.	✓	M	M																	
3	Mowry, Mrs.	✓	F	M																	
4	Murphey, T. Atkins.	✓ 65	M	M																	
5	Murphey, Mrs. Mary	✓ 50	F	M																	
6	Newell, W. Wirt	✓ 45	M																		
7	Sisson, William Worth.	✓ 57	M																		
8	Mutt, Emery C.	✓ 57	M	M																	
9	Mutt, Mrs. Emery C.	✓ 49	F	M																	
10	Oren, Hugh S.	✓ 45	M	M																	
11	Oren, Mrs.	✓ 41	F	M																	
12	Pringle, W. N.	✓	M																		
13	Sanborn, Mrs. G. W.	✓ 57	F	M																	
14	Smith, Robert Anstell.	✓ 34	M																		
15	Van Wagenen, Marion.	✓ 29	F	S																	
16	Welden, Mrs. James K.	✓ 63	F	M																	
17	Welden, Ada M.	✓ 23	F	S																	
18	Wilcox, Francis C.	✓ 79	M																		
19	Wombough, Mabel	✓	F	S																	
20	Worthy, Frank L.	✓	M	M																	
21	Worthy, Mrs.	✓	F	M																	
22	Worthy, Master Morgan	✓	M	S																	
23	MacLoughlin, Miss Abbie	✓	F	S																	
24	Worthy, Mrs. Mary J.	✓	F	M																	
25	Richardson, J. Howard	✓	M																		
26	Brown, Mrs. W.	✓	F	M																	
27	Leving, Paul	✓	M																		
28	Arnold, Chas. A.	✓	M	M																	
29	Holliday, Mrs. W.H.	✓ 39	F	M																	
30	Selden, ELEANOR WILSON, 14	✓	F	S																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Haddock, master of the S/S Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900

at My CR Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. Haddock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900

at My CR Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1117
S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* April 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					
1	Mills Otis Prentice	25		m				United States Citizen														
2	Vandiver John L.	48		m				do														
3	Brady Edward L.	25		m				do														
4	Blauner Samuel A.	28		m				do														
5	Slater Harris William	20		m				do														
6	Slater Mrs			f				do														
7	Slater Mrs Mabel Hunt	45		f				do														
8	Slater Esther			f				do														
9	Slater Ray	8		f				do														
10	Slater M	9		m				do														
11	Smith Lena Reed			f				do														
12	Smith Sidney			m				do														
13	Ashton George M			m				do														
14	Ashton Mrs			f				do														
15	Moffatt Louis B.			m				do														
16	Moffatt Mrs			f				do														
17	Boysen Algernon			m				do														
18	Ryerson Edward	43		m				do														
19	Johnson David	58		m				do														
20	Johnson Mrs			f				do														
21	Johnson Miss			f				do														
22	Eldridge M			f				do														
23	Eldridge J			f				do														
24	Tierney E			f				do														
25	Dana Ida J	56		f				do														
26	Bowen Alice	26		f				do														
27	Stephen James	64		m				do														
28	Scribner Charles			m				do														
29	Scribner Mrs			f				do														
30	Baker George F.			m				do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Norbert James Haddock, master of the S/S Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900
at My C. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ch. B. (Nat.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900
at My C. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. "OCEANIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL April 10 th./07 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17th April 1907

S. S. "OCEANIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1901																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
																If Yes—					
																Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			
UNITED STATES CITIZENS.																					
1	Nealer, William H.	✓	M																		
2	Hay, Charles Charles	✓ 76	M																		
3	De Graff, J. Teller	✓ 70	M	S																	
4	Tomlinson, Mrs. Frances E.	✓	F	M																	
5	Brookman, Dr. David Crawford	✓ 53	M	M																	
6	Brookman, Mrs. Augusta	✓ 51	F	M																	
7	-----																				
8	-----																				
9	Frazer, C. W.	✓	M																		
10	Horr, Frazer C.	✓	M																		
11	Mc, Curdy, H. P.	✓	M																		
12	Overstreet, Chas. L.	✓	M	M																	
13	Overstreet, Mrs.	✓	F	M																	
14	Case, Frank C.	✓	M	M																	
15	Case, Mrs.	✓	F	M																	
16	Stange, A. H.	✓	M	M																	
17	Stange, Mrs.	✓	F	M																	
18	Stange, Mellie	✓	F	S																	
19	Stange, Lydia.	✓	F	S																	
20	Good, J. W.	✓	M	M																	
21	Good, Mrs.	✓	F	M																	
22	Amidown, Lucius E.	✓ 54	M																		
23	Margell, Philip A.	✓ 15	M	S																	
24	Barelay, John J.	✓	M	M																	
25	Barelay, Mrs.	✓	F	M																	
26	Barnes, Edward W.	✓ 59	M	M																	
27	Barnes, Mrs. Idelette L.	✓ 50	F	M																	
28	Briggs, Daniel Cady.	✓ 70	M	W																	
29	Chagnon, J. B.	✓	M	M																	
30	Chagnon, Mrs.	✓	F	M																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master of the _____
_____ master of the _____ from _____ do
I, Herbert James Haddock of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at City Creek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest to which each classification is assigned is given in parentheses. In all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person.

Column 6 (Marriage single).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, sewer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. The amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personnel examination of alien arrivals.

(able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided as follows:
Yes—Yes (can read and writes), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
No—*No* (can read but not write). If "country" should be construed to mean the country of birth.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry is to be on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" and the word "American" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "American".

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality.

CUBAN.

Urban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
Etc. or other

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ~~ancestry~~ indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the northern parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in the north or south of Italy, are called Italian (North). The dialects of the Italian language spoken in the north are called Italian (North).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants show

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, a province, city, or town, instead of the province, city, or town definitely.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town of final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province.

place (city or town) of final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).—The entry in column 13 should show if passage paid.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.)

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of the tax shown. If a family should not be divided among the several

Money brought by the head of a family should not be used for the members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in each year before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend) - entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are given by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the 5th Maine, bearing therewith, 10 years' experience as a Physician,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had in D. C. B. (Ind)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____, according to _____

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at May Creek Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monténegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th 1907.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Butthead Ralph	41	m	S	Ranchman	yes	G Britain	English	Wellington	Bellingham	no	Self	None	yes 1906 N.Y.	Musselshell Bellingham Montana	No	No	No	Good	No
Robert Label Mary	44	f	S		yes	do	do	Bellin	Bernardville	no	do	do	yes	do M E Valmagne Bernardsville N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
Venett Henry Augustus	43	m	m	Merchant	yes	do	do	London	St Paul	no	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	Minneapolis Club St Paul Minnesota	No	No	No	Good	No
Goss Charles	41	m	S	Banker	yes	do	do	do	San Francisco	no	do	do	yes 1901 N.Y.	Hotel San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
Janders Henry River	43	m	S	Engineer	yes	do	do	Richmond	New York	yes	do	do	no	Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No
Lemon Robert Berdie	55	m	m	Underwriter	yes	do	do	Regate	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	Rattling Spring Glenore E. I.	No	No	No	Good	No
Lemon Kathleen V	50	f	m		yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906 New York	Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No
Luncheon Walter	52	m	m	Banker	yes	do	do	Falmouth	do	yes	do	do	yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No
Luncheon Edith Cunningham	40	f	m		yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	do	No	No	No	Good	No
Siddell Henry Douglas	36	m	S	Practitioner	yes	do	do	Oxford	Delaware	no	do	do	no	% Banquet Rockford Wilmington Delaware	No	No	No	Good	No
Reiswall Fredrick S	52	m	m	Drumf	yes	do	do	Weyman	Philadelphia	no	do	do	yes 1891 N.Y.	Hotel Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
Reiswall Norman D	48	m	S	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	No	No	No	Good	No
Antoni Victorine	28	f	S	Maid	yes	France	French	Paris	Readville	no	M Sister	do	yes 1907 N.Y.	% Mrs Slater Readville Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
Alfred	32	m	m	Valer	yes	G Britain	English	do	Chicago	no	M Rogers	do	yes 1907 N.Y.	31 Bank Street Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
Lama Harriet	30	f	m	Maid	yes	do	French	do	do	no	do	do	yes do do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
Berthe	26	f	S		yes	Switzerland	French	Neuchatel	Westport	no	M Pm	do	no	% Mrs E. Johnson Westport Mass to New York	No	No	No	Good	No
Alice Maud	33	f	S		yes	G Britain	English	London	Springfield	yes	Self	do	no	Hotel Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
William	52	m	m	Drumf	yes	do	Irish	Belfast	New York	yes	do	do	no	Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No
John Kilgough	35	m	m	Drumf	yes	do	English	Kentbury	do	yes	do	do	yes 1896 N.Y.	Hotel do	No	No	No	Good	No
Arthur Patrick	42	m	S	Architect	yes	do	do	London	Vancouver	yes	do	do	no	Hotel Vancouver	No	No	No	Good	No
John	36	m	m	Drumf	yes	do	do	Kennell Hill	New York	yes	do	do	yes 1901 N.Y.	Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No
Hubert Hartung	51	m	S	Director	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	yes 1904 N.Y.	Manhattan Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No
Eric Arthur	41	m	S	Publisher	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no	Rosmary Hall Greenwich Con	No	No	No	Good	No
Florence M	29	f	S		yes	do	do	do	St Louis	no	B South	do	no	% M. A. Crawford 4442 Lindell Boulevard St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
James	36	m	m	Engineer	yes	do	do	Liverpool	New York	yes	do	do	yes after N.Y.	% S. Republic New York	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the S/S Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this my day of my, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D C B (Act), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this my day of my, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Latvian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

G. M. M.
In Transit

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

10 List

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO CANADA &c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 S. S. "OCEANIC" sailing from Liverpool 10th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or being a pauper, or having been expelled from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mistole, Catherine	41	F	S	Milliner	Yes Yes	Canada	German	Rodney, Ont.	Rodney, Ont.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907	Home/Rodney, Ontario 131 Charles St. Hamilton, Ont.	No	No	Good	No
2	Lazier, Stephen Franklin	65	M	M	Barrister	Yes Yes	do	Canada	Hamilton, O.	Hamilton, O.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907	Hamilton, Ont.	No	No	Good	No
3	Lazier Mrs	44	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1907	131 Charles St. Hamilton Ontario	No	No	Good	No
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert James Addick, Master of the S/S Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Ch B (Vic), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this my day of Keep, 190

Sworn to before me this my day of Keep, 190

at my Keep Immigration Officer.

at my Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* April 10th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17th Apr. 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Lex Leonard	m 34	m	m	Manager	yes	Britann	English	White Horse	Montreal	no	Self	More	yes often	62 Avenue Road Toronto Can	No	No	No	Good	
2	Frederika Gertrud	f 28	f	m		yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	
3	Powell John James	m 38	m	s	Traveller	yes	do	do	Liverpool	Havana	yes	Wagon	do	no	do	No	No	No	Good	
4	Smith W Grant	m 59	m	m	Merchant	yes	do	do	St John	St John	no	Self	do	yes often	51 Carlton Street New Brunswick Can	No	No	No	Good	
5	Chalmers Howard	m 33	m	m	Dealer	yes	do	do	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	yes	do	do	yes 1901	Winnipeg Can	No	No	No	Good	
6	Webster William	m 35	m	m	Stockbroker	yes	do	do	London	Montreal	no	do	do	yes 1904	Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	
7	Pitts James A	m 49	m	m	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes 1901	do	No	No	No	Good	
8	Pitts Janet	f 32	f	m		yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes 1901	do	No	No	No	Good	
9	Osten Bereng Jens	m 33	m	s	Engineer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	do	Oslo	yes	do	do	no	Oslo Japan	No	No	No	Good	
10	Normandin Oscar	m 42	m	m	Merchant	yes	Britann	English	Montreal	Montreal	yes	do	do	yes often	Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. R. Haddock of the Oceanic, from Queenton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at My Creek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. Hoppe Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MA. C. B.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoppe

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at My Creek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Greenstown April 11, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York April 17th, 1907.

NOTE:—This clip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																Height	Color of Hair, Eyes	
43046	Joseph Loganty	17	M	Religion	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Castlebar	Brooklyn N.Y.	father		uncle Charles 438 47th Street Brooklyn N.Y.					5 8	Brunet Blue eyes	Castlebar
21382	Thomas Loganty	23	M	Religion	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Castlebar	Brooklyn N.Y.	father		uncle Charles 438 47th Street Brooklyn N.Y.					5 8	Brunet Blue eyes	Castlebar
22620	William Loganty	23	M	Religion	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Castlebar	Brooklyn N.Y.	father		uncle Charles 438 47th Street Brooklyn N.Y.					5 8	Brunet Blue eyes	Castlebar
10710	John Gallon	44	M	Religion	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Castlebar	Brooklyn N.Y.	father		uncle Charles 438 47th Street Brooklyn N.Y.					5 8	Brunet Blue eyes	Castlebar
22619	William Gallon	23	M	Religion	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Castlebar	Brooklyn N.Y.	father		uncle Charles 438 47th Street Brooklyn N.Y.					5 8	Brunet Blue eyes	Castlebar
14124	John Agnes Craig	19	F	Religion	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Castlebar	Brooklyn N.Y.	father		uncle Charles 438 47th Street Brooklyn N.Y.					5 8	Brunet Blue eyes	Castlebar
4925	Harry Barry	26	M	Religion	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Castlebar	Brooklyn N.Y.	father		uncle Charles 438 47th Street Brooklyn N.Y.					5 8	Brunet Blue eyes	Castlebar
10	Robert McHugh	32	M	Religion	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Castlebar	Brooklyn N.Y.	father		uncle Charles 438 47th Street Brooklyn N.Y.					5 8	Brunet Blue eyes	Castlebar

Numbers 4, 8, 19, 20, 21 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haddock, of the Oceanic, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at my CR Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChB and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at my CR Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

S. S. *Beania* sailing from *Greenstown* April 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th, 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
324778	John Barry	28	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland	Mullingar	Self	Yes	50	Yes	274 Franklin St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					London
4707	Thomas Reilly	33	M	Seaman	Yes	British		Ireland		Self	Yes	50	Yes	100 N. York St. New York City	Good	No	5	4	Fair					

Keep

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haddock of the Ureane, from Queensbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at my CR Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the Ureane, William Hopper, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at my CR Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling for occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Greenstown* April 11, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Place of Birth
19100	✓ Thomas Russell	22	✓ M	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4613	✓ John Harper	50	✓ M	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 9	gray	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4681	✓ Robert Herney	50	✓ M	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 9	gray	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4672	✓ Hugh O'Connell	18	✓ M	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4684	✓ Charles O'Connell	14	✓ M	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 9	gray	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4701	✓ Ella Hayes	26	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4664	✓ Elizabeth O'Connell	18	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4665	✓ Mary O'Connell	16	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4666	✓ Mary O'Connell	14	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4667	✓ Mary O'Connell	12	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4668	✓ Mary O'Connell	10	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4669	✓ Mary O'Connell	8	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4670	✓ Mary O'Connell	6	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4671	✓ Mary O'Connell	4	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4672	✓ Mary O'Connell	2	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4673	✓ Mary O'Connell	1	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4674	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4675	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4676	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4677	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4678	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4679	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4680	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4681	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4682	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4683	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4684	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4685	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4686	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4687	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4688	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4689	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4690	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4691	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4692	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4693	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4694	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4695	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4696	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4697	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4698	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4699	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland
4700	✓ Mary O'Connell	0	✓ F	✓ m. f. s. t.		Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	✓	Self	15	1902	London, England	✓		Good		5 8	light	blue	County Mayo, Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Haddock Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907
at San Francisco
CR Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C. ChB. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907
at San Francisco
CR Keep
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headlined United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Cuban.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

g.m.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10 Apr. 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th. 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Miss Louisa James	23	f	house	yes	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	New Jersey	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Dark Grey	none	Cardiff
2	Jones John	46	m	in m. Bricklay	yes	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Chicago	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Dark Grey	none	Cardiff
3	Miss Christina Scott	17	f	house	yes	English	English	Bethesda	Chicago	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Dark Grey	none	Bethesda
4																								
5																								
6	Jackson Alexander	27	m	Sailor	yes	British	Scot	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	none	Bartie
7	Alston William	26	m	in m. Mason	yes	British	Scot	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	none	Bartie
8	Mac Clelland	26	m	in m. Mason	yes	British	England	Stockport	New York	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	none	Stockport
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

not here April 17/07

b.p. 5/11/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Herbert James Haddock Master of the 8/8 Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907
at my CR Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ashley Kopper Surgeon of the 8/8 Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. ChB and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907
at my CR Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* April 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17 Apr. 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
								Country	City or Town											Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification
1	Gill, Anselm	33	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	Chicago	no	Self	yes	no	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blue	Pedworth
2	do Susan	30	f	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blue	Pedworth
3	Amstutz, Sarah	40	f	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Lammer
4	Amstutz, Ellen	38	f	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Lammer
5	Atkins, Henry	32	m	Shipping	yes	Holland	Dutch	Wageningen	Wageningen	no	Self	yes	no	Wageningen	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	do	Canborne
6	Booth, John	29	m	Seaman	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	Amsterdam
7	Bragg, William	33	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	London
8	Bragg, William	37	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Blue	London
9	Brown, James	30	m	Seaman	yes	U.S.	Citizen	U.S.	U.S.	no	Self	yes	no	U.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	U.S.
10	Campbell, Kenneth	27	m	Seaman	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	London
11	Cantwell, Robert	25	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	London
12	Clark, Emma	40	f	Seaman	yes	U.S.	Citizen	U.S.	U.S.	no	Self	yes	no	U.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Fair	U.S.
13	Gilbert, Mrs. Edith	35	f	Seaman	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	no	Self	yes	no	Cardiff	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fuddy	Brown	Cardiff
14	do, Mrs. Edith	35	f	Seaman	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	no	Self	yes	no	Cardiff	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fuddy	Brown	Cardiff
15	Hayes, John	30	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	London
16	Jenkins, Bertha	23	f	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	London
17	Jones, Janet	54	f	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	London
18	King, Alfred	32	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	London
19	Linckey, Jane	57	f	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	London
20	Lounds, Mrs. Annie	30	f	Wife	no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	London
21	Middleton, Mary	27	f	Wife	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	no	Self	yes	no	Cardiff	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	dark	Cardiff
22	Middleton, Mary	27	f	Wife	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	no	Self	yes	no	Cardiff	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	dark	Cardiff
23	Oran, Thomas	37	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	London
24	Oran, Mary	37	f	Wife	yes	England	English	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	London
25	Norris, Elsie	24	f	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	London
26	Norris, Alice	24	f	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	London
27	Oran, Thomas	37	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	London
28	Oran, Thomas	37	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	London
29	Oran, Thomas	37	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	London
30	Oran, Thomas	37	m	Seaman	yes	England	English	England	London	no	Self	yes	no	London	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	London

Number 26 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harbert James Haddock ^{master} of the St. Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907
at my CR Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the St. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB CAP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907
at my CR Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belvoir by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether in each case or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Apr 10th*, 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr 17th* 190 *7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Paine George	33	m	miner	yes	Great Britain	England	Wolverhampton	yes	Self	no	friend	no	good	5 9	Fair	Light Grey	Wolverhampton
2	do Edith	31	f	wife	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	Henry Javors	no	good	4 11	Fair	Brown Grey	do
3	do Henry	10	m	child	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	Thos Pa	no	good				do
4	Nabarro Charles	37	m	Commercial Traveller	yes	Holland	Amsterdam	do	yes	Self	yes	National. As of manufacturer	no	good	5 4	Pale	Brown Grey	Amsterdam
5	Forster Herman	47	m	Soneworke	yes	Germany	Germany	Breiden	no	do	no	friend Harry Russell	no	good	5 7 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Wurzburg
6	do Marie	47	f	wife	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	no	good	5 1 1/2	Fair	Brown Grey	do
7	Wilson Mary	35	f	wife	yes	England	England	West Wratting	no	husband	no	Robert Wilson	no	good	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	West Wratting
8	do Robert	3	m	Infant		do	do	do	no	do	no	do	no	good				do
9	Wesch Annie	33	f	nurse	yes	England	England	London	yes	Self	no	friend Mrs. Noble	no	good	5 2	Fair	Brown Blue	Concombe
10	Dawn Alexander	27	m	Carpenter	yes	England	Scotland	Edinburgh	yes	Self	no	friend John McCallan	no	good	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	Edinburgh
11	Eades Harry	35	m	Bookkeeper	yes	do	do	Birmingham	yes	Self	no	friend John McCallan	no	good	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	Birmingham
12	Wigglesworth Edwin	30	m	tidler	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	Birmingham
13	Raper George	160	m	Francis	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good	5 9 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue	Birmingham
14	Thom Joseph	28	m	Magazine	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good	5 2	White		Antwerp
15	do Marie	28	f	wife	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good	5 2	White		Antwerp
16	do Robert	2 1/2	m	child		do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good				Antwerp
17	do George	1 1/2	m	child		do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good				Antwerp
18	do Simon	3 1/2	m	child		do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good				Antwerp
19	do Robert	3 1/2	m	child		do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good				Antwerp
20	do Flora	2 1/2	f	child		do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good				Antwerp
21	do Alfred	1 1/2	m	child		do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good				Antwerp
22	do Elizabeth	1 1/2	f	child		do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good				Antwerp
23	do Emily	1 1/2	f	child		do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good				Antwerp
24	do Eva	1 1/2	f	child		do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good				Antwerp
25	Clark Margaret	15	f	house	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good	5 3	Fair	Light Blue	Keenick
26	do Elizabeth	14	f	house	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good				Keenick
27	Hobbs George	36	m	Coachman	yes	England	England	Bucknell	yes	Self	no	friend John McCallan	no	good	5 9	Fair	Brown Brown	London
28	do Tom	21	m	miner	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good	5 6	Dark	do	do
29	Wheeler Eliza	32	f	wife	yes	do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	do
30	do Infant	5	m	Infant		do	do	do	no	do	no	friend John McCallan	no	good				do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool Apr 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 17th 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Parris George	33 3/4	m	miner	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	yes	Self	yes	Friend	no	no	5 9	Fair Brown Grey	none	Wolverhampton
2	do Edith	31 1/2	f	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no	4 11	Fair Brown Grey	none	do
3	do Henry	10	m	child	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no				do
4	Haberns Charles	19 1/2	m	Commercial Traveller	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	yes	Self	yes	Friend	no	no	5 4	Pale Brown Grey		Amsterdam
5	Forster Herman	24 1/2	m	Saneworker	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	yes	Self	yes	Friend	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Brown		Wurzburg
6	do Marie	24 1/2	f	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no	5 1 1/2	Fair Brown Grey		Wanda
7	Wilson Mary	25 1/2	f	wife	yes	England	English	England	W. Watlington	yes	Self	yes	Friend	no	no	5 4	Fair Brown Blue		West Watlington
8	do Robert	2 1/2	m	Infant		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no				do
9	Mesch Annie	12 1/2	f	nurse	yes	Australia	English	England	London	yes	Self	yes	Friend	no	no	5 2	Fair Brown Blue		Connamore
10	Dawson Alexander	27 1/2	m	Carpenter	yes	England	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	yes	Self	yes	Friend	no	no	5 8	Fair Brown Blue		London
11	Eades Harry	18 1/2	m	Buckley	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	yes	Self	yes	Friend	no	no	5 6	Fair Brown Blue		Birmingham
12	Wigglesworth Edwin	20 1/2	m	Welder	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no	5 6	Fair Brown Blue		do
13	Raper George	16 1/2	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no	5 9 1/2	Fair Brown Blue		do
14	Thom Joseph	18 1/2	m	Farmer	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	yes	Self	yes	Friend	no	no	5 2	White		Antwerp
15	do Marie	25 1/2	f	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no				do
16	do Robert	2 1/2	m	child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no				do
17	do George	1 1/2	m	child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no				do
18	do Simon	3 1/2	m	child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no				do
19	do Robert	10 1/2	m	child		England	English	England	W. Watlington	yes	Self	yes	Friend	no	no	5 7	Fair Brown Grey		W. Watlington
20	do Flora	29 1/2	f	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no	5 4	Fair Brown Grey		do
21	do Alfred	5 1/2	m	child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no				do
22	do Elizabeth	14 1/2	f	child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no				do
23	do Emily	2 1/2	f	child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no				do
24	do Eva	1 1/2	f	child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no				do
25	Clark Margaret	17 1/2	f	housekeeper	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no	5 3	Fair Light Blue		do
26	do Sarah	15 1/2	f	housekeeper	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no				do
27	Halls George	26 1/2	m	Coachman	yes	England	English	England	W. Watlington	yes	Self	yes	Friend	no	no	5 9	Fair Brown Brown		London
28	do Tom	21 1/2	m	child	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no	5 6	Dark do		do
29	Whelan Eliza	22 1/2	f	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no	5 4	Fair Fair Blue		do
30	do Mary	1 1/2	f	Infant		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	no	no				do

Number 2 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Herbert James Haddock ^{master} *became* from *Sweden* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Apr*, 190*7*
at *my* *Chkup* ^{Immigration Officer.}

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ashley Hopper Surgeon of the *8/8* *became* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MB. S.B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Apr*, 190*7*
at *my* *Chkup* ^{Immigration Officer.}

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might, properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband (father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* April 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
								Country	City or Town					Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Harrison Daniel R. 21 1/2	21 1/2	M	Student	yes	England	English	England	Maidstone Kent	Jackson City Ind	Self	no	to marry G. Bryant	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Maidstone Kent
2	Wilson Mary 20 1/2	20 1/2	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue		do
3	Speight John 23 1/2	23 1/2	M	Engineer	yes	English	English	England	Holme	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	no	do	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue		West Warrington
4	Silverbury Annie 22 1/2	22 1/2	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 4	do	do	do		Gooforth
5	Cooper John 22 1/2	22 1/2	M	Blacksmith	yes	do	England	do	Warrington	San Francisco	do	no	do	5 9	do	Fair	Fair		London
6	Cordy Mildred 20 1/2	20 1/2	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Tamworth	Morenci	do	no	do	5 9	Dark	Black	Blue		Bristol Glos
7	Goode Richard 24 1/2	24 1/2	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Tamworth
8	James Margaret 21 1/2	21 1/2	F	none	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	mlford	Starward	do	no	do	5 7 1/2	Fair	Light	do		Newman Glos
9	Hammond & Harriet 20 1/2	20 1/2	F	Teacher	yes	do	English	England	Loughborough	Rutland	do	no	do	5	Dark	Black	Grey		Flashbach
10	Harrison Mary 20 1/2	20 1/2	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 9	Fair	Light	Blue		Small Town
11	Salter John 23 1/2	23 1/2	M	Self	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 5	Light	Light	Dark		Stockton on Tees
12	do Mary 20 1/2	20 1/2	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 8	Fresh	do	Grey		do
13	do John 20 1/2	20 1/2	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 4	do	Brown	do		do
14	do Harry 19 1/2	19 1/2	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5	do	do	do		do
15	do Mary 17 1/2	17 1/2	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5	do	do	do		do
16	Griffin Edward 20 1/2	20 1/2	M	Ranchman	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Hot Springs	Self	no	do	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		London
17	do Frank 20 1/2	20 1/2	M	do	yes	do	English	England	Wotton	St Louis	do	no	do	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Wotton
18	do Emma 19 1/2	19 1/2	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 2	do	do	do		do
19	Jackson Roland 20 1/2	20 1/2	M	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown		Newington
20	do Annie 20 1/2	20 1/2	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 9	do	do	Blue		London
21	Whittle John 20 1/2	20 1/2	M	Self	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 4	Dark	Brown	do		Newcastle
22	do Emma 19 1/2	19 1/2	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 4	Dark	Brown	do		do
23	Markey George 20 1/2	20 1/2	M	Wagon	yes	do	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	W.K.	Self	no	do	6	Fair	Fair	Brown		do
24	Simple Jessie 19 1/2	19 1/2	F	Wife	yes	do	English	England	Forest Gate	Cleveland	do	no	do	5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey		Bristol
25	Imbert Pigmald 19 1/2	19 1/2	M	Cart	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 8 1/2	Light	Blue	do		Edinburgh
26	Adams John 21 1/2	21 1/2	M	Teacher	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 7	Fair	do	Blue		London
27	Wright William 20 1/2	20 1/2	M	Cart	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 10 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue		Wells
28	Parish Robert 21 1/2	21 1/2	M	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue		London
29	Beardsworth Ben 36 1/2	36 1/2	M	Cart	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Preston
30	Potter Anna 20 1/2	20 1/2	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	5 8 1/2	Light	Brown	Blue		Udderavalla

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Numbers 2 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock of the Is. Oceania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. L. Lark
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at My CR Keep

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Is. Oceania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Ch.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at My CR Keep

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien-manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Rohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* April 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Burns Mary Agnes	16	F	maid	yes	British	English	England Hull	Waterbury	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 6	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Hull
2	Kelso Benjamin	26	M	none	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dundalk	Dundalk	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	none	Dundalk
3	Allen Harry	23	M	miner	yes	England	English	England Harrogate	Harrogate	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 9	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Dutton in Lancashire
4	Banks Jessie Maude	30	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Newport Mon.
5	do	do	do	child	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	3 10 1/2	Fair	do	do	none	Newport
6	do	do	do	child	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	3 6 1/2	Fair	do	do	none	Newport
7	Magee Allen	20	M	blacksmith	yes	Irish	do	Liverpool	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Belfast
8	Allen Mary	14	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 10	do	do	Blue	none	do
9	Thresholt Eugene	20	M	carpenter	yes	English	do	London	London	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 7	do	Dark	Brown	none	London
10	Swannell Walter	20	M	miner	yes	do	do	Wellington	Wellington	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Wellington
11	do	do	do	child	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 6	do	do	Grey	none	Wellington
12	Egan Patrick	20	M	miner	yes	Irish	do	Chelmsford	Chelmsford	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Limerick
13	do	do	do	child	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 6	do	do	do	none	do
14	do	do	do	child	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 6	do	do	do	none	do
15	do	do	do	child	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 6	do	do	do	none	do
16	Watkins Ellen	27	F	maid	yes	English	do	London	Great Falls	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cambridge (Hampshire)
17	Wells Jacob	18	M	clerk	yes	Switzerland	Hebrew	England Leeds	Leeds	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Leeds
18	Moore Mary Alice	20	F	none	yes	England	English	England Preston	Preston	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 2	Light	Grey	Grey	none	Preston
19	Came Anne	31	F	none	yes	Irish	do	Stutton	Brooklyn	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Newport
20	do	do	do	child	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 9	do	do	do	none	do
21	Thermer Alice	18	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do
22	Watson Alice	18	F	maid	yes	Scottish	English	England Scotch	Willbur	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 8 1/2	Fair	Light	Grey	none	do
23	Radmead Martha	25	F	maid	yes	English	do	Falmouth	Chicago	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 7	Fair	Light	Grey	none	do
24	Taylor John	20	M	miner	yes	do	do	Rishopton	Rishopton	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 6	Fair	Light	Brown	none	do
25	do	do	do	child	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	do
26	do	do	do	child	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 2	Fair	Light	Blue	none	do
27	do	do	do	child	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 0 1/2	do	do	do	none	do
28	do	do	do	child	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do
29	Rowell Fred	30	M	carpenter	yes	do	do	Fulham	Brooklyn	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do
30	do	do	do	child	yes	do	do	do	do	Self	no	join daughter	no	no	5 6	Medium	Brown	Hazel	none	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Number 18 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the St. Oecume, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907
at my OK Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the St. Oecume, long cleared with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907
at my OK Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Seance* sailing from *Liverpool* April 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Pimpson Alexander	26	m	Banker	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Phil. 1880	Self	no	8205 Frankfort Avenue	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	Scotland
2	Ingram Herbert E.	27	m	Clerk	yes	do	English	England Woburn	London	do	no	Bro. William J. Ingram	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	light	Codswall
3	MacIntyre Alexander	40	m	Medicine	yes	do	do	Scotland Inverness	Toronto	do	no	101 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	5 11 1/2	red	grey	Scotland
4	McWilliam John	30	m	Banker	yes	do	Scotch	do Aberdeen	Philadelphia	do	no	1320 Jackson Street Philadelphia	no	no	5 9	fair	fair	Aberdeen
5	Preston Florence	19	f	Wife	yes	do	English	England Bradford	do	husband	no	husband	no	no	5	fair	light	Bradford
6	do Anne	12	f	Child	no	do	do	do	do	father	no	husband	no	no				
7	do Gail	10	f	Child	no	do	do	do	do	father	no	husband	no	no				
8	Langston John	21	m	Clerk	yes	do	do	do Chester	Bellville	Self	no	Friend Joshua Turner	no	no	5 4	dark	light	Manchester
9	Whitman William	18	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do Brede	do	do	no	do	no	no	5 5	fair	do	do
10	Papson Emily	16	f	Widow	yes	do	do	do Purvis	Mass	do	no	do	no	no	5 4	light	grey	do
11	Heating Mrs. Albert	45	f	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	5 2	fair	dark	do
12	Harding Alfred	12	m	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	6 1/2	fair	fair	do
13	Tomlinson Charles	31	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	5 5	fair	do	do
14	Barker Edwin	18	m	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	5 5 1/2	red	grey	do
15	Bough Henry	25	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	do
16	Mount Arthur	7	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	5	fair	fair	do
17	Michelle Gail	12	f	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	do
18	do	10	f	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	5 7 1/2	fair	do	do
19	Littlewood Mary	20	f	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	do
20	Stone Edith	15	f	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	5 4 1/2	light	brown	do
21	do Gladys	10	f	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no				do
22	Macdonald John	22	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	do
23	do	20	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	5 9 1/2	dark	black	do
24	Allison Anne	15	f	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	5 6	do	do	do
25	do Beatrice	12	f	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no				do
26	do John	11	m	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no				do
27	James Tullie	20	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	5 2	light	light	do
28	do Stanley	18	m	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	1	do	do	do
29	Burns James	23	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	do
30	do John	20	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	5 8	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Number 8-9 did not embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
Herbert James Baddock, Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cecame* sailing from *Liverpool* April 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Read John Thomas	153	m	seaman	yes	England	English	American new jersey Newark	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Frederick
2	Chapman George S	32	m	Boiler	yes	do	do	England London	Chicago	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	—	Blackburn
3	do Elizabeth C	25	f	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	do	dark	dark	—	London
4	Gale Harriet R	40	f	Spinster	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	do	Light	Blue	—	do
5	Heard William Henry	26	m	Seaman	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	Black	Blue	Scot on left hand	Newport
6	Dale Stephen	126	m	Chauffeur	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	—	Thell
7	Hartman Edward	30	m	Buckler	yes	do	do	Sheffield	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Fair	Dark	Grey	—	Curzon
8	Amalop David	24	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	England	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	dark	dark	Grey	—	Camphill
9	do Silvan	24	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	dark	dark	Grey	—	Weston
10	Christensen August	20	m	Worker	yes	do	do	England	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	511	Fresh	Fair	Grey	—	do
11	Edwards Joseph	31	m	Green	yes	do	do	England	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	do	dark	Brown	—	do
12	Garratt Benjamin	30	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	England	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	511	Fair	Brown	Blue	2 spots left hand	do
13	Keap Harry	18	m	Wife	yes	do	do	England	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	Fresh	dark	Grey	—	do
14	Clarkson George	19	m	Engineer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	dark	Brown	Brown	—	do
15	Edwards Henry D	12	m	Chemist	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	60	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	do
16	Hackett Lucia M	14	f	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	do	dark	Blue	—	do
17	Edwards Frank	17	m	Clark	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	—	do
18	Cruise William	24	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	Brown	Brown	—	do
19	Ingram Charles E	20	m	Engineer	yes	do	do	England	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Fresh	Brown	Grey	—	do
20	Waters Joseph	18	m	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	do
21	Roche Thomas John	22	m	Engineer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	Black	Blue	—	do
22	Freeman E. C.	20	m	Seaman	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	dark	Brown	Brown	—	do
23	Alexander John W	32	m	Seaman	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 2 1/2	do	dark	Blue	—	do
24	Lewis Alice W	23	f	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	do	dark	Blue	—	do
25	Middleton Horace	24	m	—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	do	do	do	—	do
26	Joy John	18	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	do	dark	Blue	—	do
27	Carroll Arnold	18	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	do
28	Davis William	23	m	Clark	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	do	Brown	Brown	—	do
29	Jackman Frank	18	m	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	511	Fair	do	do	—	do
30	Wheeler John	13	m	—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	do	do	do	—	do

Back

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Number 24 did not Embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, ^{Master} the 1st Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the 1st Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. M.D. Ch.B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhin).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

In transit
Requ

S. S. *Oceanic*

Chapman

"Instead of showing occupation of territory and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "territorial" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Haddock, Master of the Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907

at my CR Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Eucina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NB. CAB and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907

at my CR Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* April 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Finnegan John	✓	al	fm			Irish								
2	Muen Peter	✓	al	fm			Scotch						home Anaconda Montana		
3	Hell Dr W.P.	✓	al	fm											
4	Hoffman Otto	✓	al	fm											
5	Jumoir John	✓	al	fm											
6	Mitchell Brandom	✓	al	fm											
7	Furlong Mr J.	✓	al	fm											
8	Kersch Jacob	✓	al	fm											
9	Cordy Eva	✓	al	fm											
10	do Napoleon	✓	al	fm											
11	do Marino	✓	al	fm											
12	do Lovell	✓	al	fm											
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Herbert James Laddock, ^{mate} of the St. Oecume, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907

at my OR Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the St. Oecume sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. ChB and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1907

at my OR Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubans.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Summa Sam	134	m	m			U. S. America	German						Home									
2	do	Summa	134	f	m		do	do						Yellowstone Park									
3	Horchover Theo	134	m	m			do	English						do									
4	Snyder Calvin F	134	m	m			do	German															
5	Harris Ida	111	f	s			do	Hebrew						Parents A Harris									
6	McBain James	120	m	m			do	English															
7	do	Henry	127	m	m		do	do															
8	Lauper Ernest	129	m	m			do	do						Union Town, Bridgman									
9	Moss William	126	m	s			do	English						Ch. C. Mungel Bro Co									
10	Buerman Ida	159	f	m			do	do						Homerville									
11	Griffin Ezra L	121	m	m			do	English															
12	Muller George L	121	m	m			do	do															
13	McMullen James	120	m	m			do	do						Wife family									
14	Edwards John	124	m	s			Wales	Welsh M D						1896									
15	Quinn Owen Thomas	120	m	s			do	do						Wife family									
16	Adley Helen James	121	f	m			do	English						Wife family									
17	do	Annie	121	f	m		do	Irish						Wife family									
18	Garr James	121	m	m			do	do						Wife family									
19	Broadbridge Albert	120	m	m			do	English						Wife family									
20	do	Elizabeth	121	f	m		do	do						Wife family									
21	Stockham Mary	121	f	m			do	do						Wife family									
22	Durkin Joseph	120	m	m			do	English						Wife family									
23	Alfred Thomas	124	m	m			do	do						Wife family									
24	do	Charles	121	m	m		do	do						Wife family									
25	Bowling William	121	m	m			do	do						Wife family									
26	Prater John	121	m	m			do	do						Wife family									
27	Hooper Matthew	121	m	m			do	do						Wife family									
28	White Joseph F	121	m	m			do	American						Wife family									
29	Kelley Sam	121	m	m			do	English						Wife family									
30	Brockbank Isaac	121	m	m			do	do						Wife family									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock of the "Oceanic" from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a gambler, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this APR 17 day of 1907,
at my Chick Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the "Oceanic" sailing from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this APR 17 day of 1907,
at my Chick Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and only or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

CORD

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *April 11*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 14*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>William Smith</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipboard Cook</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>														
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Keefe, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and forensic investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at My OK Keep Immigration Officer.

I, W. H. Keefe, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at My OK Keep Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Keefe, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. CAR and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at My OK Keep Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

List

UNITED STATES CITIZENS
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Queensstown* *11 April*, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York April 17 1904*.

icer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	James McHenry	28	M	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Irish		San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	200	Yes	San Francisco			Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		San Francisco
2	James Brown	29	M	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Irish		San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	200	Yes	San Francisco			Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		San Francisco
3	Henry Brown	24	M	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Irish		San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	200	Yes	San Francisco			Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		San Francisco
4	John Sullivan	24	M	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Irish		San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	200	Yes	San Francisco			Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		San Francisco
5	Thomas P. Ryan	22	M	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Irish		San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	200	Yes	San Francisco			Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		San Francisco
6	Patrick Egan	24	M	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Irish		San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	200	Yes	San Francisco			Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		San Francisco
7	Patrick Egan	24	M	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Irish		San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	200	Yes	San Francisco			Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		San Francisco
8	Thomas Barker	24	M	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Irish		San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	200	Yes	San Francisco			Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		San Francisco
9	William Horan	24	M	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Irish		San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	200	Yes	San Francisco			Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		San Francisco
10	John Lynch	24	M	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Irish		San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	200	Yes	San Francisco			Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		San Francisco
11	Michael Egan	24	M	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Irish		San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	200	Yes	San Francisco			Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		San Francisco
12	Charles Egan	24	M	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Irish		San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	200	Yes	San Francisco			Good		5 7	Fair	Blue		San Francisco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. J. Hassan, Master of the Oceanic, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Hassan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A. Hopper, Surgeon of the Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Ch.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. A. Hopper

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1907 day of _____, 190
at NY
Chase
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russians.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Superior* *1 April* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 17th* 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., Whether a member of the M. W. A., Whether a member of the A. O. U. W., Whether a member of the P. O. M., Whether a member of the S. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O. M., Whether a member of the J. O. M., Whether a member of the K. O. M., Whether a member of the L. O. M., Whether a member of the F. O. M., Whether a member of the G. O. M., Whether a member of the H. O.					

The following numbers did not Embark. 4.5.8.9.16.17.19.22.23.24.25.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas H. Hopper, of the Oceanic, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas H. Hopper
Officer.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at My Or Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR. Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hopper

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at My Or Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Country).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, April 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
3592	Jeremiah Begley	21	M	Farmer		Irish		Knocknagore, Cork	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 10	Neck Dark			Knocknagore, Cork
2	Jeremiah Shine	21	M	Farmer		Irish		Knocknagore, Cork	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 8	Fair	Blue		Knocknagore, Cork
3	Lelia Fitzgerald	23	F	Domestic		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5				Ballyhamo
4	Kate Kealy	22	F	Domestic		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Dark	Dark		Ballyhamo
5	Kelley Kealy	23	F	Domestic		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Dark	Dark		Ballyhamo
15655	Edwige Murphy	18	F	Servant		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Dark	Dark		Ballyhamo
26080	Anna Kealy	19	F	Servant		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 9	Dark	Dark		Ballyhamo
6	Anthony McDonagh	23	M	Farmer		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 9				Ballyhamo
7	James Walsh	23	M	Farmer		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 8	Fair	Blue		Ballyhamo
72494	Denis Sexton	23	M	Farmer		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo
19698	Edwige Bruen	16	F	Servant		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo
23462	Timothy Leonard	23	M	Farmer		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo
13587	Demetrius Guevara	23	M	Farmer		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		6	Dark	Dark		Ballyhamo
19	Edwige Guevara	18	F	Servant		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo
13588	Demetrius Guevara	23	M	Farmer		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo
20	Edwige Guevara	18	F	Servant		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo
21	Edwige Guevara	18	F	Servant		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo
22	Edwige Guevara	18	F	Servant		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo
23	Edwige Guevara	18	F	Servant		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo
24	Edwige Guevara	18	F	Servant		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo
25	Edwige Guevara	18	F	Servant		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo
26	Edwige Guevara	18	F	Servant		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo
27	Edwige Guevara	18	F	Servant		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo
28	Edwige Guevara	18	F	Servant		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo
29	Edwige Guevara	18	F	Servant		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo
30	Edwige Guevara	18	F	Servant		Irish		Ballyhamo, Mayo	New York	Self	Yes	Brother Hugh Begley, 418 W. 53rd St. New York	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark		Ballyhamo

Jno. P. Kearney
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The following numbers did not Embark 9.11.12.13.15.19.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St J. Hadcock Master of the "Oceanic" from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 17 1902

APR 17 1902

190

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April

at NY

CR Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper Surgeon of the "Oceanic" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 17 1902

190

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April

at NY

CR Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Greene sailing from Queenstown April 11 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Feet	Inches				
24231	James Campbell	24	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		6	1	Fair	Blue		London
" 2	John	20	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	11	Fair	Blue		London
33 3	Hugh Prior	21	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		London
34	Mary Kate McQuinn	19	F	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	3	Fair	Blue		London
24251	James Foley	29	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	6	Fair	Blue		London
52 6	Ellen Morgan	22	F	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		London
53 7	Richard Blair	15	M	Scholar		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	4	Fair	Blue		London
24261	Margaret Rice	14	F	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	4	Fair	Blue		London
42 10	John P. Cassidy	23	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	5	Fair	Blue		London
54 11	Richard Shindar	20	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	6	Fair	Blue		London
55 12	Patience Monaghan	20	F	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	4	Fair	Blue		London
56 13	James Butler	21	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		London
58 14	Mary Jane Hegarty	18	F	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	6	Fair	Blue		London
59 15	Matthew Butler	28	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		London
61 16	Mary Kate Lynch	19	F	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	5	Fair	Blue		London
17	Glenn	16	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	5	Fair	Blue		London
43 18	David Garvey	24	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	10	Fair	Blue		London
44 19	Thomas Talley	23	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	6	Fair	Blue		London
45 20	Michael Joyce	24	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	4	Fair	Blue		London
46 21	James McQuinn	22	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		London
40 22	Thomas McGovern	21	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	10	Fair	Blue		London
41 23	Robert	20	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		London
42 24	Patrick McKeigue	20	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	10	Fair	Blue		London
43 25	Thomas McGovern	20	M	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		London
50 26	Julia O'Connell	19	F	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		4	10	Fair	Blue		London
51 27	Rosalie Gallagher	23	F	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		London
52 28	Maggie O'Leary	22	F	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		London
53 29	Harriet Daly	21	F	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		London
54 30	Julia Murphy	20	F	Labr		Irish	Bromley	Self	Self	Yes	None	Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		London

The following numbers did not Embark 1.3.4.5.6 9.10.11.24.29.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haddock, Master of the "Desire", from Quincy, Mass., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at NY
OK Keep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. H. H., Surgeon of the "Desire", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Ch. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at NY
OK Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Oceania" sailing from Queenstown 11th April 1907. Arriving at Port of New York April 17th 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
24160	Lawrence Keane	18	M	Labr	Yes	British	Irish Ireland Ballinrobe	Cleveland	Yes	Self		Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Ballinrobe
24688	Jeremiah Coffey	24	M	Labr	Yes	British	Irish Ireland Abbeydorney	San Francisco	Self			Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown		Abbeydorney
24690	Michael O'Donnell	22	M				" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	" "
24781	Marcella Sullivan	15	F	Serv			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	" "
24801	Mary Conway	19	F				" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	" "
25424	Patrick M'Namara	24	M	Labr	Yes	British	Irish Ireland Boyle	Chicago	Self			Good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	Boyle
25905	State M'Donnell	20	F	Serv			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	" "
26002	State Brady	21	F	Serv			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		Larkfield
26229	Bridget M'Kully	20	F	Serv	Yes	British	Irish Ireland Rahardane	New York	Self			Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Rahardane
26330	Michael Barrett	22	M	Labr			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	11	"	"	Dark	" "
26414	Bridget Padden	21	F	Serv			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	7	"	Dark	Brown	" "
26516	Maggy Deacy	18	F	Serv			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	" "
26617	Mary Devitt	22	F	Serv			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	4	"	Dark	"	Killmogh
26618	State Doyle	21	F	Serv			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	3	"	Brown	"	" "
26619	State Kelly	29	F	Serv			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	4	"	Black	"	" "
26620	Jeremiah Cronin	23	M	Labr			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	" "
26621	State Walsh	18	F	Serv			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	" "
26622	Martin Keane	22	M	Labr			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	0	Dark	Dark Brown		" "
26623	Patrick Kelly	22	M	Serv			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" "
26624	Patrick M'Dermott	18	M	Labr			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Ballinbough
26625	Michael Kelly	24	M	Labr	Yes	British	Irish Ireland Aughmaliffe	New York	Self			Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Aughmaliffe
26626	Martin Tulkinny	19	M	Serv			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	8	"	Black	Grey	Tulkinny
26627	James Bohan	22	M	Labr			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Drumlohan
26628	Arnie M'Hugh	14	F	Serv			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	Ballinamore
26629	State Donnyman	20	F	Serv			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	Drumlohan
26630	Rose Ann Dolan	19	F	Serv			" " " "	" " " "				Good	no	5	7	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Spencer
..... Officer

at my OK keep

Immigration Officer.

Chas. Hopper

at my OK Keep

Immigration Officer.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Polish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Neptune* sailing from *London* *England*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 17th*, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.									Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
2039	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
2039	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
209	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Emus
271	Thomas Butler	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Emus	Self								5' 4"	Fair	Blue	

The following numbers did not embark 9-10
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Hadlock*, Master of the *Beane*, from *Quebec*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at *NY*
Ch Keep

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Hopper*, Surgeon of the *Beane*, *sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MB ChB*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at *NY*
Ch Keep

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Seamus" sailing from Queensstown April 1, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York April 19th 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town									Feet	Inches					
21520	Katherine Ryan	26	W	Seamstress		Irish		Ireland	Waterford	Self			22nd St. New York					5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue		Waterford
21581	Edward Walsh	20	M	Farmer		"		Ireland	Newport	New York			Brooklyn					5	7	Brown				Brooklyn
21609	John L. Ryan	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	8	"				Brooklyn
21651	Maggie O'Dowd	20	F	Seamstress		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	3	Fair	Black	Black		Brooklyn
21786	Johnna Quinn	19	F	Seamstress		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					4	10	Sand	Black	Black		Brooklyn
	Mary O'Connor	22	F	Seamstress		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					4	9	Red	Blue	Blue		Brooklyn
	Bridge	20	F	Seamstress		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					4	9	"	"	"		Brooklyn
	Margaret O'Connor	20	F	Seamstress		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	0	Red	"	"		Brooklyn
	Charles O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Brooklyn
	William O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	10	Fair	Blue	Blue		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					6		Black	"	"		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	8	"	Brown	"		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					6	0	"	"	"		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	7	"	Fair	"		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	6	"	"	"		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	6	"	Brown	"		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	9	"	Fair	"		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					8	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	8	Black	Black	Brown		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	3	Dark	Black	"		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					6	1	Fair	Red	Blue		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	3	Fair	Fair	"		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	9	Fair	"	"		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	7	Fair	Fair	"		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	7	Fair	"	"		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	7	Fair	Fair	"		Brooklyn
	John O'Connor	20	M	Farmer		"		"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			Brooklyn					5	8	Fair	Fair	"		Brooklyn

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

No 2 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Haddock, of the Keane, from Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Haddock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1907 day of 1907, 190

at My CK Keep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lopper, Surgeon of the Keane, Swilling Thwaites, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lopper

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1907 day of 1907, 190

at My CK Keep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queensdown 11th Apr 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19th 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.														PLACE OF BIRTH.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1940	Thomas O'Connell	28	M	Servant	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Currin, County Wick, Ireland
6	Patrick Sharkey	21	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Yellow	Blue	Ballynahinch, Co. Wick, Ireland
6	Mary Linn	17	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	Ballynahinch, Co. Wick, Ireland
26122	Mary Baldwin	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Fair	Gray	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
20269	Owen Lynch	17	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
1944	Mary Fitzgerald	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gray	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
1945	Hannah Drake	19	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
2	Mary O'Connell	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
3	John O'Connell	15	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
4	John O'Connell	14	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
5	David O'Connell	13	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
2046	Mary O'Connell	12	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
13	Thomas O'Connell	11	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
14	Thomas O'Connell	10	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
2057	Thomas O'Connell	9	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
60	Thomas O'Connell	8	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
17	Maggie O'Connell	16	F	Servant	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Fair	Gray	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
18	Thomas O'Connell	15	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
19	Thomas O'Connell	14	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
20	Thomas O'Connell	13	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
21	Thomas O'Connell	12	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
22	Thomas O'Connell	11	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
23	Thomas O'Connell	10	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
24	Thomas O'Connell	9	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
25	Thomas O'Connell	8	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
26	Thomas O'Connell	7	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	10	Dark	Fair	Gray	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
27	Thomas O'Connell	6	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
28	Thomas O'Connell	5	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
29	Thomas O'Connell	4	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
30	Thomas O'Connell	3	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
31	Thomas O'Connell	2	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
32	Thomas O'Connell	1	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland
33	Thomas O'Connell	0	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Currin, County Wick, Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Carrigallen, Co. Wick, Ireland

* Instead of showing occupation of applicant, state in English, and in native language, whether they are "artisan" or "in transit".
"Race of People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The following Numbers 5, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Baddock, of the Beane, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

at My Creek Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Hopp, Surgeon of the Beane, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1907 day of _____, 1907

at My Creek Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 19 1907 APR 19 1907

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Greenstown April 11, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York April 17, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Yes No	Yes No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
14312	Ellen Knight	22	F	Seamstress		British Irish	Ireland Kilmurry	Chicago	Self						5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Kilmurry
14313	Susan Warren	19	F			"	"	New York							5	3	Fair	Blue	None	Kilmurry
14418	William Creagh	25	M	Labr		"	"	New York							5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Kilmurry
14884	Daniel Barnett	19	M			"	"	New York							5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Kilmurry
15005	Amy Lantry	25	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Kilmurry
15005	Michael Waldron	22	M	Labr		British Irish	Ireland Pallylaurin	Philadelphia	Self						6	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Budget Aylant	19	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Budget Aylant	19	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Ellie Regan	19	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	3	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	William H. H.	24	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Budget	19	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Daniel Madigan	21	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Anastasia H. H.	18	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Thomas Walsh	22	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	John Dargan	21	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Michael H. H.	21	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Anna Delany	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Margaret H. H.	13	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	James H. H.	20	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	20	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	18	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Margaret H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Anna H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Patrick H. H.	17	M	Seamstress		"	"	New York							5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Pallylaurin
15005	Elizabeth H. H.	17	F	Seamstress		"</														

The following numbers 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 8. 23. 24. 25 did not emboss
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Haddock Master of the Beane from Queens, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

at NY Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hoppe, Surgeon of the Beane, Salting Thresh do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Ch B
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1907 day of _____, 1907

at NY Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
"tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country-by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or
friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leviathan* sailing from *Liverpool* *11 April* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 19th* 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.				Yes	No						Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		
296	John Sullivan	30	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Burton	Dublin	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blue		Dublin
297	Edwin Brown	18	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark		Dublin
298	Alfred Kelly	25	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Dark		Dublin
299	Rose Bennett	20	F	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue		Dublin
300	William Nelson	27	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue		Dublin
301	Sarah Stephens	20	F	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Swiford	Dublin	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Blue		Swiford
302	Harold Murphy	23	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
303	John Mahoney	24	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
304	Thomas Gallagher	20	M	Seaman		British	Irish	Ireland	Swiford	New York	Self	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
305	Edw. O'Sullivan	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
306	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
307	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
308	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
309	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
310	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
311	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
312	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
313	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
314	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
315	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
316	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
317	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
318	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
319	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
320	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
321	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
322	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
323	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
324	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
325	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
326	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
327	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
328	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
329	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
330	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
331	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
332	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
333	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
334	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
335	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
336	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
337	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
338	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
339	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
340	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
341	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
342	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
343	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
344	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
345	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
346	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
347	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
348	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
349	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
350	W. Haggis Deane	20	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Swiford
351																									

The following numbers did not embark 2, 3, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at my Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Ch.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at my Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Uffizi, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mohenggrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leonic* sailing from *Quanastrua* 1st April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 14th, 1907.

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
															Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.			
1	J. E. at 1. Wilson	28	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
2	John	27	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
3	Michael	23	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
4	Harry	22	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
5	Madge	20	F	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
6	John	19	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
7	John	18	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
8	John	17	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
9	John	16	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
10	John	15	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
11	John	14	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
12	John	13	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
13	John	12	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
14	John	11	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
15	John	10	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
16	John	9	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
17	John	8	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
18	John	7	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
19	John	6	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
20	John	5	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
21	John	4	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
22	John	3	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
23	John	2	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
24	John	1	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
25	John	0	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
26	John	0	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
27	John	0	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
28	John	0	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
29	John	0	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				
30	John	0	M	Servant		British	Irish	Irishland	Irishland							5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Irishland				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Number 24 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick H. Hester, of the Oceanic, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick H. Hester

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907.

at my CK Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abley H. Hester, Surgeon of the Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abley H. Hester

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907.

at my CK Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Greenstown April 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of birth, citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether entering before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
19890	Patrick Doyle	23	M	Lat	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Inceam	Shannon	Self	No	Irish	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Inceam
1	Patrick Connor	19	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
2	Bridget Deasy	17	F	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
3	William McNamee	16	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
4	William McNamee	15	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
5	Kate Madden	13	F	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
6	James McNamee	12	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
7	Simon McNamee	11	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
8	Patrick McNamee	10	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
9	May McNamee	9	F	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
19890	John McNamee	12	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
10	Margaret McNamee	11	F	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
11	Ellis Ward	10	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
12	Sarah McNamee	9	F	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
13	William McNamee	8	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
14	Samuel McNamee	7	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
15	Margaret McNamee	6	F	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
16	Thomas McNamee	5	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
17	Kate McNamee	4	F	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
18	John McNamee	3	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
19	Elizabeth McNamee	2	F	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
19890	John McNamee	12	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
20	Elizabeth McNamee	11	F	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
21	John McNamee	10	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
22	Elizabeth McNamee	9	F	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
23	John McNamee	8	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
24	Elizabeth McNamee	7	F	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
25	John McNamee	6	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
26	Elizabeth McNamee	5	F	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
27	John McNamee	4	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
28	Elizabeth McNamee	3	F	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
29	John McNamee	2	M	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"
30	Elizabeth McNamee	1	F	Lat	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother	No	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The following number did not Embark 5.6.11.13.19.21.22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Baddock Master of the "Isaric" from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Baddock

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at my CR Keep

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abner Surgeon of the "Isaric", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Ch.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abner

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at my CR Keep

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Basilica) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Quebec* on *April 11th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
19673	Anne Regan	23	V	Servant	Yes	Irish		Ireland	Cherry Brookline	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Shelton Conn
42	John Fitzgerald	24	V	Labr		"		Baltimore	New York	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	Gray	Shelton Conn
71	Maggie Kelly	22	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
8	Katherine French	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
9	John Connolly	21	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
10	James Connolly	21	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
11	Mary O'Leary	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
12	James Griffin	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
13	Bridget Connolly	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
14	Thomas Connolly	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
15	Patrick James Green	21	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
16	Hannah Connolly	21	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
17	Maggie Mahon	21	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
18	Kate Walsh	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
19	John O'Keefe	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
20	James Joseph Mahon	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
21	John Ryder	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
22	John Walsh	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
23	Roger Connor	29	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
24	Delia Leaveney	19	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
25	Edward Lyons	21	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
26	Patrick O'Donoghue	21	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
27	Annie O'Garra	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
28	Kate Gibbons	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
29	Lure Carey	19	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
30	Patrick Lambing	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
31	Thomas Quinn	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
32	John Maher	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn
33	John P. Martin	20	V	Servant		"		Baltimore	Chicago	Brother	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Shelton Conn

The following numbers 2. 9. 12. 13. 18. 26. 27 did not Embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the "Oceanic", from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907

at My CR Keep Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hopper, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ms. C. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907

at My CR Keep Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rissnink).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

202

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. D. M., S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 1st April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Michael Puer	39	M	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Yes	Brother, James Puer, 100 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Baltimore
2	David Grant	37	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	Bridge Cornell	25	M	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	Brother, James Puer, 100 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	Co. Wick, Ireland
4	Daniel Cornell	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
5	Henry Ann Cornell	22	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	"	Shelburne
6	Henry Lane	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Red	"	Shelburne
7	Jeremiah Swaneys	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	Shelburne
8	Patrick Reilly	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	Shelburne
9	David	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	Shelburne
10	Catherine James	18	F	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	Brother, James Puer, 100 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Shelburne
11	Henry Kelly	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	Shelburne
12	Michael Boyle	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	Baltimore
13	Robert Houtchey	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blue	None	Baltimore
14	James Duff	21	M	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	Brother, James Puer, 100 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	"	Shelburne
15	Henry Kelly	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	"
16	Patrick Kelly	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	"	"
17	Delia Kelly	19	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	"
18	Ann James	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"
19	James Gallagher	23	M	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	Brother, James Puer, 100 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"
20	Patrick Kelly	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"
21	James Barry	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
22	John Barry	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	"
23	Robert Cornell	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"
24	Thomas Shields	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blue	"	"
25	Hugh Stephens	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue	"	"
26	James Stephens	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	"	"
27	James Gallagher	23	M	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	Brother, James Puer, 100 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"
28	Patrick Kelly	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"
29	James Barry	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
30	John Barry	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	"
31	Robert Cornell	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"
32	Thomas Shields	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blue	"	"
33	Hugh Stephens	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue	"	"
34	James Stephens	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	"	"
35	James Gallagher	23	M	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	Brother, James Puer, 100 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"
36	Patrick Kelly	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"
37	James Barry	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
38	John Barry	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	"
39	Robert Cornell	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"
40	Thomas Shields	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blue	"	"
41	Hugh Stephens	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue	"	"
42	James Stephens	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	"	"
43	James Gallagher	23	M	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	Brother, James Puer, 100 N. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"
44	Patrick Kelly	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"
45	James Barry	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
46	John Barry	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	"
47	Robert Cornell	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"
48	Thomas Shields	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blue	"	"
49	Hugh Stephens	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Blue	"	"
50	James Stephens	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	"	"

Method of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"in transit" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

The following numbers did not embark 4. 10. 15. 27. 28.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hopper of the Oceanic from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at my OK Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hopper Surgeon of the Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Chas. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at my OK Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrins.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyhan.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* *April*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 11th*, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of BIRTH.
1. <i>John P. Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
2. <i>Henry Herbert</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>Irish</i>
3. <i>Thomas McElroy</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
4. <i>John P. Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Fair Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
5. <i>William H. Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>Irish</i>
6. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair Brown</i>	<i>Irish</i>
7. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
8. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
9. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
10. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
11. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Fair Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
12. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
13. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
14. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
15. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
16. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
17. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Fair Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
18. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
19. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
20. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
21. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Fair Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
22. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
23. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Fair Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
24. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
25. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
26. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
27. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
28. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
29. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>
30. <i>Michael Ryan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Irish</i>

The following numbers 3 & 7 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master John D. Daddick of the SS Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. B. Clark
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at my Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Clark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at my Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danubian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *April 10, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr 17th, 1907.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																			Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
94028	Johnson James	23	M	Electrician	Y	England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	40	No	Brother James Johnson 1505 Murray Avenue New York	No	No	Good	No	59	Fair	None	London
24196	Shuidan Richard	26	M	Labourer	Y	do	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	40	No	do	No	No	Good	No	56	Fair	None	do
95349	Gronthaus David	27	M	do	Y	do	English	England	do	do	Yes	40	No	do	No	No	Good	No	56	Fair	None	do
102400	Koss John	29	M	Miner	Y	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	do	Self	Yes	40	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	None	Pakistan
13294	Sperry Walter	26	M	do	Y	England	English	England	Salford	do	Yes	40	No	do	No	No	Good	No	58	Light	None	Blackley
10978	Baich William	22	M	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	40	No	do	No	No	Good	No	54	Tall	None	do
23294	Shuidan Richard	26	M	Labourer	Y	do	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	40	No	do	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	None	do
19376	Herbst Henry	21	M	do	Y	England	English	England	do	Self	Yes	40	No	Canada	No	No	Good	No	56 1/2	Fair	None	Bradford

6
2 Jan

Off. Pruthi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert John Haddock of the *SS. Quonic* from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haddock Officer.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this day of

at *my CR Keep* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country, of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frape" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Doing so join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Abley Kepper Surgeon of the *SS. Quonic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D. Ch. 13*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abley Kepper

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this day of

at *my CR Keep* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oreonia sailing from Liverpool 1 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.					
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes—						Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.				
50439	W. P. A. Martin	48	M	Single	Seaman			American			Chicago, Ill.	U. S. Army												5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Danbury
26137	Stefan L. L. L.	48	M	Single	Seaman			American			Chicago, Ill.	U. S. Army												5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Danbury
17484	Stefan L. L. L.	48	M	Single	Seaman			American			Chicago, Ill.	U. S. Army												5	14	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Danbury
5634	Stefan L. L. L.	48	M	Single	Seaman			American			Chicago, Ill.	U. S. Army												5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Danbury
X 1	Stefan L. L. L.	48	M	Single	Seaman			American			Chicago, Ill.	U. S. Army												4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Danbury
X 2	Stefan L. L. L.	48	M	Single	Seaman			American			Chicago, Ill.	U. S. Army																		
X 3	Stefan L. L. L.	48	M	Single	Seaman			American			Chicago, Ill.	U. S. Army																		
X 4	Stefan L. L. L.	48	M	Single	Seaman			American			Chicago, Ill.	U. S. Army																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No 8. did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valerius J. H. H. H. of the St. Louis from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at My CR Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Shelley Hopper Surgeon of the St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1907 day of 190

at My CR Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe an occupation as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be designated to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last 21

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of Hair Eyes		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town							Feet	Inches				
50660	J. T. T. T. T.	21	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	No	Finland
1	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Blue	No	Finland
2	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Blue	No	Finland
3	K. K. K. K.	19	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Blue	No	Finland
4	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Blue	No	Finland
5	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	17	Light	Blue	No	Finland
6	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	No	Finland
7	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Finland
8	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	No	Finland
9	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Finland
10	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Finland
11	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	No	Finland
12	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Finland
13	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	No	Finland
14	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Finland
15	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Finland
16	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	No	Finland
17	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	No	Finland
18	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Finland
19	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Finland
20	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Finland
21	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	No	Finland
22	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Blue	No	Finland
23	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Finland
24	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Finland
25	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Finland
26	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Light	Blue	No	Finland
27	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	No	Finland
28	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	6		Light	Blue	No	Finland
29	K. K. K. K.	20	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Finland	Self	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Light	Blue	No	Finland

John D. Munn

Instead of showing occupation of traveler and alien in transit, stamp in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Haddock of the SS "Oceanic" from Cleveland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at My Ch Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper Surgeon of the SS Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TRB Ch 13 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at My Ch Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Ashley Hopper

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* April 10th 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* April 19th 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.							Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
		Yrs. Mos.														Feet. Inches.				
1589	Myradia Thoma	26	F	Blacksmith	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	5 10	fair	fair	Grey	Bowman
1590	Perry, Hugh	26	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	London	New York	New York	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	5 10	dark	dark	Blue	Rebecca
1	Jones, John Lewis	27	M	Seaman	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	5 9	fair	fair	Brown	Pennsylvania
2	Bugher, Hugh	18	M	Seaman	Yes	English	English	London	New York	New York	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	5 7	dark	dark	Blue	do
3	Thomas, Seth	28	M	Seaman	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	5 10	do	do	do	Clanfarman
4	Jones, William	24	M	Seaman	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	Trent
5	Arthur, Thomas	26	M	Seaman	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	Blue	Thomley
6	Jones, John Owen	35	M	Seaman	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	Allyde
7	Evans, John	21	M	Seaman	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	5 7	dark	dark	Brown	do
8	do	20	F	Wife	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	do
9	do	13	M	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
10	do	10	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
11	do	9	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
12	do	7	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
13	do	6	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
14	do	5	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
15	do	4	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
16	do	3	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
17	do	2	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
18	do	1	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
19	do	0	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
20	do	0	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
21	do	0	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
22	do	0	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
23	do	0	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
24	do	0	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
25	do	0	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
26	do	0	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
27	do	0	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
28	do	0	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
29	do	0	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—
30	do	0	F	Child	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Swansea	Self	No	Brother, John Thoma, 1412 Broadway, N. York	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—

The following numbers 2, 3, 4, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25 did not embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Haddock, Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Bisayon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert James Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at My C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, but city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Robt. P. H. Ireland, Baltimore College Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1907 day of 190

at My C Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Liverpool 10th April

1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17th, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height, Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1567	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1568	J. Jelenko Kermine	30	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1569	J. Jelenko Kermine	55	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1570	J. Jelenko Kermine	15	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1571	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1572	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1573	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1574	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1575	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1576	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1577	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1578	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1579	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1580	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1581	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1582	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1583	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1584	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1585	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1586	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1587	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1588	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1589	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1590	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1591	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1592	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1593	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1594	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1595	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1596	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1597	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1598	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1599	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland
1600	J. Jelenko Kermine	18	M	Drummond	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	Self	No	Brother, Wilhelm Jelenko, 3232 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	5' 4" Fair, blond, grey	Poland

The following numbers 7, 8, 25 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Haddock, Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this day of

at my Ch Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1907 day of

at my Ch Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 10th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 15th 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
26169	Koppeler Karl	27	M.	Farmer	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Sandellings
26170	Zornow Josef	24	M.	do	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26168	Gira Constantin	23	M.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26167	Diez Harry	22	M.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26166	Diez Elie	21	M.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26165	Trayan Christ	20	M.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26164	Trayan Johann	18	M.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Dark	do	do
26163	Trayan Simon	16	M.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Dark	do	do
26162	Trayan Carl	14	M.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26161	Trayan Emil	12	M.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Sandellings
26160	Trayan Josef	10	M.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26159	Trayan Anton	8	M.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26158	Trayan Maria	19	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26157	Trayan Josef	18	M.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26156	Trayan Maria	17	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26155	Trayan Maria	16	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26154	Trayan Maria	15	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26153	Trayan Maria	14	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26152	Trayan Maria	13	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26151	Trayan Maria	12	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26150	Trayan Maria	11	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26149	Trayan Maria	10	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26148	Trayan Maria	9	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26147	Trayan Maria	8	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26146	Trayan Maria	7	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26145	Trayan Maria	6	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26144	Trayan Maria	5	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26143	Trayan Maria	4	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26142	Trayan Maria	3	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26141	Trayan Maria	2	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26140	Trayan Maria	1	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26139	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26138	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26137	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26136	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26135	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26134	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26133	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26132	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26131	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26130	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26129	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26128	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26127	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26126	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26125	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26124	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26123	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26122	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26121	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26120	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26119	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26118	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26117	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26116	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26115	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26114	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26113	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. Rosa, Brunswick, N. H.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
26112	Trayan Maria	0	F.	do	Yes	German	Germany														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert James Nelson of the *Ph. S. Cumie* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *APR 17 1907*, 190

at *NY* *CR Keep* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Shelley Hopper, Surgeon of the *Ph. S. Cumie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MB. Ch. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *APR 17 1907*, 190

at *NY* *CR Keep* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to the final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Europe* *10th April* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr 17th 1907*.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Feet. Inches.	Feet. Inches.	Feet. Inches.	Feet. Inches.	Feet. Inches.	Feet. Inches.		
10408.	Andreasen Hans	22	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10409.	Holstad Jens	52	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 5	Light brown	do	do	do	do	Norway	
10410.	Andreasen Gunnar	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	Norway	
10411.	Rasmussen Alfred	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 9	Light brown	do	do	do	do	Norway	
10412.	do Maria	22	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	
10413.	Kristian Olaf	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	
10414.	do Elisabeth	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	
10415.	Rasmussen Lovina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	
10416.	Heine Hans	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	Norway	
10417.	Rasmussen Olaf	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	
10418.	Heine Richard	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 3	Light	Light	do	do	do	Norway	
10419.	Lian Jacob	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	
10420.	do Olga	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	
10421.	do Halvor	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	
10422.	do Bertha	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 11	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	
10423.	Heine Marcus	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 11	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	
10424.	Nielsen Marius	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 10	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	
10425.	Heine Jens	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10426.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10427.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10428.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10429.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10430.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10431.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10432.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10433.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10434.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10435.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10436.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10437.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10438.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10439.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10440.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10441.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10442.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10443.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10444.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10445.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10446.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10447.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10448.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10449.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10450.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10451.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10452.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10453.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10454.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10455.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10456.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10457.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10458.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10459.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10460.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	None	Norway	
10461.	Heine Lina	20	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Self	No	Brother in Law Mr. Alvar Swen	Good	No	5 4	Fair						

The following number 15 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert James Ladd of the S.S. Oceanic, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 190

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. 13 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 190

at My CR Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1000, 1000 A, and 1000 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but who properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence; instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Peonie* sailing from *Leopold* 10 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 14th 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH			
																				Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification
1	Jensen James	25	M	S	machinist	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$30	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	4	fair	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
2	Madsen Hans Peter	21	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
3	Hansen Emil	26	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	7	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
4	Hansen Jens	28	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
5	do	27	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
6	do	25	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
7	do	23	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
8	do	21	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
9	do	19	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
10	do	17	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
11	do	15	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
12	do	13	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
13	do	11	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
14	do	9	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
15	do	7	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
16	do	5	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
17	do	3	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
18	do	1	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
19	do	11	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
20	do	9	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
21	do	7	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
22	do	5	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
23	do	3	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
24	do	1	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
25	do	11	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
26	do	9	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
27	do	7	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
28	do	5	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
29	do	3	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
30	do	1	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
31	do	11	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
32	do	9	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
33	do	7	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
34	do	5	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
35	do	3	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
36	do	1	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
37	do	11	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
38	do	9	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
39	do	7	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
40	do	5	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
41	do	3	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
42	do	1	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
43	do	11	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
44	do	9	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
45	do	7	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
46	do	5	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
47	do	3	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
48	do	1	F	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
49	do	11	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa
50	do	9	M	S	farmer	yes	Denmark	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$15	1889	709 Ohio St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	light	blue	blue	none	Lyngsaa

Exempt 4-7 Augustus Thiers
Inspector

201/15 2 J. J. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert James Haddock, Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Swamp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907

at My Cl Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stallings Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stallings Hopper

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907

at My Cl Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

49

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *10th* *April*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 19th* 1907.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
438	1	Hjelvik Jakob Nilsen	38	M.	Laborer	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Reimsdal, Battle Creek, Mich.	Self	8 1/2	No	Myself	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Reimsdal
439	2	Nilse Alfred Nilsen	29	M.	do	do	do	do	do	Reimsdal, Battle Creek, Mich.	Friend	8 1/4	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	Reimsdal
439	3	Thungnes Anton	41	M.	do	do	do	do	do	Malde, Skimmestad, N. M.	Self	8 1/2	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	Reimsdal
442	4	Karpe Karl Nilsen	50	M.	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen, Palatka, Minn.	do	8 1/2	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 8	do	Light	Brown	do	Bergen
442	5	Edvard Ida	19	F.	Servant	do	do	do	do	Christiansund, Portland, Ore.	do	8 10	no	Myself	No	No	No	5 5	Light	Black	Blue	do	Christiansund
872	6	Typhel Nens Larsen	38	M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Hannus, Matherton, N. M.	Myself	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Black	do	do	do	Hannus
855	7	Karhang Maria Anna	32	F.	Servant	do	do	do	do	Indones, Wright, N. M.	do	8 25	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Dark	do	do	Indones
854	8	Ruan Edward Totten	32	M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Hogre, Portland, Ore.	Friend	8 1/2	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 4	Light	Light	do	do	Hogre
853	9	Kiaas Johan Ant Alan	31	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	do	do	do	do	do
852	10	Almas Nils Clausen	19	M.	do	do	do	do	do	Levick, Lacom, Minn.	Friend	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	do	do	do	do	Levick
851	11	Thom Emma Fredrikke	19	F.	Servant	do	do	do	do	Guracher, Minn.	Self	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	Guracher
850	12	Thom Carl Typho	24	M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	do
850	13	Modell John Nilsen	31	M.	do	do	do	do	do	Levick, Skimmestad, N. M.	Self	8 19	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	Levick
849	14	Klaus John Alan	32	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	do
848	15	Kristen Nils Pedersen	38	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	do
847	16	Vike Antons	38	M.	do	do	do	do	do	Franklin, Chicago, Ill.	do	8 50	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Franklin
846	17	Olav Martha Olsen	17	F.	Servant	do	do	do	do	Apfal, Malden, N. M.	Self	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Light	Light	do	do	Apfal
845	18	Olav Ole Andersen	35	M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Forster, Iowa, U. S.	Self	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	do	do	do	do	Forster
844	19	Larsen Lars Larsen	30	M.	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden, Malen, N. M.	do	8 20	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 11	do	Black	do	do	Sweden
843	20	Carlson Fred	27	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 11	Ruddy	do	do	do	do
843	21	Shonethan Frans Nilsen	27	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do
843	22	Ohansen Axel	36	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	Light	Black	Blue	do	do
843	23	Amanson Gustaf Axel	32	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Brown	do	do
843	24	Stafsen Peter Nilsen	43	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 7	Light	Black	Blue	do	Fergus
843	25	Carlson Gustaf Axel	31	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 11	do	do	do	do	do
843	26	Peterson Klas Nilsen	34	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do
843	27	Palmer Alfred	49	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 11	do	do	do	do	do
843	28	Amanson Ida	19	F.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	8 10	do	Myself	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	do	Black	do	do	do

11. Macdonald, George

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* April 10th, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether making a claim for exemption from military service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
		Yrs.				Mos.	Read.							Write.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Yes or No.
22554	Larson Julius	41	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Stap	Yes	U	2	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
53	Danielson Lorea	30	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	Minneapolis	Yes	18	25	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
69	Darbyson Sven	43	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Skallared	New York	Yes	5	5	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
22517	Wihus Peter Olsen	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Tvedestrand	New York	Yes	5	5	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
556	Husby Axel Andersen	40	M	Married	do	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Hjorner	New York	Yes	5	5	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Lie Ole	40	M	Married	do	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Trondheim	New York	Yes	20	20	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
1402	Mohr John	30	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Lycksele	New York	Yes	5	5	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
20787	Lappagaard Lund	41	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiansund	New York	Yes	5	5	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No

Oceanic

1/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Galloway, Master of the U.S.S. Brown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Galloway
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Entries in columns 12 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Hopper, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Brown, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. Ch. 13, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. Hopper
Surgeon

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at My Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A.M.M. *S.S. Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *10 April, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York April 17, 1907*

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
								Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
20106	Doane, David Marie	46	M	maid	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Minneapolis	self	10	no	1886	no	no	good	Compensated	5	2	blonde	brown	blue	None	Christiania
20107	Doane, Marie	43	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	1906	no	no	good	Deposited	5	10 1/2	dark	brown	blue	None	St. Olav
20108	Doane, Marie	34	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	blonde	brown	blue	None	St. Olav
20109	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20110	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	black	brown	None	St. Olav
20111	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	brown	None	St. Olav
20112	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	blonde	brown	blue	None	St. Olav
20113	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde	brown	blue	None	St. Olav
20114	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	blonde	brown	blue	None	St. Olav
20115	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20116	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	blonde	brown	blue	None	St. Olav
20117	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	dark	black	blue	None	St. Olav
20118	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 1/2	blonde	brown	brown	None	St. Olav
20119	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	brown	None	St. Olav
20120	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	blonde	brown	blue	None	St. Olav
20121	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20122	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	blonde	brown	blue	None	St. Olav
20123	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20124	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20125	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20126	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20127	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20128	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20129	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20130	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20131	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20132	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20133	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20134	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20135	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20136	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20137	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20138	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20139	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20140	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20141	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20142	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20143	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20144	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20145	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20146	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20147	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20148	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20149	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20150	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20151	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20152	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20153	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20154	Doane, Marie	24	F	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	None	St. Olav
20155	Doane, Marie	24	F																						

The following numbers 21-25 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harbut James Haddock, of the SS Oceanic, from Disney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907

at my Ch Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907

at my Ch Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th 1907.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.									Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1585	Mahajylnka, Abram	31	M	Labr.	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Kala, oki Lager, Calif.	Courier	Yes	No	To Hawaii, Hiale, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 7 1/2	Light brown-blue	None	Kalopshi
1586	Orlany, Andra	31	F	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	Murru, Minnesota	Friend	Yes	No	to friend, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 4	do	do	do
1587	Kindgren, Elind	29	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kurtav, Rochelle, N.Y.	Friend	Yes	No	to friend, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 5	do	do	do
1588	Kindqvist, Emeli	26	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	899, oki, Hawaii	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 4	Light	do	do
1589	Kataja, Emeli	25	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kala, oki, Hawaii	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 10 1/2	do	do	do
1590	Kangasluoma, Johan	26	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	do	do	do
1591	Kesanen, Ida	26	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	Kuopio, Finland	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 1 1/2	Light	do	do
1592	Kouvi, August	29	M	Labr.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 8 1/2	do	do	do
1593	Kraundt, Alfred	29	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 11	do	do	do
1594	Kagas, Alfred	20	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	6	do	do	do
1595	Kordqvist, Alexander	31	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 9	do	do	do
1596	do Lovisa	30	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 1	Light	do	do
1597	Kouturi, Vilho	27	M	Labr.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 5	Light	do	do
1598	Kaine, August	26	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 8	Light	do	do
1599	Korhonen, Gustaf	20	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	6 1/2	Light	do	do
1600	Kalmela, Minna	27	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 6	do	do	do
1601	Kron, Gustaf	28	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 8	do	do	do
1602	Konholin, August	25	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 5	Light	do	do
1603	Kach, Alexander	26	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 6	do	do	do
1604	Kokkonen, Albert	26	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 6	Light	do	do
1605	Kouvi, Hilma	23	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 4	do	do	do
1606	Kouvi, Elia	28	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 6 1/2	Light	do	do
1607	Kouvi, August	22	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 8 1/2	do	do	do
1608	Kouvi, Jarno	28	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 7	do	do	do
1609	Kouvi, Jarno	28	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 6 1/2	do	do	do
1610	Kouvi, Jarno	28	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 1	Light	do	do
1611	Kouvi, Jarno	28	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 9	Light	do	do
1612	Kouvi, Jarno	28	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 6	do	do	do
1613	Kouvi, Jarno	28	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 6	Light	do	do
1614	Kouvi, Jarno	28	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	to brother, 449, Honolulu	No	No	Good	5 7	do	do	do

Number 11 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Hall, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a person who has been convicted of a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hall Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1901 day of April, 1901

at My Creek Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hall

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1901 day of April, 1901

at My Creek Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 9 should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9. m. m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *1907* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 19th* 1907

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	
50636	Seppälä, Matti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Pori	Finland, Pori	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Light brown	Gray	Pori, Finland
7	Seppälä, Thomas	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Pori	Finland, Pori	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.7 1/2	do	do	do
8	Seppälä, Peter	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Pori	Finland, Pori	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.5 1/2	do	do	do
9	Tulla, William	43	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Pori	Finland, Pori	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.5 1/2	do	do	do
50640	Tampere, Einar	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Light	do	do
1	Tampere, Antti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.5	do	do	do
2	Tampere, Johannes	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.7	do	do	do
3	Tampere, Gustaf	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.2 1/2	do	do	do
4	Tampere, Wilhelm	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.4	do	do	do
5	Tampere, Leino	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.5 1/2	do	do	do
6	Tampere, Antti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.4 1/2	do	do	do
7	Tampere, Matti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.4 1/2	do	do	do
8	Tampere, Antti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.7 1/2	do	do	do
9	Tampere, Wilhelm	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.3	do	do	do
10	Tampere, Rosa	45	F	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.2	do	do	do
11	Tampere, Matti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
12	Tampere, Antti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.7	do	do	do
13	Tampere, Gustaf	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
14	Tampere, Wilhelm	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
15	Tampere, Leino	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
16	Tampere, Antti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
17	Tampere, Matti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
18	Tampere, Antti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
19	Tampere, Gustaf	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
20	Tampere, Wilhelm	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
21	Tampere, Leino	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
22	Tampere, Antti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
23	Tampere, Matti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
24	Tampere, Antti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
25	Tampere, Gustaf	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
26	Tampere, Wilhelm	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
27	Tampere, Leino	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
28	Tampere, Antti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
29	Tampere, Matti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do
30	Tampere, Antti	45	M	Labr.	Yrs. Mos.	Finland	Finnish	Finland, Tampere	Finland, Tampere	Self	No	No	Good	No	5.9	do	do	do

Number 11 did not get back

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Nelson, Master of the Ship St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 17 1907

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at My Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Nelson, Surgeon of the Ship St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. B. Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 17 1907

190

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at

My Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel in the United States.

Port of New York Apr 1907.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
									Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1/10/07		To sister, Emma Larson, 121 E. 31st St. N. York, N. Y. no good no							5.4	brown	brown	brown	Sweden
1/10/07		To brother, Adolf Larson, 121 E. 31st St. N. York, N. Y. no good no							5.3 1/2	light brown	blue	blue	Sweden
1/10/07		To sister, Anna Larson, 121 E. 31st St. N. York, N. Y. no good no							5.8	do	brown	gray	Karlskrona
1/10/07		To brother, N. Dahl, no good no							5.8	do	do	blue	do
1/10/07		To sister, Mary Larsson, 310 E. 34th St. N. York, N. Y. no good no							5.1 1/2	do	black	gray	Polymer
1/10/07		To cousin, Matti Larsson, 310 E. 34th St. N. York, N. Y. no good no							5.9 1/2	do	brown	blue	do
1/10/07		To brother, N. Dahl, no good no							5.9	brown	do	do	do
1/10/07		To sister, Emma Larson, 121 E. 31st St. N. York, N. Y. no good no							6	blond	blond	gray	Linnich
1/10/07		To brother, N. Dahl, no good no							5.1 1/2	blond	blond	gray	do
1/10/07		To sister, Anna Larson, 121 E. 31st St. N. York, N. Y. no good no							5.9 1/2	blond	do	green	do
1/10/07		To brother, N. Dahl, no good no							5.2 1/2	light	brown	gray	do
1/10/07		To sister, Anna Larson, 121 E. 31st St. N. York, N. Y. no good no							5.3 1/2	blond	do	blue	do
1/10/07		To brother, N. Dahl, no good no							5.4 1/2	light	black	brown	do
1/10/07		To sister, Anna Larson, 121 E. 31st St. N. York, N. Y. no good no							5.9	brown	do	blue	do
1/10/07		To brother, N. Dahl, no good no							5.1 1/2	do	black	brown	do
1/10/07		To sister, Anna Larson, 121 E. 31st St. N. York, N. Y. no good no							5.4	do	brown	gray	do
1/10/07		To brother, N. Dahl, no good no							5.8	do	dark	brown	do
1/10/07		To sister, Anna Larson, 121 E. 31st St. N. York, N. Y. no good no							5.8 1/2	do	brown	blue	do
1/10/07		To brother, N. Dahl, no good no							5.3 1/2	light	brown	gray	do
1/10/07		To sister, Anna Larson, 121 E. 31st St. N. York, N. Y. no good no							5.3	do	do	blue	do
1/10/07		To brother, N. Dahl, no good no							5.6	do	black	brown	do
1/10/07		To sister, Anna Larson, 121 E. 31st St. N. York, N. Y. no good no							5.1 1/2	do	brown	gray	do
1/10/07		To brother, N. Dahl, no good no							5.8	do	do	blue	do
1/10/07		To sister, Anna Larson, 121 E. 31st St. N. York, N. Y. no good no							5.4	do	do	brown	do
1/10/07		To brother, N. Dahl, no good no							5.10	dark	dark	blue	do
1/10/07		To sister, Anna Larson, 121 E. 31st St. N. York, N. Y. no good no							5.7	light	brown	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert James Hester Master of the *SS Burnie* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hester

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *APR 17 1907*, 190*7*.

at *my CK keep* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ashley Hopper Surgeon of the *SS Burnie* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dr. B. C. H.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *APR 17 1907*, 190*7*.

at *my CK keep* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Residence companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that residence companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool, Eng., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17th, 1907.

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
50601	Poloppa, Joannab	31	Y.S. Labor	Yrs. Mos.		Finland		Lancaster, Mass.														
50603	Kinnatoinen, Tuuli	39	Y.S. Labor			Finland		Lancaster, Mass.														
50659	Keino, Leonard	28	U.S. Labor			Finland		Lancaster, Mass.														
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Ladouceur, Master of the SS Oceanic, from Saverton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hopper
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907

at my CR Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abby Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. ChB. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abby Hopper

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907

at my CR Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish-German, or Hebrew, or other relative might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mohamedan.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* April 10th 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th 1907.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of Hair Eyes		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town				Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Feet	Inches				
22552	Bauer Erik	46	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ornskoldsvik	Jamesburg Pa	By self	No	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Black Blue	None	Skallersås
1599	Andersson August	40	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Stenhammar N.Y.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	9	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
22555	Sjydlberg Carl	47	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Torsås	New York	By self	No	No	No	No	5	11 1/2	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
52	Svensson Edwin	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago	Chicago	By self	No	No	No	No	5	8 1/2	Blond	Blue	do	Torsås
57	Lund Richard	44	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
58	Carlson Sanford	46	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
59	do Benning	47	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
60	Carlson Berda	20	F	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
61	Johannesson Erik	46	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
62	Andersson Axel	40	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
63	Andersson John	44	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
64	Svensson Bildur	44	M	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
65	Carlson Carl	40	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
66	Carlson Johan	45	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
67	Johannesson Gustaf	45	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
68	Frankson Johan	45	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
69	Andersson Johan	42	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
70	Johannesson Frans	44	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
71	Sjydlberg Oscar	44	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
72	do Emma	44	F	Life	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
73	do Axel	44	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
74	Carlson Elsa	49	F	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
75	Carlson Carl	49	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
76	Andersson Gustaf	49	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
77	Carlson Gustaf	49	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
78	Carlson Gustaf	49	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
79	Carlson Gustaf	49	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås
80	Carlson Gustaf	49	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ödöckshult	Montague Mich.	By self	No	No	No	No	5	4	Blond	Blue	do	Skallersås

Caager 30

The following numbers 15-16-17, 20-21 did not embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert James Sadler, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Swampscott, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. H. Sadler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at NY
Chas. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Ch.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at NY
Chas. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether, if not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if not the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show, whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusopink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hébreu.	Spanish.
Herzégovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.									
												Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.										
73/995-6-6-31 #1	Hansson Hans	26	M	Black	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Trondheim	Self	Friend Ernst Larsson 559 Thalesburg Ave. Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Orsa.	
81.2/1039	Hansson Oskar	27	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Larvik	the West coast	"	Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	"	Blond	"	do	Trondheim.	
82.5/1039	Hansson Ernst	16	M	"	Yes	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	do	Stockholm.	
83.1/1039	Hansson Carl	20	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago	"	"	Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	do	Tillbo.	
84.1/1039	Hansson Elin	10	F	Servant	Yes	"	"	Alsheda	"	"	Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Black	"	do	Alsheda.	
85.1/1039	Hansson Hanna	12	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	do	Nye.	
86.1/1039	Hansson Edward	18	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Linderburg	Norway	"	Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	Blond	"	do	Linderburg.	
87.1/1039	Hansson Anders	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Linde	"	"	Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	"	Black Dark	"	do	Linde.	
88.1/1039	Hansson Anna	19	F	Servant	Yes	"	"	Dundhaga	Chicago	"	Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	Brown	do	Dundhaga.	
89.1/1039	Hansson Carl	23	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Elo	New York	Yes	Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	"	Blond	Blue	do	Elo.	
90.1/1039	Hansson Anders	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Black	"	do	"	
91.1/1039	Hansson Erik	12	M	"	Yes	"	"	Soderbärke	Sweden	Yes	Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Blond	"	do	Soderbärke.	
92.1/1039	Hansson Alma	15	F	Servant	Yes	"	"	Orbro	New York	Yes	Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	do	Selingsbo.	
93.1/1039	Hansson Erik	18	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Stockholm	"	Yes	Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	Dark	"	do	"	
94.1/1039	Hansson Gustaf	11	M	"	Yes	"	"	Forsman	Sweden	No	Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	Blond	"	do	Forsman.	
95.1/1039	Hansson	11	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Trondheim N. B. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	
96.1/1039	Hansson Jenny	11	F	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hotelburg	Sweden	Self	Uncle Bernhard Svensson Helsingborg S. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	Sotaberg.
97.1/1039	Hansson Johanna	14	F	"	Yes	"	"	Tarberg	Sweden	Yes	Friend Anna Svensson 29 Thalesburg Ave. Helsingborg S. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	Blue	do	Lindberg.	
98.1/1039	Hansson Emma	12	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Yes	Friend Anna Svensson 29 Thalesburg Ave. Helsingborg S. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Black	Brown	do	"	
99.1/1039	Hansson	4	F	Child	No	"	"	"	"	No	Friend Anna Svensson 29 Thalesburg Ave. Helsingborg S. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Stockholm.	
100.1/1039	Lundgren John	15	M	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hultshede	Sweden	Self	Friend Anna Svensson 29 Thalesburg Ave. Helsingborg S. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Hultshede.
101.1/1039	Lundgren Ada	14	F	Servant	Yes	"	"	Skensås	Albin	Yes	Friend Anna Svensson 29 Thalesburg Ave. Helsingborg S. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Brown	"	do	Skensås.	
102.1/1039	Lundgren	13	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Friend Anna Svensson 29 Thalesburg Ave. Helsingborg S. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	Blond	"	do	"	
103.1/1039	Olson Oskar	15	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Tillberg	Chicago	Yes	Friend Anna Svensson 29 Thalesburg Ave. Helsingborg S. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Dark	Black	"	do	Tillberg.
104.1/1039	Lundgren Carl	16	M	"	Yes	"	"	Skarstad	Stockholm	Yes	Friend Anna Svensson 29 Thalesburg Ave. Helsingborg S. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	"	do	Skarstad.	
105.1/1039	Lundgren Anders	15	M	"	Yes	"	"	Sillerud	Norrbotten	Yes	Friend Anna Svensson 29 Thalesburg Ave. Helsingborg S. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	do	Sillerud.	
106.1/1039	Lundgren Carl	14	M	"	Yes	"	"	Federlida	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Friend Anna Svensson 29 Thalesburg Ave. Helsingborg S. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	do	Federlida.	
107.1/1039	Lundgren	16	M	"	Yes	"	"	Salmes	Madrid	Yes	Friend Anna Svensson 29 Thalesburg Ave. Helsingborg S. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	do	Salmes.	
108.1/1039	Lundgren	16	M	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Friend Anna Svensson 29 Thalesburg Ave. Helsingborg S. (Full address.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	do	"	

Number 6 did not embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Haddock, Master of the SS Oceanic, from Swampscott, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Haddock
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907

at My C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907

at My C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* April 10th 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
									Country.	City or Town.									Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Johansson Emma	40	F	M	14-36324-505 Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Trasbena	New Richmond	Yes	Johnson	Brooklyn, N.Y. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Trasbena.
2	Ingelstrom Ida	39	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Trada	New York	Yes	Ingelstrom	New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	"	Blond	"	Trada.
3	Jansson Signe	34	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Byg	Chicago	Yes	Jansson	Chicago (Full address)	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	"	Byg.
4	Servon Ser	34	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Harvestad	New York	Yes	Byg self	New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	6 5	"	"	"	Torso.
5	Anderson Dalinda	33	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Harvestad	New York	Yes	Byg self	New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	Harvestad.
6	Carlson Thure	39	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Linköping	New York	Yes	Carlson	New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	6	"	"	"	Linköping.
7	Andersson Frans	39	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Varberg	Brooklyn	Yes	Andersson	Brooklyn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Varberg.
8	Kustafson Carl	35	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Timmerby	Brooklyn	Yes	Byg self	Brooklyn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	Black	"	Salame.
9	Andersson Oscar	35	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Danica	Brooklyn	Yes	Byg self	Brooklyn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	Blond	"	Danica.
10	Danmark Gustaf	32	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Lofanger	Brooklyn	Yes	Byg self	Brooklyn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	5 10	"	Brown	Lost two fingers on his right hand.	Lofanger.
11	Olson Melker	35	M	S	"	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiansburg	Brooklyn	Yes	Byg self	Brooklyn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	6	"	"	"	Christiansburg.

W. H. Hill
Inspector

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert James Holloway, Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907

at my Office Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. C.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907

at my Office Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron smith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molden, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *10th April* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 17th*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Color of—	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
1	Maaron Nina	38	F	Servant	Yes	Norway	Lindalen	Halls Minn. U. S.	Father	880 m	Father Ole Eim Hills	No	No	5 1	Light Blue Blue	Norway
2	Halderson Nina Georgina	30	F	do	do	do	do	do	Self	810 m	Brother Einar Kalderson	No	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	Bergen
3	Nora Anne	31	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	Brother Johan Kalderson	No	No	5 5 1/2	do do Blue	Bergen
4	Amund Kristian Andreas	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	Brother Johan Kalderson	No	No	5 10 1/2	Blond Blond do	do
5	Paul Albert	39	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown do	do
6	Kangs Peter Andreas	34	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 7	do do Brown	do
7	Rita Anne	30	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 8	Light Light Blue	Lorvik Stord
8	Satteland Johan Karsten	34	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 7	Dark Blue Blue	Bergen
9	Kraume Johanna Bergette	31	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 11 1/2	Light do Gray	do
10	John Peter Mathias	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	6	Dark Brown Blue	do
11	Martha Ole Rasmussen	30	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 8	do do Brown	do
12	Kleina Karl Paulsen	31	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 11	Blond do Blue	do
13	Herstad Mathias Olaf	32	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 11	Dark do Brown	do
14	Andersen Sivert	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 8	do do Black	do
15	Harald Olaf Jensen	37	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 4 1/2	do do Brown	do
16	John Mathias	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 9 1/2	do do do	do
17	Olaf Mathias	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 10	do do do	do
18	John Ole	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 8	Dark do Brown	do
19	Martha Mathias	30	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 10	do do do	do
20	Andersen Maria	30	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 4	do do do	do
21	Mathias Mathias	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 9	do do do	do
22	Olaf Mathias	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 4	do do do	do
23	Mathias Mathias	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 8	Dark do Brown	do
24	Mathias Mathias	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 6 1/2	do do do	do
25	Mathias Mathias	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 7 1/2	Dark do Brown	do
26	Mathias Mathias	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 10	do do do	do
27	Mathias Mathias	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 9 1/2	do do do	do
28	Mathias Mathias	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 9 1/2	do do do	do
29	Mathias Mathias	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 9 1/2	do do do	do
30	Mathias Mathias	30	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	810 m	do	No	No	5 9 1/2	do do do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Keenan, Master of the U.S.S. Pacific, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Keenan Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907.

at San Francisco Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asbury H. Keenan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Pacific, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Asbury H. Keenan

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907.

at San Francisco Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosinian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Requin* sailing from *Amsterdam* 10th April 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mars of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
15881	1. Rindal, Torstein O.	25	M	Sailor		Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Rindal	Hallstadheim	No		No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Rindal
15882	2. Tageli, Wilhelm	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	Tageli	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	Tageli
15876	3. Mord, Jacob S.	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 5/8	do	Light	do	do	do
15877	4. Kildal, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	do	Dark	Brown	do	do
15878	5. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Light	Light	Blue	do	Kapornik
15879	6. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	do	do	do	do
15880	7. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Light	Dark	do	do	do
15881	8. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15882	9. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15883	10. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15884	11. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15885	12. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15886	13. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15887	14. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15888	15. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15889	16. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15890	17. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15891	18. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15892	19. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15893	20. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15894	21. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15895	22. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15896	23. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15897	24. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15898	25. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15899	26. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15900	27. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15901	28. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15902	29. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do
15903	30. Mord, John	25	M	Sailor		do	do	do	do	do	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	do	do	do	do	do

J. P. Smith, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Hallett, Master of the SS Oceanic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1907 day of April, 1907

at NYC Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether has money to seek final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1907 day of April, 1907

at NYC Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool 10th April*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York 19th April* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24399	11 Norda Lars Gullaksen	37	M	Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Tromsø	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	None	Tromsø
24398	24 Grunholtz Beedrik	31	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	do	do	do
24397	25 Inlandt Androm	29	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	do	do
24396	26 Hestdal Lars Elias	24	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	do	do
15889	27 Sigvald Torbjorn Nilsen	26	M	do	do	do	do	Tromsø	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	do	do	do
24395	28 Larsen Lars Kristian	26	M	do	do	do	do	Tromsø	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	do	do	do
24394	29 Apsthal Anna	20	F	Servant	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark	do	do
15888	30 Haatveit Nils Martin	26	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Light	do	do
24393	31 Tharven Karl	22	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark	do	do
15885	32 Apsthal Ole Olsen	20	M	do	do	do	do	Bergen	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark	do	do
15884	33 Sigvald Olaf Rasmussen	26	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	do	do	do
15883	34 John Ivan Jansen	29	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	do	do
15882	35 Apsthal Jacob Hennig	22	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 3 1/2	Dark	do	do
15881	36 Lalandt Berg August	22	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	Dark	do	do
15880	37 Fokide Hans	19	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	do	do	do
15879	38 Holmsten Karim	27	M	Servant	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark	do	do
15878	39 John Ingberg	28	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	do	do	do
15877	40 Ole	20	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	do	do	do
15876	41 John	21	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark	do	do
43120	42 Klauv Andersen	27	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	do	do	do
43121	43 Hestdal Nilsen	23	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	do	do
43122	44 Hestdal Nilsen	23	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	do	do
43123	45 Hestdal Nilsen	23	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	do	do	do
43124	46 Hestdal Nilsen	23	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	do	do	do
43125	47 Hestdal Nilsen	23	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	do	do	do
43126	48 Hestdal Nilsen	23	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	do	do	do
43127	49 Hestdal Nilsen	23	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	do	do	do
43128	50 Hestdal Nilsen	23	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	do	do	do
43129	51 Hestdal Nilsen	23	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	do	do	do
43130	52 Hestdal Nilsen	23	M	do	do	do	do	Lindfjord	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	do	do

J. A. Little
Inspector

The following numbers 3.13 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harriet J. Haddock, Master of the SS Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at M. Haddock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChB, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at M. Haddock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wool sorter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, sorter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool Apr 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
19397	Beck, Anthony	20	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	England	Liverpool	Keeney, Mrs. Ho	Self	3	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Gray	None	Lucerne
19398	Groen, Herman	21	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Buttner, H. H.	Self	16	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	Do	Barby
19399	Samuels, Isaac	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Samuels, H.	Self	12	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Do	Warsaw
19400	Laudan, Wolfe	20	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	New York	Self	40	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Do	Skala
19401	Christensen, Nels	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Norwegian	"	Leamington	Christensen, H.	Self	12	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Do	Amurby
19402	Do, Alfred	22	M	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Do	Amurby
19403	Borggren, Victor	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	Bull	Do	Self	12	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Do	Arvika
19404	Combergo, Giovanni	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Solo	New York	Self	12	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Do	Bra
19405	Avedisian, Keikoi	22	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	"	Liverpool	Boston	Self	12	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Dark	Do	Constantinople
19406	Engelberg, Gerhard	20	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	England	Somerset	Brooklyn	Self	12	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Do	Norway
19407	Sparks, David	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	London	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	Bradford
19408	Do, Charles	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19409	Do, Richard	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19410	Rafferty, James	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London	New York	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19411	Do, Catherine	22	F	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19412	Do, Joseph	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19413	Do, James	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19414	Do, Bridget	22	F	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19415	Do, David	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19416	Do, Mary	22	F	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19417	Do, Elizabeth	22	F	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19418	Do, John	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19419	Do, William	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19420	Do, Margaret	22	F	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19421	Do, Thomas	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19422	Do, Anne	22	F	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19423	Do, Robert	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19424	Do, Mary	22	F	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19425	Do, John	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19426	Do, William	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19427	Do, Margaret	22	F	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19428	Do, Thomas	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19429	Do, Anne	22	F	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"
19430	Do, Robert	22	M	Unskilled	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luket Jas. Haddock ^{Master} of the SS Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at my Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. Thompson, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBCHB. MBCHB that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1907 day of _____, 190

at my Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turning, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

sons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 'Oranic' sailing from Liverpool, Apr 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 17th 1907.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															PLACE OF BIRTH.							
Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Matur, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.		
Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
Robert J.	35	M	Miner	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Self	1890	1890	Home	Good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Syngestown
Grand O.	36	M	Farmer	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	Home	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	gray	do	London
Mary Catherine	34	F	Wife	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5		fair	light	blue	do	Colony
David Murion	32	M	Painter	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
Henry	31	M	Depositor	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	do	Twickenham
John Samuel	27	M	Miner	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	11	fair	sandy	blue	do	Leamington
Edward Henry	22	M	Printer	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	Stanger for
William Thomas	21	M	Labourer	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	5	Ruddy	do	do	do	Port gwyn
Howard Richard	20	M	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	do	do	do
Edward R.	19	M	Miner	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	5	do	oblong	gray	do	do
David	18	M	Settler	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do
John	18	M	Clothier	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
Thomas	18	M	Labourer	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
Samuel Thomas	18	M	Farmer	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	9	ruddy	do	gray	do	do
John	18	M	Joiner	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	do	do	do
John Henry	17	M	Painter	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	do
John	17	M	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	6	do	fair	do	do	do
John	17	M	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do
John	17	M	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	do	do
John	17	M	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	do	do
John	17	M	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	5	do	black	blue	do	do
John	17	M	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	do	do
John	17	M	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	9	fresh	gray	do	do	do
John	17	M	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	gray	do	do
John	17	M	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	do	do
John	17	M	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
John	17	M	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	do
John	17	M	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	do	do
John	17	M	Domestic	do	do	"	do	do	do	do	1890	1890	do	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do

John T. Marns

The following numbers 3, 13, 25 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert J. Traddock, Master of the SS Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 17 1907, 190

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April

at NY Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abel H. Krapp, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this

at NY

day of

190

Ch Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Name to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can not read and write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but mean "French" by nationality. The following distinctions should be specially observed: nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and city or town of last permanent residence, nationality, occupation.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; or by steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, "1897, Philadelphia."
Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horwegianian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 'Oceanic' sailing from Liverpool, April 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17th 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Color of	Mark of Identification					
51477	Steele John	25	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Am. N.Y.	Self	No	Friend Andrew Clement	5' 10"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Portlanna				
51478	Giet John	22	M	Labourer	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Toronto	Self	No	Brother Robert Giet	5' 9"	Dark	Black	Black	None		Preston Park				
51479	Kearney Mary	26	F	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Am. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Schill				
51480	Kearney Mary	21	F	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 10"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Tamlock				
51481	Kearney Mary	17	F	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 5"	Dark	Black	Blue	None		Brenton				
51482	Rever Joseph	29	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 8"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51483	Wood Hugh	27	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51484	Nichols William	27	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Tamlock				
51485	McCall William	22	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 11"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51486	Shorkey John	27	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51487	Kearney Mary	20	F	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 4"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51488	Clay John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 11"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brookline				
51489	Bugher Samuel	25	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 7"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51490	Parr Lewis	24	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51491	Monroe Edwin	20	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 6"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51492	Lawrence George	28	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51493	McCall William	22	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51494	Shorkey John	27	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 4"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51495	Kearney Mary	20	F	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 11"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brookline				
51496	Clay John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 7"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51497	Bugher Samuel	25	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51498	Parr Lewis	24	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51499	Monroe Edwin	20	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 6"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51500	Lawrence George	28	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51501	McCall William	22	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51502	Shorkey John	27	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 4"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51503	Kearney Mary	20	F	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 11"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brookline				
51504	Clay John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 7"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51505	Bugher Samuel	25	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51506	Parr Lewis	24	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51507	Monroe Edwin	20	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 6"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51508	Lawrence George	28	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51509	McCall William	22	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51510	Shorkey John	27	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 4"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51511	Kearney Mary	20	F	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 11"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brookline				
51512	Clay John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 7"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51513	Bugher Samuel	25	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51514	Parr Lewis	24	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51515	Monroe Edwin	20	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 6"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51516	Lawrence George	28	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51517	McCall William	22	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51518	Shorkey John	27	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 4"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51519	Kearney Mary	20	F	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 11"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brookline				
51520	Clay John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 7"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51521	Bugher Samuel	25	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51522	Parr Lewis	24	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51523	Monroe Edwin	20	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 6"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51524	Lawrence George	28	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51525	McCall William	22	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51526	Shorkey John	27	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 4"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51527	Kearney Mary	20	F	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 11"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brookline				
51528	Clay John	20	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 7"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51529	Bugher Samuel	25	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51530	Parr Lewis	24	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51531	Monroe Edwin	20	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 6"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton				
51532	Lawrence George	28	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51533	McCall William	22	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Brookline				
51534	Shorkey John	27	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Devon	U. S. N.Y.	Self	No	Brother John Kearney	5' 4"	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Brenton</				

The following number 25 did not embark
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Keegan, Master of the SS Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. Keegan
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at My Office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abby Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. P. S. Indiana, Baltimore, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abby Hopper

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at My Office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Alienation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Stevedores should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided into two entries therein, should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool, April 16th 1907, Arriving at Port of New York April 17th 1907.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes.	No.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
43080 1	Brooks John	17	M	Joiner	Y/N	Y/N	British	English	England	London	London	Self	No	friend in A. Fleming	No	No	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Bolton
45227 2	Upchurch Charles	22	M	Bricklayer	Y/N	Y/N	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarr	Chicago Ill	No	brother Joseph Hall	No	No	No	5	10 1/2	a	a	a	a	Birmingham	
8 3	Kerr Mrs Henry	25	F	Laborer	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	Sister Mrs B. Davis	No	No	No	5	7	a	fair	a	a	Kilgarr	
40044 4	Smith Herbert	14	M	Student	Y/N	Y/N	English	English	England	Gloucester	New York	No	15 North Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	5	6 1/2	dark	dark	dark	a	Albion	
5	do Annie	12	F	Wife	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	a	No	No	No	5	1	a	a	a	a	do	
6	do Bertie	10	F	Child	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	a	No	No	No							do	
7	do Bertha	8	F	Child	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	a	No	No	No							do	
8	do Agnes	6	F	Child	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	a	No	No	No							do	
40043 9	Ball Albert Emanuel	25	M	Bricklayer	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	Blanc	Philadelphia	No	3232 Jasper St	No	No	No	5	9	dark	Blk	Blue	none	New Castle N. S. H.	
10	Kelley William	25	M	Farmer	Y/N	Y/N	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarr	Boston	No	Washington St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	5	10 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Drumcaw	
11	Burns Patrick	25	M	Farmer	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	334 New York St Boston	No	No	No	5	8	a	brown	brown	a	do	
12	Martin James	25	M	Conductor	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	87 Elm St Boston	No	No	No	5	10	a	a	blue	a	do	
13	Blair William	25	M	Lab	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	87 Elm St Boston	No	No	No	5	10	a	fair	a	a	Lallymanning	
14	Sharpe Henry James	25	M	Lab	Y/N	Y/N	English	English	England	London	London	No	Brantford Ontario	No	No	No	5	7	a	brown	a	a	London	
15	McCracken George	20	M	Printer	Y/N	Y/N	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Springfield Mass	No	Springfield Mass	No	No	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	a	Wickham	
16	Topley Bernard	24	M	Chairmaker	Y/N	Y/N	English	English	England	Nottingham	W. R. R. Co	No	W. R. R. Co	No	No	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	a	Nottingham	
17	Park Abraham	26	M	Knitter	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	Brooklyn Cal	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	dark	a	blue	a	Shipley	
18	Wilson Frederick	22	M	Bricklayer	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	Brooklyn Cal	No	No	No	5	10	ruddy	a	grey	a	Morton	
19	Farris Arthur	23	M	a	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	Brooklyn Cal	No	No	No	5	6	fair	a	a	a	Buttrick	
20	Topley Thomas	21	M	a	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	Brooklyn Cal	No	No	No	5	10	ruddy	a	a	a	Nottingham	
21	Koney John Albert	22	M	masn	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	Brooklyn Cal	No	No	No	5	8	fair	a	a	a	London	
22	Wright Richard	17	M	Farmer	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	Brooklyn Cal	No	No	No	5	10	dark	dark	brown	a	London	
23	Wier James	24	M	a	Y/N	Y/N	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wickham	Wickham	No	Brooklyn Cal	No	No	No	5	8	a	fair	a	a	Wickham	
24	Holliday John Henry	26	M	admirer	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	Brooklyn Cal	No	No	No	5	7	a	brown	grey	a	Kewick	
25	Booth John	27	M	Carpenter	Y/N	Y/N	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Abertree	New York	No	Brooklyn Cal	No	No	No	5	6 1/2	dark	a	brown	a	Abertree	
26	Walker James	29	M	Farmer	Y/N	Y/N	British	Scottish	Scotland	Scotland	London Wyo	Self	No	Brooklyn Cal	No	No	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	a	Abertree
27	Garys Joseph	29	M	Barman	Y/N	Y/N	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	New York	No	Brooklyn Cal	No	No	No	5	10	a	a	a	a	Nottingham	
28	Wicks Patrick	25	M	Lab	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	Brooklyn Cal	No	No	No	5	10	dark	dark	blue	a	Slair	
29	Wicks Henry	25	M	Lab	Y/N	Y/N	a	a	a	a	a	No	Brooklyn Cal	No	No	No	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	a	Birmingham	

The following numbers 1, 2, 13, 14 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Caddis, of the SS Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. H. H. H.
Master

APR 17 1907

190

Sworn to before me this

day of

my
Ch. Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

APR 17 1907

day of

190

Sworn to before me this

at

my
Ch. Keep

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron hammer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, hammer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in list on reverse side of alien manifests.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom in any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to a people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool April 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 14th 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Jackson Alexander	29	m	tailor	Y	British	Irish	Ireland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	Friend John Russell 147 Madison and West 17th St. New York	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Parkside
2	Alston William	2	m	mariner							No	Brother John Bradley 200 Avenue C Brooklyn	No	good	No	5	7 1/2	fair		London
3	Bradley Patrick	30	m	carpenter	Y	British	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Self	No	Brother John Bradley 200 Avenue C Brooklyn	No	good	No	5	8	black black	none	London
4	Keake Samuel	25	m	tailor	Y		Irish	Ireland Newry	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend Mrs. Smith 5340 Niagara St. Philadelphia	No	good	No	5	10	fair blue		Newry
5	Barter George Fred	20	m	tailor	Y						No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	8	fair fair		
6	McDonville Bernard	30	m	farmer	Y						No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	7	fair brown blue		
7	do Sarah	28	f	wife	Y						No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	4	black black		
8	Kellins Patrick	29	m	farmer	Y						No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	2	fair		
9	McDonnell Patrick	22	m	barman	Y				Belfast		No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	6	black brown		Kilman
10	Kearney John	19	m		Y				Belfast		No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	7	fair fair		Kilman
11	Kearney Robert	27	m	barman	Y				Belfast		No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	7	fair fair		Kilman
12	Jameson Phoebe	19	f	waitress	Y				Belfast		No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	2	fair		Belfast
13	Butler Thomas	30	m	barman	Y						No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	6	fair		Belfast
14	do Mary	21	f	wife	Y						No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	7	fair		Belfast
15	Bell Samuel	22	m	barman	Y	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	New York	Self	No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	8	black dark blue	none	Belfast
16	do Alexander	29	m		Y						No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	9	black		Belfast
17	Matin Robert James	21	m	bricklayer	Y						No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	11	black dark hazel		
18	McKane David	21	m		Y						No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	4 1/2	fair fair		
19	King Joseph Theodor	19	m	barman	Y		English	England Riggley	Pittsburg	Self	No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	6	black dark brown		Widley
20	Smith William	22	m		Y						No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	7	ruddy		
21	Kearney Catherine	18	f	tailor	Y		Irish	Ireland Aughrim	New York		No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	9	fair		
22	McDonnell John	19	m	farmer	Y				Belfast		No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	10	fair brown blue	none	Belfast
23	McDonnell Henry	22	m	carpenter	Y				Belfast		No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	11	fair brown blue		Belfast
24	Kelly Patrick	23	m	carpenter	Y						No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	11 1/2	fair		Belfast
25	Hodges William	20	m	carpenter	Y		English	England Birmingham	Toronto	Self	No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	fair		Birmingham
26	do Helina	22	f	wife	Y						No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	3 1/2	fair		Birmingham
27	Betty Herbert Louis	22	m	tailor	Y						No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	4 1/2	fair blue		Leeds
28	Gibson David Arthur	20	m	carpenter	Y		Welsh	Wales Cardiff	Pittsburg	Self	No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	8	dark brown brown		Cardiff
29	Brady Patrick	22	m	farmer	Y		Irish	Ireland Buncrana	New York	Self	No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	6	fair fair		Buncrana
30	Winters Margaret	24	f	domestic	Y						No	Friend John C. Drake 247 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	dark dark		Buncrana

The following numbers 2, 25, 27 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert James Haddock Master of the SS "Oceanic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at my CK Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Abbley Hopper Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 17 1907

day of

1907

Sworn to before me this

at my CK Keep Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool April 10 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over 16 years of age, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Prichard Arthur	29	M	Harbinger		English	English	England	Boston	Self	Yes	5. P.O. Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair brown	Gloucester
2	St. George	30	M	Builder		British	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	Cardiff
3	Williams Benjamin	32	M	Quartermaster		British	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown	Cardiff
4	Quinn John	30	M	Miner		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair brown	London
5	Do Thomas	29	M	Miner		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair brown	London
6	Osmond James	27	M	Miner		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair brown	New York
7	Do Maggie	27	F	Wife		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair brown	New York
8	Robertson Andrew	27	M	Miner		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	New York
9	Falvey Mary Ann	27	F	Domestic		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair brown	New York
10	Jasper Richard	27	M	Miner		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair brown	New York
11	Remington William	27	M	Driver		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair brown	New York
12	Baker George	27	M	Miner		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair brown	New York
13	Pullan Henry	27	M	Miner		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair brown	New York
14	Do George	27	M	Miner		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair brown	New York
15	Hildred George	27	M	Miner		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown	New York
16	Godwin John	27	M	Miner		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair brown	New York
17	Do Robert	27	M	Miner		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair brown	New York
18	Dickson John	27	M	Miner		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair brown	New York
19	Lepiper John	27	M	Miner		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown	New York
20	Do John	27	M	Miner		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair brown	New York
21	Do George	27	M	Miner		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair brown	New York
22	Do John	27	M	Miner		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown	New York
23	Do John	27	M	Miner		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown	New York
24	Do John	27	M	Miner		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown	New York
25	Do John	27	M	Miner		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown	New York
26	Do John	27	M	Miner		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown	New York
27	Do John	27	M	Miner		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown	New York
28	Do John	27	M	Miner		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown	New York
29	Do John	27	M	Miner		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown	New York
30	Do John	27	M	Miner		England	English	England	New York	Self	Yes	St. George	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brown	New York

The following numbers 4, 17, 19, 25, 26 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jas. Haddock, Master of the SS Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at My Office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RBP & S Ireland, Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at My Office
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Port of origin).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN OR SPANISH.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either, Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1885-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool April 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17th 1907.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						PLACE OF BIRTH.					
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Reilly, John	22	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crumlin	Rochester N.Y.	Self	No	Friend Thomas Frazer 97 Maple Street Rochester N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	pale	fair	brown	none	Crumlin		
2	McQuillan, James	20	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fresh	a	grey	do	Belfast		
3	Davison, William	20	M	Single	Patternmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Belfast	New York	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	dark	a	do	do	Kings Lynn	
4	Smith, Kate	22	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Windsor	Niagara N.Y.	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Longton	
5	Clarke, Samuel	20	M	Single	Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Surrey	Leamington N.Y.	Self	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Liverpool	
6	Hartley, James	20	M	Single	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	New York	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 9	a	a	a	do	do	Tamworth	
7	Hughes, William Lewis	20	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Claudiores	Guthrie N.Y.	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	dark	blue	do	do	Swansea	
8	McDermott, Patrick	20	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Mercock	New York	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	do	do	do	do	do	Cavan	
9	do Kate	17	F	Single	domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	Swansea	
10	Smith, Bridget	20	F	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newark N.J.	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fresh	fair	grey	none	do	Derry	
11	Rea, William	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rangoon	Philadelphia	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	brown	a	do	do	St Helena	
12	Jackman, John	20	M	Single	Cutcher	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Skelmordale	New York	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Wurton	
13	Gaskin, Mary Ann	20	F	Single	servant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	New York	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Brancastra	
14	Rush, Ann Elizabeth	20	F	Single	wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Brancastra	Warrington	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	do	blue	do	do	do	
15	do Henry Thomas	20	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown	a	do	do	do	
16	Farrow, Percy	21	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	fair	do	do	do	Burroughs	
17	do Thomas	20	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrymore	New York	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	brown	hazel	none	do	Lydsey	
18	Karper, Samuel	20	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Lydsey	Philadelphia	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	a	blue	do	do	do	Irishman
19	do John	20	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Irishman	Chicago	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 9	reddy	fair	blue	do	do	do	Kiloran
20	McDermott, James	20	M	Single	Barman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	grey	brown	do	do	do	Bradley
21	Marisa, William	20	M	Single	Wearer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Grassville	Philadelphia	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 3	a	brown	a	do	do	do	Pilling
22	Rosall, Ellen	20	F	Single	servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Paulton la Lythe	New York	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	a	grey	do	do	do	Warrington
23	Crabtree, James	20	M	Single	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	a	blue	do	do	do	Belfast
24	Rea, James	20	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	New York	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	fair	grey	do	do	do	Irishman
25	do John	20	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Shaw	New York	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	dark	brown	do	do	do	do
26	do Thomas	20	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	a	brown	blue	do	do	do	Dunbought
27	do Maggie	20	F	Single	domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cough	New York	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	a	a	do	do	do	Belfast
28	do Linda	20	F	Single	Plumber	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Kelso	New York	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	a	a	a	do	do	do	do
29	do John	20	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	a	a	a	do	do	do	do

H. E. Sanders, Inspector.

The following numbers did not embark 4.10.12.16.17.18.19.20.24.25.26.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Korbert James Kadach of the SS 'Oceanic' from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907
at my Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS 'Oceanic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ALBCH B, and that I have made a personal examination of 19 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 1907
at my Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cranic sailing from Liverpool, April, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.							
1112	Miller Beatrice	24	F	Y	Cook	Y	British	English	England	Tottenham, Lancashire	Self	Y	No	Constance Barry 120 1/2 Street, Syracuse	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	None	Lancashire
1135	Welling Charles	30	M	Y	Dr. H. H. H. H.	Y	do	do	Tottenham	New York	Self	Y	No	112 W. 1st St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	do	London
1138	Cartmell James	29	M	Y	Stone mason	Y	do	do	London	Cleveland	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Medium	Dark blue	do	Blackford
1703	Langley Maurice	16	M	Y	Engineer	Y	do	do	Rockley	Hamilton	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Dark grey	do	Blackford
1704	Barnes Arthur J. C.	22	M	Y	Carpenter	Y	British	English	England	Rockley	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark blue	None	Blackford
1705	Parker Frank Matthew	18	M	Y	do	Y	do	do	Thornhill	Dispersed by	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	do	Brown	do	Blackford
1706	Red Rosa	37	F	Y	do	Y	do	do	Portugal	New York	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	do	do	do	Blackford
1707	Phoebe	24	F	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	do	do	do	Blackford
1708	Rosa John	29	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford
1709	W. J. J. J.	20	M	Y	Miner	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 10 1/2	do	Light blue	do	Blackford
1710	Simpson Alexander	20	M	Y	Rabon	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Nashville	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	do	Blackford
1711	Wheatman John	22	M	Y	Carpenter	Y	do	do	Baltimore	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	do	do	do	Blackford
1712	Meyer Charles	24	M	Y	Clerk	Y	British	English	England	London	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	do	Blackford
1713	Brighton Grace James	20	F	Y	Bricklayer	Y	do	do	Salford	New York	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Light	Fair	do	Blackford
1714	Bourne David	20	M	Y	Letter	Y	do	do	W. J. J. J.	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	do	Blackford
1715	Robert William	20	M	Y	Bricklayer	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	do	Blackford
1716	John William	4	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford
1717	John William	4	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford
1718	John William	4	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford
1719	John William	4	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford
1720	John William	4	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford
1721	John William	4	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford
1722	John William	4	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford
1723	John William	4	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford
1724	John William	4	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford
1725	John William	4	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford
1726	John William	4	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford
1727	John William	4	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford
1728	John William	4	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford
1729	John William	4	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford
1730	John William	4	M	Y	Child	Y	do	do	do	do	Self	Y	No	1472 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	do	do	do	Blackford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert James Haddock of the SS "Oceanic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17, 1907

at My Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashey Hopper Surgeon of the SS Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. O. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashey Hopper

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17, 1907

at My Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given to list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool Apr 10 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17 1907.

69

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1141	J. Herbert Benjamin Felix	25	M	bx. soldier	Ys Ys	America	English	England Deptford	New York	Self	Yes	Home	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Reddy	Black	England
272	2 J. Earle Hayward	25	M	Blacksmith				Barking			No	Home	No	No	No	No				
3	do Mary	27	F	Domestic							No	Home	No	No	No	No				
4	3 Fleet Ruth	27	F	do				Liverpool	Irish Shannon		No	Home	No	No	No	No				
5	5 Ford Mary	20	F	do				Ireland	New York		No	Home	No	No	No	No				
6	6 Dickson Joseph	25	M	Butler				Gallegowan	New York		No	Home	No	No	No	No				
7	7 Bull John	29	M	Printer				England	Leeds		No	Home	No	No	No	No				
8	8 Hancock Joseph	26	M	Carpenter				Blackburn	Philadelphia		No	Home	No	No	No	No				
9	9 Hughes Henry Hughes	25	M	Farmer				Wales	Bodrean		No	Home	No	No	No	No				
10	10 M. Elroy James	25	M	Traveller				Ireland	New York		No	Home	No	No	No	No				
11	11 Bennett Henry	25	M	Traveller				England	Bulle Mount		No	Home	No	No	No	No				
12	12 Rogers Thomas	25	M	Traveller				Ireland	Baughmore		No	Home	No	No	No	No				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				

except 124-4611
Inspector

The following numbers did not submit 7.17.11
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert J. Haddock, Master of the SS Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at My Office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the mass who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of APR 17 1907, 190

at My Office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* Apr 10th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Apr 19th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Andriatsky John	23	M	miner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Hillthorn	New York	friend	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Polish
2	Fishkin David	20	M	Painter	no	no	Russia	Polish	England	Newcastle	New York	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ukraine
3	Jacowicz John	23	M	miner	no	no		Polish		Scull	New Britain	friend	no	friend	no	no	good	no	6			dark	blue	do	none
4	Solomon Anna	32	F	housewife	no	no		Polish			New York	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	do	do
5	Fishkin Sarah	23	F	Tailor	no	no				Newcastle		self	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	do	Ukraine
6	Engler Maurice	25	M	freemason	no	no					Brooklyn		no		no	no	good	no	5	9	do	black	do	do	Kishinev
7	Stankus Ludwigha	23	F	miner	no	no		Polish	Scotland	Hillthorn	Brooklyn	Brother	no	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	do	do	Ukraine
8	do Joyce	20	F		no	no		Polish					no		no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
9	Kulwinchak Kaimela	20	F		no	no					Newcastle	self	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
10	Ziff Harris	25	M	freemason	no	no		Polish			New York		no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	do	Russia
11	do Tommy	21	M	do	no	no			England	London	New York		no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	do	Scot
12	Silver Samuel	27	M	Watchmaker	no	no	Russia	Polish	England	Liverpool	New York	self	no	friend	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	do	none	Barlyatov

10

15

1 grand

The following numbers did not embark 2.7.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Korbet Jas Korbet Master of the SS Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1907, 190

at my Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country or which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German," "Hebrew," or "Hebrew" by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Cropper, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. P. S. Ireland, Bellevue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Cropper

APR 17 1907
day of

Sworn to before me this

at my Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 10th, April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 17, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.						
FULL NAME	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
John Campbell	31	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	None	Arrington
James Campbell	30	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	Woodall
William Campbell	29	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Agahira
Thomas Campbell	27	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
John Campbell	26	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
James Campbell	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
William Campbell	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
Thomas Campbell	23	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
John Campbell	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
James Campbell	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
William Campbell	20	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
Thomas Campbell	19	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
John Campbell	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
James Campbell	17	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
William Campbell	16	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
Thomas Campbell	15	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
John Campbell	14	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
James Campbell	13	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
William Campbell	12	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
Thomas Campbell	11	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
John Campbell	10	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
James Campbell	9	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
William Campbell	8	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
Thomas Campbell	7	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
John Campbell	6	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
James Campbell	5	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
William Campbell	4	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
Thomas Campbell	3	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
John Campbell	2	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London
James Campbell	1	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Yorkshire	London	Self	No	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	None	London

The following numbers 22, 23, 24 & 25 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kukit for Goodrich Master of the SS Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1907, 190

at my Ch Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team puller, steel puller, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the people of the West Indies of African descent.

The people who are participants of Piedmont residing in Italy, Swiss, or "Italians (north)."

The people who are (i. e., compartments of Molise, Campania, Apulia, etc.).

Column 10 (Last country, and city or place of last permanent residence).—Column 10 should show the country and city or place of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—Column 11 should be either Y (born in the United States) or N (born abroad).

Column 12 (By whom paid).—Column 12 should show the name of the person who paid for the passage of the alien.

Column 13 (How much).—Column 13 should show the amount of money paid for the passage of the alien.

Column 14 (How divided).—Column 14 should show the amount of money paid for the passage of the alien, divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Where and when).—Column 15 should show the place and date of the alien's arrival in the United States.

Column 16 (What relative or friend).—Column 16 should show the name of the relative or friend of the alien.

Column 17 (Are subject to revision by any).—Column 17 should show whether the alien is subject to revision by any authority.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asheus Hopper Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ABC B Robert Ireland Bellvue Holley New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this APR 17 1907, day of APR 17 1907, 190

at my Ch Keep Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

GALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

148

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, and the information indicated by the findings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th April 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17th 1907.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over 16 years of age, and if so, when and where?	Weather over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
William	25	20	M	Servant	as	Irish	Irish	Ireland, New York	Paterson, N.J.	Yes	Self	220 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Black Brown	None	Irish	Irish	Irish	
Lillie	25	29	F	Servant	as	English	English	England, Northampton	Northampton	Yes	Self	119 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 4	as Brown as	- do -	English	English	English	
Andrew	25	20	M	Servant	as	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	120 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	- do -	Irish	Irish	Irish	
Andrew	25	21	M	Servant	as	Irish	Irish	England, Southampton	as	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 11	as Brown Brown	- do -	Irish	Irish	Irish	
James	25	22	M	Servant	as	English	English	Wales, Merioneth	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Light Dark Grey	- do -	Wales	Wales	Wales	
Edward	25	22	M	Servant	as	English	English	Wales, Merioneth	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brown as	- do -	Wales	Wales	Wales	
Alfred	25	22	M	Servant	as	English	English	Wales, Merioneth	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 8	as Fair as	- do -	Wales	Wales	Wales	
Edward	25	22	M	Servant	as	English	English	Wales, Merioneth	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 6	as Dark as	- do -	Wales	Wales	Wales	
Thomas	25	22	M	Servant	as	English	English	Wales, Merioneth	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 5	as Dark as	- do -	Wales	Wales	Wales	
Arthur	25	23	M	Servant	as	English	English	Wales, Merioneth	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Light as	- do -	Wales	Wales	Wales	
Alfred	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	Wales, Merioneth	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 8	as Fair as	- do -	Wales	Wales	Wales	
Nathaniel	25	24	M	Servant	as	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Antrim	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	- do -	Irish	Irish	Irish	
Michael	25	25	M	Servant	as	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Antrim	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	- do -	Irish	Irish	Irish	
Mary	25	20	F	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Black Brown	- do -	English	English	English	
Maggie	25	23	F	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 8	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	- do -	English	English	English	
Thomas	25	25	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Charles	25	26	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 8	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Harvey	25	26	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 9	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Francis	25	22	M	Servant	as	Irish	Irish	Ireland, Antrim	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	- do -	Irish	Irish	Irish	
John	25	23	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 9	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -	English	English	English	
Robert	25	24	M	Servant	as	English	English	England, Shipley	London, N.Y.	Yes	Self	85 lbs	Yes	no	no	Good	no	5 7	as Fair as	- do -				

S. S. OCEANIC

arrived.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 91	Sandquist Emel	22	4	1		To tel	R.R. to Bro. Rick Lundquist, Amasa, Mich. Behl 22 2 ³⁰		3	4	3		
✓ 92	Brady Ellen	11	17	1		" brother	Bro John Curry 66 RR Ave. NYC Behl 19 3 ⁴⁰		1				
✓ 93	Surtonen Herman	20	6	1		" tel	Reg. Co. to Cousin Matti Kujala Sanport Detroit Schur 21 11		2	2	2		
✓ 94	Creamer Hannah	14	14	1		" uncle	Uncle Edward Casey 19 Leroy St. NYC Behl 19 3 ³⁵		1				
✓ 95	Kasyeah Josef	28	13	1		" tel	Cousin Rozalia Anna 289 Franklin Bloomington, Ill. Schur 20 3 ³⁰		1	2	1		
✓ 96	Janson Signa	16	3	1		" tel	R.R. bro. C. Gust Rudelson 220 11th Chicago Bald 19 4 ⁰⁰		1				
✓ 97	Hirsinski Lempi	21	10	1		" friend	Miss Alma Matthews Behl 19 4 ²⁰		1				
✓ 98	Engstrom Ida	16	2	1		" sister	Dis. Mary 67 W. 58 NYC Bald 20 11 ²⁰		1	1	1		
✓ 99	Rissanen Ida	22	7	1		" husband	Miss Alma Matthews Behl 19 4 ²⁰		1				
✓ 100	Israelson Alma	17	13			" friend	Missionary. Miss Mary Melby n. Green St. NYC Behl 19 4 ⁰⁰		1				
✓ 101	Pillilovja Tyne	20	25	1		" sister	Sis Hilda 310 E. 40th NYC Behl 19 4 ⁰⁰		1				
✓ 102	Friman Elsa	22	22	1		" friend	Miss Alma Matthews Behl 19 4 ²⁰		1				
✓ 103	Alalantela Kuna	20	23	1		" friend	Miss Alma Matthews Behl 19 4 ²⁰		1				
✓ 104	Beck Anthony	12	1	1		" tel	Rev. Luth. Eng. Kaine 4 State St. Free 22 1 ³⁰		3	4	3		
✓ 105	Brubazoff Jacob	29	26	1		" tel	Reg. Co. Curle Jas. Shultz 170 East St. Torrington, Ct. Bald 20 3 ⁰⁰		1	2			
✓ 106	Sedonkari Wang	20	24	1		" friend	Miss Alma Matthews Behl 19 4 ²⁰		1				
✓ 107	Johanson Franz	18	19	1		" tel	R.R. to Fred Aug. Carlsson, East Yaphon, Cal. Behl 22 2 ⁴⁵		3	4	3		
✓ 108	Martin James	6	6	1		" brother	Bro Stanley 9 Paris Boulevard Elmhurst. John 19 3 ⁴⁰		1				
✓ 109	Kardocki Joseph	26	24	1		" tel	Reg. Co. bro. Nave 108 E. Duval St. Savannah, Ga. Bald 20 2 ¹⁰		1	2	1		
✓ 110	Gaskins Mary Ann	6	13	1		" seeks Employment	Yath Henry Free 19 4 ²⁰		1				
✓ 111	Owen Edward	1	7	1		" tel	Reg. Co. to bro. William 224 Junbury Shumard, Ill. Schur 20 2		1	2	1		
✓ 112	Rossall Ellen	6	22	1		" sister	Bro. C. John 44 139th 102nd NYC Schur 19 4 ¹⁵		1				
✓ 113	McConville Bernard & wife	8	6/7	2		" sister	Sis. C. Elizabeth O'Rourke 147 Decatur St. Bklyn. Bald 19 4 ¹⁵		1				
✓ 114	Hughes Catherine	8	21	1		" aunt	Cous Emma, Dalton 465 West Ave. NYC Behl 19 4 ¹⁸		1				
✓ 115	Christie Margaret	8	30	1		" fd.	Yath Henry Free 19 4 ²⁰		1				
✓ 116	Gyer Knifred	69	76	1		" cons.	Yath Henry Behl 19 4 ²⁰		1				
✓ 117	Lullwan Bridget	139	14	1		" bro.	Bro John 621 Hudson St. NYC Behl 19 4 ⁰⁰		1				
119													
120													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC

arrived,

19

M.,

from

71

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	McHugh Annie	11	28	1		To cousin	Yath. Henry	Green	19	4	3	1	
✓ 62	Delan Rose A	11	30	1		" sister	Cous Mrs Bridget Mc Manus 456 W. 49 St. NYC Behl			53		1	
✓ 63	Rice Katie	1		1		" sister	Sis Mrs Jenn. Mc Coy 707 9th St. NYC Behl			15		1	
✓ 64	Fitzgerald Mary	4	17	1		" sister	Sis Mrs E. Mc Keefe 167 E. 99 St. NYC Diag			13		1	
✓ 65	Horigan Ellen	12	6	1		" cousin	Cous Mary Carter 737 E. 104 St. NYC Bald			11			
✓ 66	O'Shaughnessy Hannie	3	10	1		" tel	Bro W. Sis Mrs Julia Mc Namara 128 Commerce St. NYC John			11	45		
✓ 67	Noonan Bridget	3	9	1		" sister	Sis Maggie 523 W. 125 St. NYC Behl			10			
✓ 68	Comer Hannora	6	14	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs Margaret Feehan 108 E. 101 St. NYC Behl			11	35		
✓ 69	Rice Margaret	12	8	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Jenny Mc Coy 707 9th St. NYC Behl			11	10		
✓ 70	Dorgan Jane	7	15	1		" cousin	Yath. Henry	Green		4	30	1	
✓ 71	Fitzgerald Mary	6	6	1		" brother	Bro Wm. 212 Savona St. NYC Diag			12		1	
✓ 72	Fraher Hannah	8	7	1		" brother	John NYC 6th St.			13		1	
✓ 73	Guinnessy Catherine	2	10	1		" sister	Sis Margaret 28 Lexington Ave NYC Diag			11	58		
✓ 74	Maroney Mary	4	10	1		" aunt	Aunt Susie Mc Inerney 39 W. 76 St. NYC Bald			10	35		
✓ 75	Wright Della	4	22	1		" sister	Sis Mary 39 Lifford Ave NYC Bald			11	55		
✓ 76	Kilduff Mary	8	19	1		" uncle	Aunt E. Alice Kilduff 728 West End Ave NYC Behl			10	50		
✓ 77	Tully Mary	2	11	1		" sister	Sis Ellie 34 W. 72 St. NYC Behl			10	00		
✓ 78	Dowd Maggie	3	4	1		" sister	Kanna 345 W. 97 St. NYC Behl			10	54		
✓ 79	Forley Della	9	22	1		" aunt	Aunt Mary 230 Oak St. NYC Behl			10	00		
✓ 80	McAweeney Mary K	12	4	1		" uncle	Uncle Thomas Reilly 239 Hunter St. NYC Behl			11	45		
✓ 81	Heara Catherine	1	5	1		" aunt	Yath. Henry	Green		4	30	1	
✓ 82	Kelly Bridget	2	23	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs B. O'Riordan 14 W. 62 St. NYC Behl			11	40		
✓ 83	Friedman Mindel & ch	32	5/3			" husband	Mrs. Stuy 254/56 Delancey NYC Behl			21	10	10	10
✓ 84	Andreasen Gurine	27	3	1		" sister	Factor E. Andersen 8 E. 11 St. NYC Diag			19	45		
✓ 85	Hass Mrs. wife & 5 ch	29	8/14	7		" tel	By E. to B. L. Jerry Miller 424 E. 100th St. NYC Behl			21	11	17	17
✓ 86	Jolkronen Anna	20	5	1		" friend	Miss Alma Mathews NYC Behl			19	40		
✓ 87	Sillgren Wilhelmina & cou	21	14/5	2		" friend	Miss Alma Mathews NYC Behl			21	20		
✓ 88	Zirulit Joseph & wife	29	15/6	2		" tel	By E. to Mrs. Ans. Dry 42 Rimpall Amsterdam NYC Behl			24	11	10	10
✓ 89	Brooks Severin	14	6	1		" tel	By E. to Mrs. Tammul, Fattinger NYC Behl			22	3	3	3
✓ 90	Hough Elizabeth & ch	12	14	1	1	" husband	Aunt Charles 415 York St. NYC Diag			19	35		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Shields Maggie	2	25	1		To sister	Sis Mrs Lillian Moran 144 Hicks St, Bklyn	Behl	19	30	-	-	-
✓ 32	Doyle Delia	9	20	1		" sister	Sis Kate 15 Central Park West NYC	Behl	"	2 ⁰⁵	-	-	-
✓ 33	Cassidy Kate	4	19	1		" sister	" Bertha 369 Amsterdam Ave "	Seag	"	1 ⁰⁶	-	-	-
✓ 34	Fahy Mary & bro	2	15/6	2		" brother	Bro. Michael 537 E. 141 St	Sohn	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 35	Regan Ellie	7	9	1		" sister	Sis Lizzie 471 W 34 St	"	"	1 ³⁰	-	-	-
✓ 36	Whelan Delia	2	17	1		" tel	Yacht Henry	Green	"	1 ³⁰	-	-	-
✓ 37	Cronin Hannah	3	12	1		" brother	Bro. Timothy 467 2nd Ave NYC	Seag	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 38	Brennan Annie	6	24	1		" brother	" Patrick 46 York St NYC	Sohn	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 39	Regan Annie	3	1	1		" sister	Sis Lizzie 98 Woodruff Ave Bklyn	Behl	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 40	Lane Mary	2	6	1		" cousin	Sis Margaret 1076 3rd Ave NYC	Seag	"	1 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
✓ 41	Fitzgerald Julia	13	3	1		" cousin	Coas. Annie Ring 141 Riverside Drive NYC	Sohn	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 42	McLaren Mary	6	20	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Delia Halligan 269 57 St Bklyn	Seag	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 43	Mullany Delia	6	15	1		" sister	Sis Kate 1123 E. 56 St NYC	Bald	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 44	Padden Bridget	11	14	1		" sister	" Kate 44 Sandford Ave Flushing L I	Behl	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 45	Murphy Ellen	1	29	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Martin Rodigan 51 Richard St Newark	Bald	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 46	Quinn Bee	8	26	1		" sister	Sis Kate 84 E. 41 St NYC	Sohn	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 47	Campbell Martin	9	21	1		" sister	" Mary 419 E. 72 St	Bald	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 48	Warren Susan	7	2	1		" sister	Bro. John 247 Clinton Hoboken NJ	Sohn	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 49	Shannon Kate	6	29	1		" cousin	Coas. Daniel J. Chetty 475 W St NYC	Bald	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 50	Sexton Bridget	5	22	1		" sister	Sis Kate 567 W 113 St	Behl	"	1 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
✓ 51	McSweeney Hannah	4	18	1		" brother	" Mrs Mark Moran 483 E. 66 St	Sohn	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 52	Sullivan Katie	4	30	1		" cousin	Yacht Henry	Green	"	1 ³⁰	-	-	-
✓ 53	Garvey Bridget	12	15	1		" sister	Sis E. C. 69 24 W 112 St NYC	Seag	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 54	Wilson Elizabeth	5	1	1		" cousin	Coas. Nora Murray 215 W 43 St	Sohn	"	1 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
✓ 55	Dooley Winnie	6	1	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Bridget Regan 318 W 15 St	Seag	"	1 ⁰⁸	-	-	-
✓ 56	Thompson Florrie	10	21	1		" sister	Sis Anna 19 E. 66 St	Behl	"	1 ⁵⁵	-	-	-
✓ 57	Quinn Johanna	9	5	1		" cousin	Coas. Mary Murray 69 St & Bway	Bald	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 58	Finn Mary	8	3	1		" brother	" Corah Finn 175 W 58 St	"	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
✓ 59	Carroll Margaret	9	2	1		" aunt	" Margaret O. Shea 306 W 48 St	Seag	"	1 ³⁵	-	-	-
✓ 60	Bruen Bridget	13	11	1		" sister	Sis Kate 314 Devins St Bklyn	"	"	1 ⁵⁰	-	-	-

26

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC arrived, April 19 1907, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Connor Pat	4	2	1		To brother	Bro John 49 Kent Ave	Allen	Behl	19 10 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
2	Deacy Maggie	6	11	1		" sister	Sis Mary 34 W 95 St	Nye	Behl	19 10 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
3	Filleullen Thos.	10	2	1		" sister	" 183 W 79 "	"	Behl	" 3 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
4	Stephens Sarah	6	6	1		" uncle	RR E - Lis Bridget 412 Main St Danbury Conn	Allen	Behl	" 10 ¹⁰	-	1	-
5	Walsh Mary	1	24	1		" sister	RR W - Lis Julia 712 Main St Danbury Conn	Allen	Behl	" 10 ¹⁰	-	1	-
6	Reohell Annie	13	7	1		" sister	Lis Mary 1738 Broadway	Allen	"	" 123	-	1	-
7	Cahill Catherine	5	15	1		" brother	Aunt Sarah Leary 401 E 101 St	Bald	"	" 11 ⁵⁵	-	1	-
8	Mognihan Bridget	7	8	1		" sister	Sis Annie 779 Edward St Yonkers N.Y.	Allen	"	" 10 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
9	O'Callahan Morah	12	27	1		" cousin	Cous Sarah Buckley 301 Greenburgh St N.Y.	Bald	"	" 10 ¹⁰	-	1	-
10	Dwyer Pat.	1	30	1		" tel	RR W - Lis M. E. Murmuree 2955 Monmouth St	Allen	"	" 12 ²⁰	-	1	-
12	Lynch Mary K & sister	12	16/7	2		" cousin	Cous Mrs John Walsh 711 Willis Ave N.Y.	Allen	"	" 11 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
13	Walsh Cath.	11	21	1		" sister	Sis Margheret 3417 Broadway	"	"	" 11 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
14	O'Brien Anastasia	7	13	1		" sister	Sis Mrs John Cusack 670 E 156 St	MC	Bald	" 10 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
15	O'Connor Nora	1	26	1		" sister	" Mary 570 W End Ave	"	Allen	" 10 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
16	Barry Julia	10	27	1		" cousin	" Cath Henry	Allen	"	" 10 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
17	Delaney Annie	5	21	1		" cousin	" Cath Henry	"	"	" 10 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
18	Zellian Nora	13	27	1		" brother	Bro Michael 612 E 138 St	Nye	Bald	" 10 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
19	Finn Mary	8	29	1		" cousin	Sis Mrs Mary McKee 349 E 77 St	"	Behl	" 10 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
20	Gannon Annie	6	26	1		" brother	Bro Martin 60 Gansevoort St	Nye	Allen	" 12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
21	Hyland Bridget	7	7	1		" aunt	Yt Thomas Cannon 80 Shrewsbury Little River	Bald	"	" 11 ¹⁵	-	1	-
22	Murphy Margaret	1	8	1		" sister	Sis Annie 285 Wash Ave	Allen	"	" 11 ¹⁵	-	1	-
23	BoEir Richard	12	7	1		" father	" John 135 E 42 St	Nye	Allen	" 11 ¹⁵	-	1	-
24	McGrath Annie	5	16	1		" uncle	Uncle Thos Cannon 80 Shrewsbury Little River	Bald	"	" 11 ¹⁵	-	1	-
25	Hunt Annie	6	22	1		" sister	Sis Mrs John Walsh 685 E 179 St	Nye	Allen	" 11 ¹⁵	-	1	-
26	Doody Lizzie	4	28	1		" sister	Sis Maggie 160 E 97 St	"	"	" 11 ¹⁵	-	1	-
27	Walsh Annie	10	9	1		" sister	Uncle Wm Martin 1500 Madison Ave	"	"	" 11 ¹⁵	-	1	-
28	Freeman Katie	9	25	1		" friend	" Cath Henry	Allen	"	" 11 ¹⁵	-	1	-
29	Canavan Katie	11	15	1		" cousin	Cous Brada Mrs Walsh 206 E 50 St	Nye	Allen	" 11 ¹⁵	-	1	-
30	Joyce Bridget	1	9	1		" brother	Sis Annie 163 W 100 St	"	Bald	" 11 ¹⁵	-	1	-

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. OCEANIC

(White Star)

arrived 4/18/07

190

M.

from

77

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.	No. Passes			DET. RECL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
							Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time										
500	Wigglesworth Edw	6	12	1	Assisted II cabin	Scarlett							4/18	176	R	11	20									
501	Clark Margaret	8	25	1	L.P.C.	Scarlett							4/18	83	6	2	20									
502	Flockhart Mary	1	21	1	"	Keop							4/18	170	R	11	20									
503	The following taken off April 18, 1907																									
504	Baldwin, Alice	28	4	1	"	Sehlaer							4/19	46	2d	10	20									
505	Olson Karen Dan. & grs. dau.	28	5/8	3	"	Bankhart							4/19	180	3	3	20									
506	Volberg Marits + 3 ch	25	27/30	4	"	Bankhart							4/19	181	3	3	20									
507	Strandliam Soring Peter & son	25	19/0	4	Illeg. Ch.	Bankhart							4/19	184	3	4	20									
508	Hedema; Erol & 2 ch.	28	10/8	3	"	Leonard							4/19	157	2d	10	20									
509	Hansen Lars H.	24	12	1	"	Theiss							4/19	183	3	4	20									
510	Sullivan John	Q14	4	1	"	Bankhart							4/20	4	1	10	20									
511	Hollanen Lemie	20	14	1	"	Sehlaer							4/20	71	8	10	20									
512	Asplund Hilda & ch.	17	29/2	4	Illeg. Ch.	DIMICOLI							4/19	186	3	4	20									
513	Legramm Margus	25	8	1	"	Bankhart							4/19	180	3	3	20									
514	Welling Charles	5	2	1	C.L.	English							4/19	55	6	4	20									
515	Jones Wm Thomas & companion	11	3/9	2	L.P.C. HOLD wait trial	Mann							4/20	2	3	5	20									
516	Iske Chiter Elie	20	5	1	"	Leonard							4/20	91	2d	11	20									
517	Carlson Sanford & Bro.	18	6/7	2	"	Eager							4/20	194	1d	10	20									
518	Marcus Barbara	20	7	1	"	DIMICOLI							See 216 21													
519	Griffin John	Q14	5	1	" HOLD wait trial	Theiss							4/20	49	7	5	20									
520	Hollard Frederick	7	14	1	" HOLD wait trial	Rees							4/20	46	5A	4/28/10	2698									
521	Marcus Barbara	20	7	1	"	DIMICOLI							4/19	188	3	4	20									
522	Rogers Thomas	4	12	1	" Dr. Cert. 10/1/07	Muller																				
523	Marcus, Heinrich	29	6	1	" SCD. Ch. hosp. Trachoma																					

361-33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Victor of the Gallia, from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

McPense

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raymond Jean, Surgeon of the Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

Raymond Jean

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

E. K. Linnell

4/19/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Gallia" sailing from Patras & Piraeus 26 & 27 Mar 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2 April, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and to the manifest indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the friends, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vasilis Havelis	31	m	s	merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Gyrokastro	N York	yes	himself \$13	no	to his friend, Charles H. Eastline	349 55th St. N York	no	no	no	no
2	Constantin Psaraptis	22	m	s	clerk	yes yes	"	"	Nauplion	N York	yes	himself 20	no	to his friend, George Vietas	112 613-615 Broadway St. N York	no	no	no	no
3	Constantin Lasaris	36	m	m	merchant	yes yes	"	"	Patras	Atlanta Ga	yes	himself 210	yes 100	to his brother, Christos Lasaris	112 613-615 Broadway St. N York	no	no	no	no
4	Vasilis Lasaris Son	12	m	s	student	yes yes	"	"	Patras	Atlanta Ga	yes	his father	no	"	"	no	no	no	no

O/S
P. S. C. O. P. M.

Biglin
Per Penicill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulet Victor, of the T. J. Gallia, from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raymond Jean, Surgeon of the T. J. Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

W. H. Russell

985al
125
986
28 Let

Apr. 19/07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

79

S. S. Gallia sailing from Patras 31st March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1st April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	783433 <u>Stem Ch. Gries</u>	23	M	Single	for Single Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Milea	Milwaukee	yes	himself	15	no	no	To be joined by Demetrius	no	no	5 11 1/2	Dark	Brown		Milea
2	<u>S. G. Papadimitriou</u>	22	M	Single		no							14	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 6 1/2				Milea
3	<u>Char. Eut. Gries</u>	23	M	Single		yes							14	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 9				Milea
4	<u>Stem Ch. Gries</u>	23	M	Single		no							14	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 5	Red	Brown	Grey	Milea
5	<u>Stem Th. Vasilepoul</u>	25	M	Single		yes							14	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 4	Dark			Milea
6	<u>John M. Candlup</u>	23	M	Single		yes			Immigrant New York				14	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 6 1/2		Brown		Immigrant
7	<u>Stem K. Karpent</u>	17	M	Single		yes							14	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 7 1/2		Black	Black	Immigrant
8	<u>Stem J. Sereb</u>	32	M	Single		yes			Pagrat	Murray Utah			25	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 4 1/2		Brown	Brown	Pagrat
9	<u>Vasilis Kousis</u>	35	M	Single		yes							25	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 4		Black	Black	Pagrat
10	<u>Stem Th. Vasilepoul</u>	25	M	Single		yes			Immigrant New York				14	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 8		Brown	Black	Immigrant
11	<u>Vasilis Th. Vasilepoul</u>	32	M	Single		yes			Immigrant New York				13	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 6 1/2	Red	Black	Black	Immigrant
12	<u>Pang. Lumbis</u>	25	M	Single		yes			Chicago Ill				15	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Immigrant
13	<u>Pang. Th. Vasilepoul</u>	19	M	Single		yes			Murray Utah				15	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 11				Immigrant
14	<u>Stem Th. Vasilepoul</u>	20	M	Single		yes	Turkey	Turkish	Korin	St. Louis Mo			19	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	4 11 1/2				Immigrant
15	<u>Stem Th. Vasilepoul</u>	20	M	Single		yes							10	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 3				Immigrant
16	<u>Stem Th. Vasilepoul</u>	25	M	Single		yes							10	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 3				Immigrant
17	<u>Stem Th. Vasilepoul</u>	27	M	Single		yes							10	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 3				Immigrant
18	<u>Stem Th. Vasilepoul</u>	29	M	Single		yes							10	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 4				Immigrant
19	<u>Stem Th. Vasilepoul</u>	29	M	Single		yes							10	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 6 1/2		Black		Immigrant
20	<u>Stem Th. Vasilepoul</u>	20	M	Single		yes							10	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 4		Brown		Immigrant
21	<u>Stem Th. Vasilepoul</u>	20	M	Single		yes							10	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 6 1/2				Immigrant
22	<u>Stem Th. Vasilepoul</u>	20	M	Single		yes							10	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 6 1/2				Immigrant
23	<u>Stem Th. Vasilepoul</u>	20	M	Single		yes							10	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 6 1/2				Immigrant
24	<u>Stem Th. Vasilepoul</u>	20	M	Single		yes							10	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 9		Grey		Immigrant
25	<u>Stem Th. Vasilepoul</u>	20	M	Single		yes							10	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 3	Red	Grey		Immigrant
26	<u>Stem Th. Vasilepoul</u>	20	M	Single		yes							10	no	no	To be joined by St. Nicholas	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Grey	Immigrant

Stem, 22 names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bordine Viter of the SS Galva from Patet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at New York

James M. Hall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jan, Surgeon of the Galva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of San Francisco, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at San Francisco

Reynaud Jan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 1

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Galva* sailing from *Patras* *27 March, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John C. Capandis	43	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		832	no	no			no		5 1/2	Dark Brown	Bone	Karlovassi
2	Stavros Spondoulis	18	M	Student		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		12	no	no			no		5 5			Karlovassi
3	And. Kocas	30	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		12	no	no			no		5 4			Karlovassi
4	Tom. Sadymitis	30	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		15	no	no			no		5 6 1/2			Karlovassi
5	And. Vassilakis	23	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		12	no	no			no		5 5 1/2			Karlovassi
6	Michal Vassiliu	19	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		13	no	no			no		5 8			Karlovassi
7	Theodore Kalygorgi	30	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		12	no	no			no		5 8			Karlovassi
8	Sam. Salamalakis	23	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		16	no	no			no		5 6			Karlovassi
9	Sam. Angelis	28	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		16	no	no			no		5 6			Karlovassi
10	Thalassios Thalassios	19	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		16	no	no			no		5 10 1/2			Karlovassi
11	Sam. Salamalakis	20	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		16	no	no			no		5 7			Karlovassi
12	George Th. Vassiliu	24	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		26	no	no			no		5 6 1/2			Karlovassi
13	George Kalabatis	40	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		12	no	no			no		5 6			Karlovassi
14	Sam. Vermanis	20	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		12	no	no			no		5 1			Karlovassi
15	D. Christodoulis	24	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		20	no	no			no		5 3			Karlovassi
16	Thalassios D. Kocas	20	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		18	no	no			no		5 5			Karlovassi
17	St. Vassilakis	18	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		18	no	no			no		5 5			Karlovassi
18	St. Vassilakis	28	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		12	no	no			no		5 3 1/2			Karlovassi
19	St. A. A. Antonis	19	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		12	no	no			no		5 10			Karlovassi
20	Sam. Kalyvas	22	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		12	no	no			no		5 6			Karlovassi
21	John Vassilakis	19	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		28	no	no			no		5 6			Karlovassi
22	St. Vassilakis	20	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		20	no	no			no		5 9			Karlovassi
23	St. Vassilakis	22	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		14	no	no			no		5 3 1/2			Karlovassi
24	John A. Kostas	21	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		14	no	no			no		5 6 1/2			Karlovassi
25	George G. Gargouris	18	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		14	no	no			no		5 1 1/2			Karlovassi
26	Constantine Kostas	22	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		12	no	no			no		5 8 1/2			Karlovassi
27	Louis Loukas	33	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		21	no	no			no		6			Karlovassi
28	George Lycouris	19	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		20	no	no			no		5 3			Karlovassi
29	John Charalambis	18	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		25	no	no			no		5 4			Karlovassi
30	John I. Kostas	18	M	Farmer		Greek	Karlovassi	Working on his own land		12	no	no			no		5 2			Karlovassi

John P. Mann
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pauline Victor, of the SS Galba, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907.

Cent. York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Jan, Surgeon of the SS Galba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kenpelu, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907.

at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gallia sailing from Genoa 17 March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1904

																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	John Georgopoulos	24	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Albino	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	To his cousin Michael Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
2	John Anastasiadis	23	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 6 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
3	John Vass	28	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				19	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 10 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
4	George Klopoulos	18	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
5	John Klopoulos	10	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				15	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		4 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
6	John Klopoulos	26	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
7	John Klopoulos	20	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
8	John Klopoulos	23	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
9	John Klopoulos	19	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
10	John Klopoulos	23	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				13	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 10 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
11	John Klopoulos	20	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
12	John Klopoulos	30	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
13	John Klopoulos	32	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
14	John Klopoulos	21	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
15	John Klopoulos	40	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
16	John Klopoulos	19	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
17	John Klopoulos	22	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
18	John Klopoulos	30	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
19	John Klopoulos	25	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
20	John Klopoulos	40	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
21	John Klopoulos	38	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
22	John Klopoulos	16	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
23	John Klopoulos	19	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		4 9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
24	John Klopoulos	18	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
25	John Klopoulos	16	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
26	John Klopoulos	25	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
27	John Klopoulos	28	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
28	John Klopoulos	39	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
29	John Klopoulos	18	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
30	John Klopoulos	17	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		4 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	
31	John Klopoulos	17	m	single	no	no	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos				12	no	no	To his cousin John Demetriopoulos	no	no	Excellent		5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pyrgos, Rhodes	

Inspector
Post, 38 names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonnie Victor, of the U.S. Galva, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at New York
McConnell
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean, Surgeon of the U.S. Galva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at New York
McConnell
Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																						
S. S. <i>Gallia</i> sailing from <i>Patras</i> 31 st March, 1904 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> April, 1904																						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Complexion	Place of Birth
1	Nik. Michas	24	m	Single Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Kalamita Kutele	Salt Lake City	By himself	Yes	15	No	To his brother And Michas 1549 W. Second St. Salt Lake City no no no no excellent none	No	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Kutele	
2	Alex. Xatzis	29	m	Mar	yes	Greek	"	"	Kolyke Mass	"	"	18	No	To his cousin Nik. Xatzis 263 Main Street Kolyke Mass no no no no none	No	No	5 6	Red	"	Blue	Kutele	
3	Marcus Musaky	26	m	Single	no	Greece	"	Zante Zante	New York	"	"	14	No	To his wife and child 1028 So. 1st St. St. Paul Minn no no no no none	No	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	Blue	Zante	
4	Theop. Georgyopolis	29	m	"	yes	Greek	"	Kalamita	Sudmanopolis	"	"	15	No	To his brother Nik. Georgyopolis 539 E. Washington St. Sudmanopolis no no no no none	No	No	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	Kutele	
5	Nik. Sp. Kiny	17	m	"	yes	"	"	Corinth	Zakynthos	New York	"	16	No	To his uncle John Kutele 1725 Broadway Brooklyn no no no no none	No	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Sakara (Crete)	
6	Thl. Karamis	21	m	"	"	"	"	Alexis	Palea	Boston Mass	"	14	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	Alexis Palea	
7	Thl. Karamis	21	m	"	"	"	"	Alexis	Palea	Boston Mass	"	14	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	Alexis Palea	
8	Taty. Lantos	18	m	Master	"	"	"	Palea	New York	"	"	20	No	To his father 262 E. 14th St. New York no no no no none	No	No	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Palea	
9	Georg. Frangakis	20	m	Workman	"	"	"	Schafia	Chicago Ill	"	"	14	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	Palea	
10	N. Katsaburis	25	m	Mar	No	"	"	Alexis	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	14	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 6 1/2	"	Blue	Brown	Alexis	
11	El. Karamis	17	m	Single	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	(Schafia) Alexis	
12	Nik. Stefanopulos	20	m	"	yes	"	"	Schafia	Palea	Pasadena Cal	"	14	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 9	"	Brown	Brown	Schafia	
13	Thl. Karamis	17	m	"	yes	"	"	Kalamita	Kutele	New York	"	16	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5	"	"	"	Kutele	
14	Thl. Karamis	17	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Kolyke Mass	"	"	17	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Kutele	
15	Stavros. Grivas	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 6 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Kutele	
16	Thl. Karamis	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	"	"	Kutele	
17	Thl. Karamis	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5	"	"	"	Kutele	
18	Thl. Karamis	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 1/2	"	"	"	Kutele	
19	Thl. Karamis	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 6 1/2	Red	"	"	Kutele	
20	Thl. Karamis	28	m	"	yes	"	"	Corinth	Jelani	St Louis Mo	"	23	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	Jelani	
21	Thl. Karamis	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 5 1/2	"	Brown	Brown	Jelani	
22	Thl. Karamis	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 10	"	"	"	Kutele (Crete)	
23	Thl. Karamis	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 5 1/2	"	Black	"	Kutele	
24	Thl. Karamis	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 7	"	Brown	"	Kutele	
25	Thl. Karamis	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Kutele	
26	Thl. Karamis	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Kutele	
27	Thl. Karamis	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	Kutele	
28	Thl. Karamis	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	Kutele	
29	Thl. Karamis	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	4 10	"	Brown	"	Kutele	
30	Thl. Karamis	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	No	To his father 100 So. 80th Street New York no no no no none	No	No	4 8	"	"	"	Kutele	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barlene Victor of the U.S. Galva, from Tatras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907.

at New York W. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynard Lee, Surgeon of the U.S. Galva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. C. Marshall, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1907.

at New York W. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—This entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gallia sailing from Galatia 27 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Port of New York, 2 April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH				
		Yrs. Mos.																		Feet. Inches.		Hair	Eyes					
1	San Anastassopoulos	15	m	single	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Servonion St. Louis Mo	yes	by his father	20	no	no	no	To his father San Anastassopoulos No 917 Offalen St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Excellent	No	4	8 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	Servonion (Greece)	
2	Vassilis Karas	35	m	Married	Workman							himself	28	no	no	no	To his friend And. Karas 417 Offalen St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Servonion (Greece)
3	Jim P. Anagnostopoulos	22	m	single					Paradise Chicago Ill				12	no	no	no	To his friend Par. Anagnostopoulos 257 Kensington Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	5	7		Brown		Paradise
4	Jim Marudas	42	m	Married		No	No		Lantz New York				12	no	no	no	To his wife Marudas (Plum) 257 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	8		Gray	Blue	Lantz
5	Gerassimos Marudas	19	m	single	Master	yes	yes						12	no	no	no	To his wife Gerassimos Marudas 1028 Ave Cor (P) St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	Lantz
6	George Maruda	40	m	Married	Workman	No	No						14	no	no	no	To his wife George Maruda 1028 Ave Cor (P) St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Lantz
7	Ant. Maruda	31	m	Married	Master	yes	yes						12	no	no	no	To his wife Ant. Maruda 1028 Ave Cor (P) St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	2		Brown		Lantz
8	John Katzuranes	35	m	Married	Workman	No	No		Gumensia Kankakee Ill				28	no	no	no	To his friend John Katzuranes No 333 P. Box Kankakee Ill	No	No	No	No	No	5	7		Black		Gumensia
9	Nik. Nicosopoulos	26	m	single					Paradise Holyoke Mass				28	no	no	no	To his wife Nik. Nicosopoulos 524 P. Box Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5	8 3/4		Brown		Paradise (Greece)
10	George Th. Kankakopoulos	35	m	Married		yes	yes		Gumensia Hammond Ind				12	no	no	no	To his friend George Th. Kankakopoulos 333 P. Box Hammond Ind	No	No	No	No	No	5	6 1/2		Black		Gumensia
11	Tom A. Sigalas	27	m	single									12	no	no	no	To his wife Tom A. Sigalas 333 P. Box Hammond Ind	No	No	No	No	No	5	4		Brown		Gumensia
12	Vassilis Karapostol	32	m	Married					Lantz St. Louis Mo				15	no	no	no	To his wife Vassilis Karapostol No 823 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair			Lantz (Poland)
13	Sp. Ant. Kofidis	24	m	single		No	No		Lantz New York				14	no	no	no	To his wife Sp. Ant. Kofidis No 100 Ave Cor (P) St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Lantz
14	Paul Colocotron	24	m	single		No	No						14	no	no	no	To his wife Paul Colocotron No 100 Ave Cor (P) St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Red	Black	Brown	Lantz
15	Ant. Paspaliaris	14	m	single									14	no	no	no	To his wife Ant. Paspaliaris No 100 Ave Cor (P) St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Lantz
16	Tom. Ant. Lantz	40	m	Married		yes	yes						21	no	no	no	To his wife Tom. Ant. Lantz No 100 Ave Cor (P) St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 1/2				Lantz
17	Ant. Lantz Theodoris	32	m	Married		No	No						13	no	no	no	To his wife Ant. Lantz Theodoris No 100 Ave Cor (P) St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	8				Lantz
18	Ellis A. Cuculis	17	m	single		yes	yes		Vergennes New York				12	no	no	no	To his wife Ellis A. Cuculis No 100 Ave Cor (P) St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	3		Black		Vergennes
19	Tom. Lantz	20	m	single		No	No		Stefferson				15	no	no	no	To his wife Tom. Lantz No 100 Ave Cor (P) St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6 1/2		Brown	Brown	Stefferson
20	Greg. Francis	23	m	single		yes	yes		Antwerp				15	no	no	no	To his wife Greg. Francis No 231 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	fair	fair	Blue	Antwerp
21	Solo. Vera	17	m	single		No	No		Lopessi				14	no	no	no	To his wife Solo. Vera No 631 E. 11th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	Lopessi
22	Ant. Tontzaris	20	m	single		No	No		Hamilton Ohio				18	no	no	no	To his wife Ant. Tontzaris No 631 E. 11th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	4				Lopessi
23	Ant. Anagnostopoulos	36	m	Married		yes	yes		Paradise Chicago Ill				30	no	no	no	To his wife Ant. Anagnostopoulos No 631 E. 11th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	4		Brown		Paradise
24	Ant. Kipurgos	25	m	single					Paradise				32	no	no	no	To his wife Ant. Kipurgos No 631 E. 11th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	3 1/2	Red			Paradise (Poland)
25	Sp. Katuranis	22	m	single					Gumensia				15	no	no	no	To his wife Sp. Katuranis No 631 E. 11th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	Gumensia
26	Ant. Dantz	25	m	single					Paradise				14	no	no	no	To his wife Ant. Dantz No 631 E. 11th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Paradise (Poland)
27	Geo. Paspaliaris	24	m	single					Lopessi				15	no	no	no	To his wife Geo. Paspaliaris No 631 E. 11th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	5		Brown		Lopessi
28	Ant. Kipurgos	18	m	single					Paradise				12	no	no	no	To his wife Ant. Kipurgos No 631 E. 11th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	6				Paradise
29	Par. Katuranis	17	m	single					Paradise				14	no	no	no	To his wife Par. Katuranis No 631 E. 11th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	3				Paradise

J.B. Fitzgerald Insp

Tests. 27 names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Boulton Victor, of the SS Yalva, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 19 day of June, 1907

at New York
AC Remond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynard Jean, Surgeon of the SS Yalva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reynard Jean, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 19 day of June, 1907

at New York
Reynard Jean
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B); or, as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should denote as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Galba sailing from Patras, Greece, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pauline Sater, of the S. S. Galba, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Jan, Surgeon of the Galba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Craft or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gallia sailing from Catões 27th March, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York 1st April, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, an Anamist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Angela Tugusis	25	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	20	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
2	John Tugusis	22	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	22	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
3	John Tugusis	20	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	20	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
4	John Tugusis	19	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	19	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
5	John Tugusis	19	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	19	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
6	Theophanis Tugusis	20	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	20	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
7	Andreas Tugusis	30	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	30	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
8	John Tugusis	26	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	26	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
9	Theophanis Tugusis	26	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	26	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
10	Theophanis Tugusis	26	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	26	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
11	Andreas Tugusis	25	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
12	John Tugusis	24	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	24	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
13	John Tugusis	19	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	19	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
14	John Tugusis	18	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	18	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
15	John Tugusis	30	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	30	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
16	John Tugusis	30	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	30	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
17	John Tugusis	30	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	30	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
18	John Tugusis	20	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	20	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
19	John Tugusis	24	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	24	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
20	Theophanis Tugusis	33	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	33	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
21	Gerassios Tugusis	19	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	19	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
22	John Tugusis	25	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
23	John Tugusis	27	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	27	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
24	John Tugusis	19	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	19	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
25	Theophanis Tugusis	30	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	30	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
26	John Tugusis	19	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	19	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
27	John Tugusis	20	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	20	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
28	John Tugusis	24	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	24	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
29	John Tugusis	35	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	35	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski
30	John Tugusis	25	m	max. Workman	yes yes	Greek	Polski	Hankakee Ill.	yes	himself	25	no	no	To his friend, Const. Panathos, No. 232, P. Box, Hankakee Ill.	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Red	Brown	Brown	Polski

A. E. Snider, Inspector

Next, 23 names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor of the S. S. Gallia from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean, Surgeon of the S. S. Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS.

List 31

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 14th April, 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
										Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
himself	12	no	no	To his cousin, And Papachristopoulos	No	no	no	Excellent	none	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Gumamita
"	14	"	"	N 47 P. Box Murray Utah	No	no	no	"	none	5	3 1/2	"	"	Kalamita
"	15	"	"	To his brother And Papachristopoulos	No	no	no	"	none	5	4 1/2	"	"	Gumamita
"	20	"	"	N 47 P. Box Murray Utah	No	no	no	"	none	5	8	"	"	Gumamita
"	18	"	"	To his cousin Peter Ballou	No	no	no	"	none	5	9	"	"	Gumamita
"	14	"	"	N 333 P. Box Hammond Ind	No	no	no	"	none	5	3 1/2	"	"	Kaleli
"	16	"	"	To his cousin John Karaman	No	no	no	"	none	5	8 1/2	"	"	Kyparissia
"	16	"	"	To his friend Sam Karaman	No	no	no	"	none	5	6	"	"	By Vassilis
"	12	"	"	N 366 P. Box Hammond Ind	No	no	no	"	none	5	6	"	"	Gumamita
"	16	"	"	To his friend And Karaman	No	no	no	"	none	5	7 1/2	"	"	Gumamita
"	14	"	"	N 333 P. Box Hammond Ind	No	no	no	"	none	5	5	"	"	Kalamita
"	14	"	"	To his cousin John Karaman	No	no	no	"	none	5	2 1/2	"	"	Kalamita
"	12	"	"	N 682 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	no	no	"	none	5	6	"	"	Prussia
"	14	"	"	To his cousin John Karaman	No	no	no	"	none	5	8 1/2	"	"	Mila (Doris)
"	14	"	"	N 682 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	no	no	"	none	5	5	"	"	Mila
"	14	"	"	To his brother John Karaman	No	no	no	"	none	5	2	"	"	Mila
"	14	"	"	N 682 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	no	no	"	none	5	8	"	"	By Vassilis
"	14	"	"	To his relative John Karaman	No	no	no	"	none	5	9	"	"	By Vassilis
"	14	"	"	N 1219 Market St. St. Louis Mo	No	no	no	"	none	5	9	"	"	By Vassilis
"	14	"	"	To his cousin John Karaman	No	no	no	"	none	5	7	"	"	By Vassilis
"	14	"	"	N 261 Market St. Chicago Ill	No	no	no	"	none	5	7	"	"	By Vassilis
"	14	"	"	To his cousin John Karaman	No	no	no	"	none	5	6 1/2	"	"	By Vassilis
"	14	"	"	N 216 W. 5th Kansas City	No	no	no	"	none	5	5 1/2	"	"	By Vassilis
"	14	"	"	To his cousin John Karaman	No	no	no	"	none	5	2	"	"	By Vassilis
"	14	"	"	N 216 W. 5th Kansas City	No	no	no	"	none	5	3	"	"	By Vassilis
"	14	"	"	To his cousin John Karaman	No	no	no	"	none	5	5	"	"	By Vassilis
"	14	"	"	N 47 P. Box Murray Utah	No	no	no	"	none	5	3	"	"	By Vassilis
"	14	"	"	To his brother John Karaman	No	no	no	"	none	5	7 1/2	"	"	By Vassilis
"	14	"	"	N 334 Kansas City	No	no	no	"	none	5	6 1/2	"	"	By Vassilis
"	14	"	"	To his relative John Karaman	No	no	no	"	none	5	3	"	"	By Vassilis
"	14	"	"	N 216 W. 5th Kansas City	No	no	no	"	none	5	7 1/2	"	"	By Vassilis
"	14	"	"	To his cousin John Karaman	No	no	no	"	none	5	6 1/2	"	"	By Vassilis

or "in transit"
List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Resto, 26 names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulton Peter of the Galba from Tahiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

McCreusail
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynard, Surgeon of the Galba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

McCreusail
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1900 A, and 1900 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or institution for insanity, or treatment of a Poly-anth. amiet. architect, or by charity, if so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly-anth. amiet. architect, or by charity, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Char. Thanasoulis	17	✓	Single	11-180108-9/30/97 (505)	Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	14	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	4	10	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
2	John Thanasoulis	18	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	15	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
3	Panag. Jocus	16	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	15	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	4	10	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
4	Spiras Lazarus	31	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	14	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	6	7	Red	Blue Brown	-	Surbani
5	John G. Triakas	25	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	14	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
6	St. Panajotopoulos	24	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	15	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	11	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
7	Dem. Karamountzis	42	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	30	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	2	Grey	Blue	-	Surbani
8	N.K. Ninder	42	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	15	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
9	Pavlos Christodoulis	18	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	15	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
10	S. Kuskaly	30	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	12	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
11	John J. Kuskaly	24	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	14	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
12	John Kuskaly	23	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	14	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
13	John Kuskaly	17	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	14	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	4	4	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
14	John Kuskaly	31	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	14	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
15	John Kuskaly	38	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	14	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
16	And. Andronikou	20	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	16	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
17	St. J. J. J. J.	17	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	16	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
18	St. J. J. J. J.	20	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	15	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
19	St. J. J. J. J.	24	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	15	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
20	St. J. J. J. J.	19	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	15	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
21	St. J. J. J. J.	24	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	15	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
22	St. J. J. J. J.	30	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	16	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
23	St. J. J. J. J.	20	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	17	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
24	St. J. J. J. J.	17	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	15	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
25	St. J. J. J. J.	19	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	12	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
26	St. J. J. J. J.	24	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	15	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
27	St. J. J. J. J.	20	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	16	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
28	St. J. J. J. J.	21	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	16	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
29	St. J. J. J. J.	23	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	15	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani
30	St. J. J. J. J.	24	✓	Single		Greek	Greek	Surbani	Holyoke Mass	✓	Self	16	no	To his Brother Thanasoulis 10 Box 209 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	-	Surbani

Augustus Thiss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pauline Vitor of the S/S. Gallia from Massena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raymond J. ... Surgeon of the S/S. Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Funchal (Madeira)* 4 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14 April 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																			PLACE OF BIRTH.							
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
								Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.
1	Francisco Gomes Jardim.	22	✓ m	Laborer	m	Portugal	Portuguese	Madira	Funchal.	Lowell Mass.	y & himself.	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Madira
2	João Pereira Jardim.	23	✓ m	Laborer	m	Portugal	Portuguese	Madira	"	Lowell Mass.	y & himself.	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	Brown	Chestnut	none	Madira	
3	João Pereira Gomes.	32	✓ m	Laborer	m	Portugal	Portuguese	Madira	"	Lowell Mass.	y & himself.	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	Brown	Chestnut	none	Madira	
4	João de Abreu Chada.	32	✓ m	Laborer	m	Portugal	Portuguese	Madira	"	Lowell Mass.	y & himself.	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Madira
5	João de Souza.	35	✓ m	Laborer	m	Portugal	Portuguese	Madira	"	Lowell Mass.	y & himself.	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	Light	Chestnut	none	Madira	
6	João Martins.	31	✓ m	Laborer	m	Portugal	Portuguese	Madira	"	Lowell Mass.	y & himself.	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	Light	Chestnut	none	Madira	
7	Luiz Gomes.	25	✓ m	Laborer	m	Portugal	Portuguese	Madira	"	Lowell Mass.	y & himself.	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	Light	Chestnut	none	Madira	
8	António da Costa.	23	✓ m	Laborer	m	Portugal	Portuguese	Madira	"	Lowell Mass.	y & himself.	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	Light	Chestnut	none	Madira	
9	Manoel Affonso.	27	✓ m	Laborer	m	Portugal	Portuguese	Madira	"	Lowell Mass.	y & himself.	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	Brown	Chestnut	none	Madira	
10	António da Costa.	25	✓ m	Laborer	m	Portugal	Portuguese	Madira	"	Lowell Mass.	y & himself.	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Brown	Thick Black	none	Madira	
11	João Gonçalves Ribeiro.	22	✓ m	Laborer	m	Portugal	Portuguese	Madira	"	Lowell Mass.	y & himself.	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	Brown	Chestnut	none	Madira	
12	Manoel Gonçalves.	21	✓ m	Laborer	m	Portugal	Portuguese	Madira	"	Lowell Mass.	y & himself.	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	Brown	Chestnut	none	Madira	
13	António Gonçalves Espírito.	23	✓ m	Laborer	m	Portugal	Portuguese	Madira	"	Lowell Mass.	y & himself.	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	Light	Chestnut	none	Madira	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boatwain Victor of the S. S. Gallia from Manitoba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907.

at New York

RC
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynolds Jean, Surgeon of the S. S. Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 76 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be captioned to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Tonia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self, Ancestor, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 19 1907 APR 19 1907

S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Madeira* 4th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19th April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	António Pereira Lourenço	30	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Lowell Mass	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Light	Brown	Brown	Madeira
2	António Pereira da Cunha	21	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Lowell Mass	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
3	Manoel dos Santos	39	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	New Bedford	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Brown	Brown	none	Madeira
4	Manoel Joaquim de Souza	21	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	East Vamton	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Light	Chesnut	none	Madeira
5	António João de Abreu	18	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Lowell Mass	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
6	Manoel Gonçalves Almeida	23	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	East Vamton	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
7	Edoardo Lopes	27	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	East Vamton	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
8	João Gonçalves Jardim	22	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Lowell Mass	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
9	Manoel Lopes	25	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	East Vamton	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Light	Chesnut	none	Madeira
10	João Gonçalves Almeida	23	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Lowell Mass	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
11	Manoel Gonçalves Almeida	23	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Lowell Mass	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
12	Francisco Mendes de Souza	24	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Lowell Mass	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
13	Manoel da Silva	23	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Lowell Mass	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
14	João Fernandes de Sousa	21	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	East Vamton	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
15	Augusto de Castro	22	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	New York	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
16	João de Macedo	23	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	New York	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
17	João de Freitas Capella	21	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	New York	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
18	João Pereira	22	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	New York	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
19	Matthias Alves da Luz	23	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	New York	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
20	André Mendes	22	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	New York	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
21	António Franco	24	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	New York	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
22	António de Freitas	21	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	New York	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
23	Francisco Gonçalves de Souza	20	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	East Vamton	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
24	Francisco Gonçalves de Souza	20	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	East Vamton	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
25	Francisco João de Abreu	18	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Lowell Mass	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
26	João Gonçalves Jardim	22	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Lowell Mass	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
27	Manoel Alves dos Santos	23	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Lowell Mass	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
28	Edoardo de Andrade	26	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Lowell Mass	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
29	Manoel Alves de Sousa	26	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Lowell Mass	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira
30	João Gomes de Sousa	37	M	Labourer	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira Funchal	Lowell Mass	yes himself	no	yes	good	none	5	Natural	Chesnut	none	Madeira

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master of the _____
I, Basilene Victor of the S/S D. Gallia from Madagascar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New-York. *Reversal*
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cubap" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

heating.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definite place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)). The entry in column 12 should show den-
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 12 should show den-
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show den-
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show den-
nately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative
nately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative
steamship company, etc. The entry in column 13 should show den-
passage of \$50, and if less than much). The entry in column 13 should show den-
passage of \$50, and if less than much). The entry in column 13 should show den-

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.)—

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and to what address.)—

entry in column 18 should show whether going to, from, or through, so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Columns 17 to 22 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean Surgeon of the 2^e I. Galles do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April 1907
at North York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing² therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korfan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Madeira* *14 April, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *16 April, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	José Pereira de Cunha	21	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	Lowell, Mass.	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
2	Francisco d'Almeida	32	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	East Hampton	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
3	Francisco Martins	25	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	East Hampton	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
4	António de Andrade	36	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
5	António de Almeida	28	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
6	António Fernandes	20	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
7	Pedro Pontes	21	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	East Hampton	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
8	António Thomé	21	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	Lowell, Mass.	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
9	Manuel Pereira	34	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	Lowell, Mass.	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
10	Caetano José Costa	38	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	Lowell, Mass.	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
11	José António Fernandes	33	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
12	Julio de Andrade	20	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
13	António de Andrade	23	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
14	Amadeu P. de Andrade	22	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
15	António de Almeida	23	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
16	António José Fernandes	21	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
17	Valério de Andrade	22	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
18	Luiz de Andrade	21	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
19	Manuel Dutra	24	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
20	João Pereira	21	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
21	João Fernandes	22	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
22	Leandro José Pereira	28	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	East Hampton	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
23	João da Silva	20	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	East Hampton	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
24	João Dutra	21	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	New York	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
25	Manuel Fernandes	21	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	East Hampton	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
26	João da Silva	22	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	East Hampton	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
27	Manuel Pereira	20	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	Lowell, Mass.	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
28	Manuel José Pereira	22	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	Lowell, Mass.	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
29	Manuel José Pereira	22	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	Lowell, Mass.	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira
30	João José Pereira	25	m	Labourer	no	Portuguese		Madeira Tunchal	Lowell, Mass.	yes	himself	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	black	light	Madeira

* Passed of shipping certificate of vessels and aliens to transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the marks from which names spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List 26 bis

Total, 29 names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pauline Victor of the S/S Galia from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at New York
McGowan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean Surgeon of the S/S Galia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at New York
McGowan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria-Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By what means passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzotinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ugallia* sailing from *Cree* *26th March, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *29th April, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Height.	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	<i>Adh. Selanis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>greek</i>	<i>greek</i>	<i>greek</i>	<i>Agdilis San Francisco</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Agdilis</i>
2	<i>Stavros Leonidas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Serassa San Francisco</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Serassa</i>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pauline Victor of the St. Gallia from Pau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
McCusall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rygnaut Jean, Surgeon of the St. Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
McCusall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

S. S. *Callia* sailing from *Pire* 26 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1 April, 1907

Embarked

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Akil Jagastathis.	18	m	s. laborer	yes	greek	greek	Greece. Fikalla	Lowell Mass	himself	\$10	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	light blue	None	Tania
2	Athan. Piras.	35	m	m. laborer	no	"	"	"	Fikalla	Lowell Mass	himself	\$10	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	None	Tania
3	Petros Liarmis.	35	m	m. farmer	no	"	"	Lamos	Lamos	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	6	fair	black	None	Marantzelli
4	Dem. Matsoukas.	20	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Lamos	Philadelphia	himself	\$12	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	black	None	Castellika
5	John Marangos.	19	m	s. laborer	yes	greek	"	Greece	Varidhis	San Francisco	himself	\$20	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	None	Tassikio
6	Dem. Argyrou.	21	m	m. laborer	no	"	"	Lamos	N. Carolinas	himself	\$16	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	black	None	N. Carolinas
7	Andris Papastamatis.	21	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	Lamos	Newark N. J.	himself	\$26	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	black	None	Lamos
8	Dem. Coulambetou.	21	m	m. laborer	yes	"	"	Lamos	Newark N. J.	himself	\$26	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/4	fair	light blue	None	Lamos
9	Christy. Impuris.	22	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Lamos	Lamos	N. York	himself	\$14	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light blue	None	Lamos
10	Char. Margaritis.	20	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Lamos	Newark N. J.	himself	\$26	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	None	Lamos
11	Thas. Nicolau.	22	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Lamos	Newark N. J.	himself	\$14	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	black	None	Lamos
12	John Drisbakis.	39	m	m. laborer	yes	"	"	Lamos	Newark N. J.	himself	\$26	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	None	Lamos
13	John Todoris.	26	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	Lamos	Newark N. J.	himself	\$24	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	None	Lamos
14	John Todoris.	26	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	Lamos	Newark N. J.	himself	\$24	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	None	Lamos
15	John Todoris.	26	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	Lamos	Newark N. J.	himself	\$24	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	None	Lamos
16	John Todoris.	26	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	Lamos	Newark N. J.	himself	\$24	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	None	Lamos
17	Nich. Drisbakis.	35	m	m. laborer	no	"	"	Lamos	East Pittsburg	himself	\$12	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/4	fair	black	None	N. Carolinas
18	John Todoris.	28	m	m. farmer	yes	"	"	Lamos	San Francisco	himself	\$12	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	None	Marantzelli
19	John Todoris.	24	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	Lamos	San Francisco	himself	\$12	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	None	Marantzelli
20	Dem. Antoniou.	24	m	m. farmer	yes	"	"	Lamos	Newark N. J.	himself	\$24	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	None	Lamos
21	Dem. Antoniou.	32	m	m. laborer	yes	"	"	Lamos	Newark N. J.	himself	\$24	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	None	Lamos
22	Apot. Pappas.	35	m	m. laborer	no	"	"	Lamos	East Pittsburg	himself	\$12	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	black	None	N. Carolinas
23	Thas. Dracothanas.	28	m	m. laborer	yes	"	"	Lamos	Newark N. J.	himself	\$24	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/4	fair	black	None	Lamos
24	John Todoris.	28	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Lamos	Newark N. J.	himself	\$24	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 3/4	fair	black	None	Lamos
25	Andr. Alexandrou.	20	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	Lamos	Lamos	himself	\$12	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 3/4	fair	black	None	Lamos
26	Isid. Kalamaris.	30	m	m. farmer	no	"	"	Lamos	Orange N. J.	himself	\$12	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/4	fair	black	None	Lamos
27	Thomas Doulis.	28	m	m. laborer	no	"	"	Lamos	Orange N. J.	himself	\$12	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	None	Lamos
28	Dem. J. Valalas.	21	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	Lamos	Phonix	himself	\$13	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	light	black	None	Lamos
29	Dem. Moudaris.	24	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Lamos	Thurica	himself	\$20	no	no	no	good	no	7 1	black	black	None	Lamos
30	John Todoris.	30	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Lamos	Oakland	himself	\$33	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	black	None	Lamos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pauline Victor of the S. S. Gallia from Pire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean Surgeon of the S. S. Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, electrician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passengers" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Panama* *25th March, 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1st June, 1903*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vas. Stamou.	40	m	laborer	yes	greek		Korinthos, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	33 Oliver St. N. York	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	dark	blue	None	Korinthos
2	George Stamou.	16	m	laborer	yes	greek		Korinthos, N. York	yes father	no	no	no	no	same as 1	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	dark	blue	None	Korinthos
3	Dimitrios Kostas.	32	m	laborer	no			Gara, Oakland Cal.	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 8	light	blue	blue	None	Gara
4	Michael Loras	20	m	laborer	no			Egina, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	same as 3	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown	dark	blue	None	Egina
5	Athen. Tsapaltis.	19	m	laborer	no			Throuflia, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	dark	blue	None	Throuflia
6	Ned. Papaconstantinou.	30	m	laborer	no			Throuflia, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	dark	blue	None	Papades
7	Athen. Tsapaltis.	20	m	laborer	no			Throuflia, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown	dark	blue	None	Throuflia
8	John N. Wilson.	23	m	laborer	yes			Ayia Anna, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	6	brown	dark	blue	None	Ayia Anna
9	Dan. Kostas.	25	m	laborer	yes			Piraeus, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	brown	dark	blue	None	Kymi
10	Ant. Boyatzis.	23	m	laborer	yes			Kymi, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	brown	dark	blue	None	Kymi
11	Vas. Kalamantides.	25	m	laborer	no			London, England	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	brown	blue	None	London
12	Cost. Triantafyllidis.	20	m	laborer	no			Athen, Greece	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 7	natural	brown	blue	None	Athen
13	John. Li. Tzolis.	38	m	laborer	yes			Poulakida, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown	dark	blue	None	Poulakida
14	George Panayis.	40	m	laborer	no			Poulakida, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 8	brown	dark	blue	None	Poulakida
15	Apot. Gouziotis.	40	m	laborer	no			Poulakida, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	natural	blue	blue	None	Poulakida
16	Emst. Panayis.	30	m	laborer	no			Poulakida, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	blue	None	Poulakida
17	Dan. Tsavoulis.	35	m	laborer	yes			Poulakida, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	light	blue	blue	None	Poulakida
18	Pan. Li. Tzolis.	19	m	laborer	yes			Poulakida, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 4	light	brown	blue	None	Poulakida
19	Andreas Loras.	35	m	laborer	yes			Pirana, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	black	blue	None	Pirana
20	Thelis Loras.	32	m	laborer	yes			Pirana, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	black	blue	None	Pirana
21	Thyl. Ioannou.	24	m	laborer	no			Thivas, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	natural	black	blue	None	Thivas
22	Dimit. Vasilis.	26	m	laborer	no			Thivas, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 9	natural	blue	blue	None	Thivas
23	Alth. Dulis.	30	m	laborer	yes			Dendra, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 8	brown	dark	blue	None	Dendra
24	John Paganis.	20	m	farmer	no			Yumali, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	6 6	dark	black	black	None	Yumali
25	Polydora Dadas.	23	m	laborer	yes			Pirgos, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	dark	blue	None	Pirgos
26	Athen. Pallas.	19	m	laborer	yes			Forlita, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	brown	light	blue	None	Forlita
27	Nicol. Vargaudinos.	20	m	laborer	yes			Columbus, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	brown	light	blue	None	Columbus
28	Fotis Halatzis.	20	m	laborer	yes			Harlos, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	natural	blue	blue	None	Harlos
29	Patris Laccas.	20	m	laborer	yes			Turkey, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	brown	black	blue	None	Columbus
30	Latris Boutros.	18	m	laborer	yes			Trikalla, N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	144 16th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	light	blue	blue	None	Trikalla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baudouin Victor, of the 2/10 Yella from Pace, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at New York
DC renewal
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean, Surgeon of the 2/10 Yella, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanitaja) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Gen* *26 March 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York* *9 April 1904*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Milt. Pamporis.	32	m	farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Colindro Lowell Mass	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Black	Black	None	Colindro
2	Nicholas A. Sabados.	29	m	boy	yes	"	"	Colindro	Buffalo N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	None	Colindro
3	Ulas Dulias.	31	m	m. machinist	yes	"	"	Colindro	N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	Black	Black	None	Colindro
4	Dom. Terdelis.	30	m	m. laborer	yes	"	"	Colindro	Manchester N. H.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Chesnut	Ches	None	Colindro
5	Const. Grosinos.	21	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Colindro	Lowell Mass	yes	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	Black	Black	None	Colindro
6	Anton Dracountis	23	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Colindro	Buffalo N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	None	Colindro
7	Costakis Plastaras	24	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Colindro	N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	None	Colindro
8	Nicolas Tassias.	30	m	m. laborer	no	"	"	Colindro	Buffalo N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	None	Colindro
9	Arnest. Pittas.	23	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Colindro	N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Colindro
10	Giorgio Tzamis.	22	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Colindro	Manchester N. H.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Colindro
11	Jorgeo Catzianos.	25	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Colindro	Buffalo N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Colindro
12	Alexis Papayannitis.	20	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Colindro	N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Colindro
13	Nicolas Caramatzakis.	18	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Colindro	Buffalo N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Colindro
14	Thomas Theodorou.	20	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Colindro	Buffalo N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Colindro
15	Panayotis Vottas.	30	m	m. laborer	no	"	"	Colindro	Buffalo N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Black	None	Colindro
16	Thomas Tatos.	24	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Colindro	Manchester N. H.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Light	None	Colindro
17	Nicolas Saluquaticas.	21	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Colindro	Buffalo N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Colindro
18	Andreas Korakas.	21	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Colindro	Buffalo N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Light	None	Colindro
19	Odiseo Terdelis.	22	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Colindro	Manchester N. H.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	None	Colindro
20	Arnest. Papas.	30	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Colindro	Lowell Mass	yes	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light	Black	None	Colindro
21	Giorgio Michail.	20	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Colindro	Manchester N. H.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Colindro
22	Leontis Jantzis.	20	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Colindro	Manchester N. H.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	None	Colindro
23	Nicolas Bossiotas.	38	m	m. laborer	no	"	"	Veria	Buffalo N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Veria
24	Miltiades Grosinos.	24	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Colindro	Manchester N. H.	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Light	Light	None	Colindro
25	SOCRATES (HATJIANAGOSTOS) Hatjanagostos.	24	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Colindro	Lowell Mass	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	None	Colindro
26	Ulas Pontidakis.	23	m	s. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Rethymna N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Ches	None	Crete
27	Pant. Viscounakis.	26	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Loutra	N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	None	Loutra
28	Syl. Pirakakis.	29	m	s. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Rethymna N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Ches	None	Crete
29	John Papadakis.	25	m	s. farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Crete	Rethymna N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Brown	Ches	None	Crete
30	Lotharios Ziouras.	18	m	s. laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Crete	Kavothos N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Ches	None	Crete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paulus Peter, of the S/S Italia from Pau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynard Jean, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Paris* *25 March, 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April, 1903*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Athanasios	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
2	Yotris Micas	22	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
3	Athanasios	21	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
4	Nicolas	20	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark blue	None	Colindro
5	Cost. Diamantis	24	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark blue	None	Colindro
6	Dimitris	22	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
7	Dimitris	21	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
8	Costis	24	m	laborer	no	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark blue	None	Colindro
9	Yotris	22	m	laborer	no	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark blue	None	Colindro
10	Manolis	22	m	laborer	no	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
11	Apost. Papadimitris	35	m	laborer	no	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark blue	None	Colindro
12	Yotris	35	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark blue	None	Colindro
13	Yotris	21	m	laborer	no	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
14	Athanasios	21	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
15	Laskaris	30	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
16	Yotris	23	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
17	Yotris	25	m	laborer	no	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
18	Yotris	22	m	laborer	no	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
19	Laskaris	18	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
20	Yotris	20	m	laborer	no	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
21	Laskaris	21	m	laborer	no	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark blue	None	Colindro
22	Yotris	29	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
23	Athanasios	19	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
24	Yotris	18	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
25	Dimitris	21	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
26	Nicolas	25	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
27	Yotris	22	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
28	Yotris	23	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
29	Yotris	24	m	laborer	yes	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro
30	Yotris	20	m	laborer	no	"		Salonique	Salonique	himself	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark blue	None	Colindro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Douglas Victor of the S/S Gallia from Pine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean, Surgeon of the S/S Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Saami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Pire* 26th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 16th April, 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Const. Spyropoulos	16	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, George Spyropoulos, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Athens				
2	Dim. Tsoulas	14	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Dim. Tsoulas, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
3	George Tsoulas	12	m.	student	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Dim. Tsoulas, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
4	Apot. Jajilas	13	m.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Apot. Jajilas, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
5	Dim. Jajilas	12	m.	student	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Apot. Jajilas, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
6	Thas. Flas	18	m.	laborer	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Thas. Flas, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
7	Nicol. Lazoudakis	30	m.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Nicol. Lazoudakis, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
8	Charis. Tasio	25	m.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Charis. Tasio, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
9	Ann. Baramandakis	12	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Ann. Baramandakis, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
10	Andres Borimakis	12	m.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Andres Borimakis, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
11	Georg. Lampetadakis	35	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Georg. Lampetadakis, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
12	And. Spanoudakis	47	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, And. Spanoudakis, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
13	Chas. Spanoudakis	40	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Chas. Spanoudakis, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
14	Antonia Spanoudakis	3	f.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by herself	no	to her father, Chas. Spanoudakis, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
15	Anton. Bourakis	36	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Anton. Bourakis, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
16	Const. Elias	15	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Const. Elias, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
17	Tas.oulos Christou	35	m.	laborer	yes	Turkish	Turkey	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Tas.oulos Christou, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
18	Long. Liolou	33	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Long. Liolou, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
19	Thas. Goufas	30	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Thas. Goufas, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
20	Georg. Diamantidis	27	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Georg. Diamantidis, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
21	Don. Fotiou	27	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Don. Fotiou, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
22	Georg. Piptoncas	25	m.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Georg. Piptoncas, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
23	Vang. Thanas	25	m.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Vang. Thanas, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
24	John. Savdalo	19	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, John. Savdalo, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
25	Thomas Latsopoulos	27	m.	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Thomas Latsopoulos, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
26	Nic. Samaras	25	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Nic. Samaras, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
27	Ant. Mastrotas	24	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Ant. Mastrotas, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
28	Ant. Solirion	20	m.	boy	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Ant. Solirion, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
29	Manol. Antoniadis	19	m.	boy	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Manol. Antoniadis, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				
30	Ant. Trias	35	m.	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	by himself	no	to his father, Ant. Trias, 4582 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.	good	no	5	10 1/2	light	light blue	None	Salonica				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pauline Victor, of the H. Gallia from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean, Surgeon of the H. Gallia, 36 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality (and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard). For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or any other country by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies; North or South America; Europe; or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, if a permanent residential purpose that steamship companies acceptably show country, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination) should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether of not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Sriam.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Galathea* sailing from *Greece* *26 March*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April*, 190*7*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																														
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
													Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Sotirios Fotizet.	18	M	tailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	N. York	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light	brunet	brunet	none	Thessaly		
2	Nicol. Vastiotis.	38	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Agiosmatar	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	brun	black	brunet	none	Agiosmatar		
3	Nicolas Alagantzo.	37	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kyma	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	3	brun	black	brunet	none	Kyma	
4	Nicolas Thessalis.	30	M	farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Attica	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	3	brun	black	brunet	none	Attica	
5	Dem. Constantakos.	30	M	farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Kesperoni	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	1/2	brun	black	brunet	none	Kesperoni	
6	George Constantakos.	37	M	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kesperoni	N. York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	1/2	brun	black	brunet	none	Kesperoni	
7	Zafiro Gribila.	37	M	housekeeper	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Monemvasia	N. York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Monemvasia	
8	Konstantos Gribila.	19	M	housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Monemvasia	N. York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	1/2	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Monemvasia
9	Christos Gribila.	15	M	student	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Monemvasia	N. York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	1/2	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Monemvasia
10	Eunio Gribila.	6	M	student	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Monemvasia	N. York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	5	1/2	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Monemvasia
11	Panayotis Kabris.	23	M	farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Monemvasia	N. York	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	1/2	brun	black	brunet	none	Monemvasia	
12	Nicolas Candarakis.	19	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
13	John Gerasoulakis.	18	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
14	Nicolas Gerasoulakis.	23	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
15	Pantelis Kalantzis.	26	M	farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
16	Alkan. Pansoulis.	25	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
17	Alkan. Pansoulis.	30	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
18	Alkan. Verdes.	23	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
19	George Dyzalos.	19	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
20	Alkan. Verdes.	20	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
21	Alkan. Verdes.	22	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
22	Alkan. Verdes.	19	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
23	Alkan. Verdes.	19	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
24	Alkan. Verdes.	19	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
25	Alkan. Verdes.	19	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
26	Alkan. Verdes.	19	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
27	Alkan. Verdes.	19	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
28	Alkan. Verdes.	19	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
29	Alkan. Verdes.	19	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly
30	Alkan. Verdes.	19	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Thessaly	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	1	light	brun	black	brunet	none	Thessaly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pauline Tetat of the SS Italia from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907.

at New York
PC series all
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean Surgeon of the SS Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907.

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom trip passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Serch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Yalia* sailing from *Paris* *26 March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *19 April 1907*

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Lena Katzi	20	m	laborer	no	Turkish	Turk	Turkey	Constantinople	himself	no	no	to his friend, Leonard Elverson, 177 1/2 West 11th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural light blue	None	Constantinople	
2	Agost. Papathanasoulas	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valos	himself	no	no	to his friend, Stephen Papadopoulos, 530-534 Canal St. N. York	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/4	dark brown	None	Lechonia	
3	Christos Pappas	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, Tom. Jellis, Greek Chan. West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural blue	None	Imissin	
4	Michel Lampiris	25	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Craquid	himself	no	no	to his friend, Anat. Bardas, 509 Van Pablo Ave. Oakland Cal.	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown blue	None	Craquid	
5	Stam. Mats.	23	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, Dem. Stamatiou, 661 Jefferson St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark blue	None	Imissin	
6	John Mercaris	22	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, Dem. Mercaris, 661 Jefferson St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	natural blue	None	Imissin	
7	Nicola. Tsarats	23	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, Dem. Tsarats, 661 Jefferson St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	natural light blue	None	Imissin	
8	Lyza. Vets	20	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, Dem. Vets, 661 Jefferson St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	brown blue	None	Imissin	
9	Const. Viliotis	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Viliotis, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	natural blue	None	Imissin	
10	Amarg. Leventis	22	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, Tom. Leventis, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown blue	None	Imissin	
11	John Kardos	40	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Kardos, 319 11th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	natural blue	None	Imissin	
12	Agaros. Loutouras	25	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, Bill. Loutouras, 319 11th St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural blue	None	Imissin	
13	Leonidas Bravos	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Magara	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Bravos, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	natural blue	None	Magara	
14	Chas. Jecouris	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Agio. Lavan	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Jecouris, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural blue	None	Agio. Lavan	
15	Dimitri. Mardas	35	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Karpenisi	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Mardas, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural blue	None	Karpenisi	
16	John. Haimaris	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Haimaris, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	natural blue	None	Imissin	
17	Yas. Leandroudis	16	m	student	yes	Turkish	Turk	Turkey	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Leandroudis, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	8	natural light blue	None	Imissin	
18	Agost. Pappas	25	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valos	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Pappas, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	natural blue	None	Valos	
19	Peter. Lina	19	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Lina, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural blue	None	Imissin	
20	Agost. Lantouras	24	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Lantouras, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural blue	None	Imissin	
21	Const. Viliotis	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Viliotis, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural blue	None	Imissin	
22	George. Korfas	37	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Korfas, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	natural blue	None	Imissin	
23	Spizis. Roumelas	30	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Roumelas, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural blue	None	Imissin	
24	Const. Halkias	25	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Halkias, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural blue	None	Imissin	
25	George. Skopas	23	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Skopas, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural blue	None	Imissin	
26	Nick. Paganatis	40	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Paganatis, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	natural blue	None	Imissin	
27	Athan. Papadopoulos	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Papadopoulos, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural blue	None	Imissin	
28	Nic. Kastritis	20	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Kastritis, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	natural blue	None	Imissin	
29	Amarg. Tsarats	21	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Tsarats, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural blue	None	Imissin	
30	John. Mats.	22	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Imissin	himself	no	no	to his friend, George Mats, 1153 1/2 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural blue	None	Imissin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Douglas Jean of the Gallic from Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynard Jean Surgeon of the Gallic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Honorable, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Cine* *March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 17 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Ston. Frangoulis.	22	m	s. laborer	no	greek	greek	Emirou	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	None	Emirou
2	Michel Rowsos.	20	m	s. laborer	yes	Turk	Turkey	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	None	Karamanli
3	Don. Vidouris.	24	m	s. laborer	yes	greek	greek	Egis purgo, Oranville	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	None	Egis purgo
4	Stilian. Guinos.	18	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Megara	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	None	Megara
5	Cost. Matsoucas.	30	m	m. laborer	yes	"	"	Kaponeisi	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	None	Egis Triada
6	Christ. Marinos.	22	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Kaponeisi	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	None	Paslopoula
7	Stefan. Laktas.	19	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Megara	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	None	Megara
8	Arist. Sotakalis.	21	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Canali	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	4	dark	blue	None	Canali
9	John. Faches.	20	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Canali	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	4	dark	blue	None	Canali
10	Cost. Damalitis.	24	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Emirou	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	4	dark	blue	None	Emirou
11	Anag. Pollos.	27	m	m. laborer	no	"	"	Emirou	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	None	Emirou
12	Don. Demetrios.	28	m	m. laborer	no	"	"	Megara	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	4	dark	blue	None	Megara
13	Stilian. Koutoulakis.	20	m	m. laborer	no	"	"	Megara	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	None	Megara
14	Michel. Lasarou.	31	m	m. laborer	yes	"	"	Emirou	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	None	Emirou
15	Jon. Yassacopoulos.	25	m	s. laborer	yes	Turk	Turkey	Iskender	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	None	Iskender
16	Don. Kaniotis.	23	m	s. laborer	yes	greek	greek	Iskender	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	None	Iskender
17	Anag. Kaniotis.	22	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Iskender	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	None	Iskender
18	Leon. Kriticos.	20	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Megara	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	4	dark	blue	None	Megara
19	Nic. Papathessalon.	29	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Lechoara	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	None	Lechoara
20	Don. Yannaos.	29	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Emirou	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	4	dark	blue	None	Emirou
21	Don. Demetrios.	22	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	Emirou	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	None	Emirou
22	Stilian. Kaniotis.	23	m	s. laborer	yes	greek	greek	Iskender	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	None	Iskender
23	Stilian. Kaniotis.	38	m	m. laborer	yes	greek	greek	Iskender	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	3	dark	blue	None	Iskender
24	Alza. Ali.	30	m	m. laborer	no	Turk	Turkey	Iskender	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	None	Iskender
25	Monstafa. Kaita.	35	m	m. laborer	no	"	"	Iskender	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	3	dark	blue	None	Iskender
26	Mouzir. Ayo.	22	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Iskender	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	5	dark	blue	None	Iskender
27	Alza. Ali.	23	m	s. laborer	yes	greek	greek	Iskender	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	4	dark	blue	None	Iskender
28	John. Maroulas.	22	m	s. laborer	no	"	"	Emirou	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	None	Emirou
29	John. Jorayas.	32	m	m. laborer	yes	"	"	Emirou	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	8	dark	blue	None	Emirou
30	Stilian. Maroulas.	38	m	m. laborer	no	greek	greek	Emirou	yes	himself	no	no	no	5	7	dark	blue	None	Emirou

Stilian. Maroulas
Alza. Ali
John. Maroulas
John. Jorayas
Stilian. Maroulas

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joshua L. Lutz of the SS Galva from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raymond Jean, Surgeon of the SS Galva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Stacy, Baccus.	42	m	m	farmer	no	greek	greek	greek	Kastri	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	5 6	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
2	George, Lampouris	34	m	m	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Kastri	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	5 5	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
3	Don, Kotsinias.	40	m	m	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Kastri	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	5 5	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
4	Carl, Haras.	38	m	m	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Kastri	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	5 4	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
5	Abd. Dascalakis.	20	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Piraeus	N. York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	5 5	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
6	George, Dascalakis.	23	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Piraeus	N. York	yes	himself	\$50	no	no	5 5	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
7	Carl, Tsompos.	25	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Gardiki	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$23	no	no	5 7	light	blue	blue	None	Gardiki
8	Don, Latselis.	19	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Gardiki	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$22	no	no	5 4	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
9	Pan, Tzikouras.	28	m	s	laborer	no	greek	greek	greek	Lamia	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$22	no	no	5 4	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
10	Tas, Ducasalos.	11	m	s	student	yes	greek	greek	greek	Moharva	Bridge	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	4 8	brown	black	black	None	Kastri
11	Emm, Paradisianos.	28	m	s	farmer	no	greek	greek	greek	Orthymia	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	5 3	dark	black	black	None	Kastri
12	Adios, Babalis.	34	m	m	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Kambia	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	5 7	dark	black	black	None	Kastri
13	Long, Bartzocas.	38	m	m	farmer	no	greek	greek	greek	Kambia	Bridge	yes	himself	\$14	no	no	5 7	dark	black	black	None	Kastri
14	Don, Bartzocas.	39	m	m	farmer	no	greek	greek	greek	Kambia	Bridge	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	5 4	dark	black	black	None	Kastri
15	Don, Hambis.	22	m	s	farmer	no	greek	greek	greek	Kambia	Bridge	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	5 3	dark	black	black	None	Kastri
16	Marion, Thormoyannis.	25	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Kambia	Bridge	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	5 7	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
17	Adios, Papayannis.	26	m	s	farmer	no	greek	greek	greek	Gardiki	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	5 8	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
18	Ad, Hlegas.	24	m	s	farmer	no	greek	greek	greek	Gardiki	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	5 7	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
19	Tas, Chascekis.	30	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Jopida	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	5 9	dark	black	blue	None	Kastri
20	John, Fotis.	28	m	s	farmer	no	greek	greek	greek	Kambia	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	5 5	dark	black	blue	None	Kastri
21	Left, Giannopoulos.	35	m	m	farmer	no	greek	greek	greek	Kambia	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$19	no	no	5 8	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
22	Spiras, Lats.	35	m	m	farmer	no	greek	greek	greek	Kambia	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	5 7	dark	black	black	None	Kastri
23	Apot, Kutrass.	28	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Dereli	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$19	no	no	5 7	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
24	George, Babalis.	26	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Dereli	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	5 4	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
25	Spiras, Babalis.	20	m	s	farmer	no	greek	greek	greek	Dereli	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	5 3	dark	black	black	None	Kastri
26	Carl, Tzikouras.	25	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Dereli	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	5 4	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
27	Nichol, Matsacos.	24	m	m	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Dereli	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	5 5	dark	black	blue	None	Kastri
28	Pan, Nopiansitis.	38	m	m	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Dereli	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	5 5	dark	black	blue	None	Kastri
29	John, Loubrakas.	28	m	m	farmer	no	greek	greek	greek	Dereli	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	5 5	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
30	Don, Pappas.	19	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Dereli	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	5 5	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri
31	Giannis, Constantinos	25	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	greek	Dereli	Castle Gate	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	5 5	brown	black	blue	None	Kastri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Darius Ficta of the SS. Galba from Paris do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decal that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynard Jean Surgeon of the SS. Galba do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decal that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Genoa* *25 March, 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April*, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Nicolas Protopopou	20	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Emirou Mecher	to go himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	chestnut	blue	None	Emirou
2	Emil Protopopou	20	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Emirou Mecher	to go himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	chestnut	blue	None	Emirou
3	Emil Protopopou	20	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Emirou Mecher	to go himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	None	Emirou
4	Emil Protopopou	35	m	m	farmer	no	greek	greek	Valtegi Mecher	to go himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	None	Valtegi
5	Vasilis Protopopou	25	m	m	farmer	no	greek	greek	Korynthos Mecher	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Korynthos
6	Emil Protopopou	19	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Korynthos Mecher	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	chestnut	blue	None	Korynthos
7	Emil Protopopou	19	m	s	farmer	no	greek	greek	Korynthos Mecher	to go himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	chestnut	blue	None	Korynthos
8	Emil Protopopou	19	m	s	farmer	no	greek	greek	Korynthos Mecher	to go himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	chestnut	blue	None	Korynthos
9	Emil Protopopou	19	m	s	farmer	no	greek	greek	Korynthos Mecher	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Tzema
10	Emil Protopopou	33	m	m	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Tzema	to go himself	\$35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	None	Tzema
11	Emil Protopopou	26	m	m	farmer	no	greek	greek	Maxatos	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	chestnut	None	Maxatos
12	Emil Protopopou	19	m	s	farmer	no	greek	greek	Kastri	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	chestnut	None	Kastri
13	Emil Protopopou	40	m	m	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Kastri	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	chestnut	None	Tzema
14	Emil Protopopou	25	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Tzema	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Tzema
15	Emil Protopopou	25	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Kastri	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Kastri
16	Emil Protopopou	25	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Kastri	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Kastri
17	Emil Protopopou	11	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Kastri	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Kastri
18	Emil Protopopou	10	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Kastri	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Kastri
19	Emil Protopopou	32	m	s	farmer	no	greek	greek	Emirou	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Emirou
20	Emil Protopopou	15	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Emirou	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Emirou
21	Emil Protopopou	27	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Emirou	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Emirou
22	Emil Protopopou	24	m	m	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Emirou	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Emirou
23	Emil Protopopou	19	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Emirou	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Emirou
24	Emil Protopopou	38	m	m	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Emirou	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Emirou
25	Emil Protopopou	20	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Emirou	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Emirou
26	Emil Protopopou	30	m	m	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Emirou	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Emirou
27	Emil Protopopou	29	m	m	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Emirou	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Emirou
28	Emil Protopopou	15	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Emirou	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Emirou
29	Emil Protopopou	19	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Emirou	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Emirou
30	Emil Protopopou	19	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	Emirou	to go himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	None	Emirou

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulton Victor of the N. Gallia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1901

at New York
Wm. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Teyneus Jean, Surgeon of the N. Gallia, 36 years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had one in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1901

at New York
Wm. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm (or the man who operates it).
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereat should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. APR 19 1907

102

16 S. S. Yalla sailing from Gree 26 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Tsampakis	32	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras Greece	Patras Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Athens
2	Nicolas Vlassis	20	m	farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
3	George Papandreas	30	m	farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
4	Georges Sarantopoulos	16	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Vallegi Greece	Vallegi Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Vallegi
5	Archie Davis	32	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
6	John Papadimitriou	26	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Emision
7	Carl Tsiggopoulos	25	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
8	George Annis	27	m	sailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Emision
9	Pan. Caraderakis	24	m	sailor	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
10	Efti. Mutzopoulos	34	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
11	Pan. Papaniolaou	36	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
12	George Limberis	14	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
13	Antar. Koutsopoulos	23	m	farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Emision
14	Carl. Camanagis	30	m	farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
15	Nicolas Papaniolaou	40	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
16	John Tsampakis	30	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
17	John Dallas	20	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
18	Carl. Lincoln	29	m	farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
19	Long. Operathis	19	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
20	Ben. Kithos	26	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
21	John Hatzimannas	20	m	farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
22	Yiorgos Karayannopoulos	22	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
23	Christos Papadakis	38	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
24	George Markakis	40	m	farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
25	Emman. Pissalis	19	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
26	John. Kithos	22	m	farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
27	Vasile. Kithos	19	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
28	John. Kithos	13	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
29	Panay. Kithos	25	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision
30	Demetri. Kithos	19	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Greek	Emision Greece	Emision Greece	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Emision

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulton Peter, of the W. Gallia, from Free, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at New York
W. C. Mansell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean, Surgeon of the W. Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at New York
W. C. Mansell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Name of people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsnik).
Finnish.	Saemlandic (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Pire* *26 March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Panay. Katsakis.	20	m	s. farmer	yes	Greece	Athens	N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Attica, Greece
2	Nicolas Kacaronas.	20	m	s. farmer	yes	Greece	Ioannina	N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
3	Emil. Katsakis.	30	m	m. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
4	George Pavalaris.	25	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
5	George Pavalaris.	25	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
6	George Pavalaris.	25	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
7	Emil. Katsakis.	28	m	s. farmer	yes	Greece	Ioannina	N. York	yes	no	no	good	no	6	4	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
8	Nicolas Danopoulos.	40	m	m. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	6	4	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
9	Pyridon Stavros.	25	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
10	Emil. Katsakis.	30	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
11	George. Famias.	30	m	s. laborer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
12	Emil. Katsakis.	30	m	m. laborer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
13	Ang. Caramanolis.	24	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
14	Emil. Katsakis.	30	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
15	John Vasilicis.	24	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
16	Nicolas Katsakis.	24	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
17	Pan. Patsalos.	30	m	m. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	6	4	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
18	John Alexiou.	29	m	m. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
19	Thomas. Vasouras.	23	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
20	Vasile. Panostaris.	31	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
21	George. Cambergamias.	38	m	m. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
22	Emil. Katsakis.	23	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
23	John. Rigas.	35	m	m. sailor	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
24	Ant. Katsakis.	21	m	s. sailor	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
25	Argyrios. Papakonstantis.	40	m	m. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
26	Vasile. Zecor.	35	m	m. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
27	Angelos. Xanthos.	24	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
28	John. Katsakis.	25	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
29	John. Patsalos.	35	m	m. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece
30	Emil. Katsakis.	24	m	s. farmer	yes	"	"	"	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	Ioannina, Greece

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boatman Vetas of the SS Galba from Pari, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907.

at New York McKenzie
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean Surgeon of the SS Galba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Henri Heller and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907.

at New York McKenzie
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Callia* sailing from *Piree* *26 March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1st April, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom. Was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicola Kruvas.	27	m	farmer	yes	greek	greek Megara W. Jordan Utah	himself	no	no	to his cousin, Jan. Kardas P.O. Box 302 W. Jordan Utah	no	no	5 7	Chesnut Black Ches.	None	None	Megara
2	Andrieo Drombonis.	32	m	farmer	no	"	" Megara W. Jordan Utah	himself	no	no	to his friend, Carl. Kharabela P.O. Box 316 W. Jordan Utah	no	no	5 5	Light Light Ches.	None	None	Megara
3	George Kiki dis.	36	m	farmer	no	"	" Megara W. Jordan Utah	himself	no	no	to his cousin, Pan. Papias P.O. Box 280 W. Jordan Utah	no	no	5 4	Light Ches. Ches.	None	None	Megara
4	Dem. Papathanasios.	20	m	farmer	no	"	" Megara W. Jordan Utah	himself	no	no	to his cousin, Christo Papathanasios P.O. Box 193 W. Jordan Utah	no	no	5 5	Dark Black Black	None	None	Megara
5	Vassile Ligiis.	30	m	farmer	yes	"	" Megara San Francisco Cal.	himself	no	no	to his cousin, Peter. Mardas P.O. Box 307 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	5 8	Light Ches. Light	None	None	Megara
6	George Manet as.	44	m	farmer	no	"	" Megara W. Jordan Utah	himself	no	no	to his friend, Peter. Kardas P.O. Box 302 W. Jordan Utah	no	no	5 4	Light Ches. Ches.	None	None	Megara
7	Pyridon Kourielias.	26	m	farmer	no	"	" Megara W. Jordan Utah	himself	no	no	to his brother, George. Kourielias P.O. Box 318 W. Jordan Utah	no	no	5 4	Brown Black Black	None	None	Megara
8	John Manolis.	19	m	farmer	yes	"	" Megara W. Jordan Utah	himself	no	no	to his uncle, Aug. Dula P.O. Box 342 W. Jordan Utah	no	no	5 5	Brown Black Black	None	None	Megara
9	Pan. Louvis.	19	m	farmer	yes	"	" Megara N. York	himself	no	no	Consulat. General de la Grece N. York	no	no	5 3	Brown Black Black	None	None	Megara
10	Const. Papamichail.	31	m	farmer	no	"	" Megara N. York	himself	no	no	Consulat. General de la Grece N. York	no	no	5 7	Dark Black Black	None	None	Megara
11	Elias Lopsidas.	36	m	farmer	yes	"	" Mitica N. York	himself	no	no	to his friend, Jan. Dugaz P.O. Box 31 N. York	no	no	5 7	Light Black Ches.	None	None	Mitica
12	John Macris tathis.	24	m	farmer	yes	"	" Mitica Pocatello Id.	himself	no	no	to his friend, George. Parelis P.O. Box 30 Pocatello Id.	no	no	5 6	Black Black Black	None	None	Mitica
13	Dem. Lingonis.	29	m	farmer	yes	"	" Candilla Pocatello Id.	himself	no	no	to his friend, George. Parelis P.O. Box 30 Pocatello Id.	no	no	5 4	Chesnut Black Ches.	None	None	Candilla
14	Const. Tzucadulas.	34	m	farmer	yes	"	" Mitica Pocatello Id.	himself	no	no	to his friend, Thomas. Christos P.O. Box 30 Pocatello Id.	no	no	5 6	Brown Black Ches.	None	None	Mitica
15	George Kariniatis.	35	m	farmer	yes	"	" Kavalla Pittsburg Pa.	himself	no	no	to his brother-in-law, Thomas. Christos P.O. Box 30 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	5 7	Light Black Black	None	None	Kavalla
16	Elias Maris.	28	m	farmer	yes	"	" Kavalla Newark N. J.	himself	no	no	to his brother, Dem. Maris P.O. Box 30 Newark N. J.	no	no	5 7	Brown Black Black	None	None	Kavalla
17	Const. Dragisannis.	23	m	farmer	yes	"	" Volos N. York	himself	no	no	to his friend, Jan. Katsopoulos P.O. Box 30 N. York	no	no	5 6	Chesnut Ches. Ches.	None	None	Volos
18	And. Karaditsa.	32	m	farmer	yes	"	" Orufiani N. York	himself	no	no	to his cousin, Jan. Katsopoulos P.O. Box 30 N. York	no	no	5 5	Black Black Black	None	None	Orufiani
19	And. Trilifous.	19	m	farmer	yes	"	" Agia Castle Utah	himself	no	no	to his friend, George. Hani P.O. Box 30 Castle Utah	no	no	5 5	Chesnut Ches. Ches.	None	None	Agia
20	Spinda Lacatan.	33	m	farmer	yes	"	" Mitica Pocatello Id.	himself	no	no	to his friend, Thomas. Christos P.O. Box 30 Pocatello Id.	no	no	5 6	Brown Ches. Ches.	None	None	Mitica
21	Dem. Papademetriou.	19	m	farmer	yes	"	" Agia Castle Utah	himself	no	no	to his friend, And. Karaditsa P.O. Box 30 Agia Castle Utah	no	no	5 4	Chesnut Ches. Ches.	None	None	Agia
22	Alex Potamias.	26	m	farmer	yes	"	" Agia Castle Utah	himself	no	no	to his brother-in-law, Jan. Hani P.O. Box 30 Castle Utah	no	no	5 4	Light Ches. Ches.	None	None	Agia
23	George Tzucadulas.	29	m	farmer	yes	"	" Agia Castle Utah	himself	no	no	to his friend, Thomas. Christos P.O. Box 30 Agia Castle Utah	no	no	5 7	Brown Ches. Ches.	None	None	Agia
24	Anay. Ducacos.	26	m	farmer	yes	"	" Kavalla N. York	himself	no	no	to his brother-in-law, Jan. Hani P.O. Box 30 N. York	no	no	5 9	Black Black Black	None	None	Kavalla
25	Petros Samiلاس.	22	m	farmer	yes	"	" Kavalla Pittsburg Pa.	himself	no	no	to his brother, Dem. Maris P.O. Box 30 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	6	Chesnut Ches. Ches.	None	None	Kavalla
26	George Plunis.	26	m	farmer	yes	"	" Kavalla Castle Utah	himself	no	no	to his friend, George. Hani P.O. Box 30 Castle Utah	no	no	5 4	Light Ches. Ches.	None	None	Kavalla
27	Const. Tzucadulas.	20	m	farmer	yes	"	" Metetes Chicago Ill.	himself	no	no	to his friend, Jan. Hani P.O. Box 30 Chicago Ill.	no	no	5 8	Brown Black Black	None	None	Kavalla
28	Dem. Maris.	20	m	farmer	no	"	" Tronidi St. Louis Mo.	himself	no	no	to his friend, Jan. Hani P.O. Box 30 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	5 6	Brown Black Black	None	None	Tronidi
29	Const. Tzucadulas.	31	m	farmer	yes	"	" Agia Lyon Mass.	himself	no	no	to his brother, And. Karaditsa P.O. Box 30 Lyon Mass.	no	no	5 2	Brown Black Black	None	None	Agia
30	John Alexiatis.	25	m	farmer	yes	"	" Agia Pothymas N. York	himself	no	no	to his friend, Jan. Hani P.O. Box 30 Pothymas N. York	no	no	5 3	Dark Black Black	None	None	Agia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelme Victor of the U. S. S. Gallia from Paci, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Honorable, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "swilling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgese by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and North America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Pire* 25th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 16 April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefan Papageorgiou	18	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Jefferson St. New York	himself	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Brown	Ches.	Ches.	None	Jefferson
2	Demetris Thakos	14	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Emmerson Oakland Cal.	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	natural	Black	Black	None	Emmerson
3	Const. Nachos	29	M	laborer	no	"	"	Yara	Black	himself	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	None	Yara
4	Perikli Kefalos	24	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Drakia	St. Louis	himself	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	natural	Light	Blue	None	Drakia
5	George Skimas	20	M	laborer	no	"	"	Emmerson Oakland Cal.	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	Light	Ches.	Black	None	Emmerson
6	Vass. Gouvas	30	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Karpenisi	N. York	himself	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Brown	Ches.	Ches.	None	Karpenisi
7	Pant. Lalas	19	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Karpenisi	N. York	himself	no	no	no	no	5 7	Brown	Black	Black	None	Karpenisi
8	Dem. Mavryannis	30	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Volos	N. York	himself	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	natural	Ches.	Ches.	None	Drakia
9	Stavros Thomas	19	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Varympopi	Davenport Iowa	himself	no	no	no	no	5 2	Brown	Ches.	Ches.	None	Varympopi
10	Alecas Liakas	35	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Varympopi	N. York	himself	no	no	no	no	5 5	Brown	Black	Ches.	None	Varympopi
11	Chor. Thiberos	32	M	mason	yes	"	"	Drakia	N. York	himself	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural	Black	Ches.	None	Drakia
12	Kypriacos Faschis	18	M	student	yes	"	"	Cranide	Philadelphia	his uncle	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural	Ches.	Ches.	None	Cranide
13	John. Her. Faschis	21	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Cranide	Philadelphia	himself	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural	Ches.	Ches.	None	Cranide
14	Demetris Bilas	19	M	student	yes	"	"	Cranide	Charlotte N.C.	himself	no	no	no	no	5 4	natural	Black	Ches.	None	Cranide
15	Dem. Exarchacos	10	M	bookmaker	yes	"	"	Jefferson	London	himself	no	no	no	no	5 6	natural	Ches.	Ches.	None	Jefferson
16	Ema Ahmed. Dobi	35	M	laborer	no	Turk	Turk	Turkey	East Asia	himself	no	no	no	no	5 6	Brown	Black	Ches.	None	East Asia
17	Georg. Karavoulis	24	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Kastoria	New Bedford	himself	no	no	no	no	5 10	Brown	Ches.	Ches.	None	Kastoria
18	Fess. Lichnarios	27	M	bookmaker	yes	Greek	Greek	Lechonia	Manchester	himself	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	natural	Light	Blue	None	Lechonia
19	John Pellas	33	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Cranide	Montreal Can.	himself	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	None	Cranide
20	Georgios Papanastasiou	24	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Lechonia	Salon	himself	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	Light	Ches.	Ches.	None	Lechonia
21	Michel Papadakis	28	M	laborer	no	"	"	Lechonia	N. York	himself	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Brown	Light	Ches.	None	Lechonia
22	Georgios Chalofis	20	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Nigara	West Jordan	himself	no	no	no	no	5 3	Brown	Ches.	Ches.	None	Nigara
23	Dem. Boudalis	18	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Nigara	Brooklyn N.Y.	himself	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	natural	Ches.	Blue	None	Nigara
24	Atthian. Stablas	20	M	laborer	no	"	"	Nigara	West Jordan	himself	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Brown	Black	Ches.	None	Nigara
25	Pan. Vaynos	18	M	laborer	no	"	"	Pogadania	Chicago Ill.	himself	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural	Light	Ches.	None	Pogadania
26	Elis Christodoulou	18	M	laborer	no	"	"	Elon	N. York	himself	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	None	Elon
27	Const. Proupis	22	M	laborer	no	"	"	Lechonia	Manchester	himself	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	natural	Ches.	Blue	None	Lechonia
28	Dem. Proupis	29	M	bookmaker	no	"	"	Lechonia	Manchester	himself	no	no	no	no	5 6	natural	Black	Ches.	None	Lechonia
29	Thom. Lichnarios	16	M	student	yes	"	"	Lechonia	Manchester	his father	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	natural	Ches.	Black	None	Lechonia
30	Pant. Procopiou	27	M	laborer	no	"	"	Emmerson	Oakland Cal.	himself	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Brown	Ches.	Ches.	None	Emmerson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Victor, of the U. S. S. Gallia, from Pier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. *Gulba* sailing from *Pirei* 26 March, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1 April, 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Evangel Katsantonis	42	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Crete	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Brown Light Blue	Crete
2	Cherila Katsantonis	18	f	Student	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Light Blue	Crete
3	Christo Papavasiliadis	35	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Brown Light Blue	Crete
4	Dem. Ch. Papavasiliadis	1	m	Student	yes	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7 1/2	natural Blue	Crete
5	Dem. Lappa	22	f	Student	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	natural Blue	Crete
6	George Papachristou	18	m	Student	yes	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	Brown Light Blue	Crete
7	Nicola Kolontzis	22	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown Blue	Crete
8	Dem. Pafilis	23	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Brown Blue	Crete
9	Dem. Tzombas	40	m	laborer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Brown Black Blue	Crete
10	Theo. Tzombas	23	m	farmer	yes	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Brown Blue	Crete
11	Christo Alexiou	30	m	laborer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	natural Black Blue	Crete
12	Vas. Perceas	20	m	laborer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown Black Black	Crete
13	Vas. Natsias	25	m	laborer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown Blue	Crete
14	Wong Kallanderos	20	m	laborer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown Blue	Crete
15	J. Francis	20	m	farmer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	natural Blue	Crete
16	Christ. Lounpoudates	18	m	farmer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Brown Blue	Crete
17	Vas. Jagastathis	25	m	laborer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Brown Black Blue	Crete
18	Atk. Batos	20	m	laborer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown Blue	Crete
19	Atk. Batos	24	m	farmer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown Blue	Crete
20	Atk. Garavellas	22	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown Blue	Crete
21	Agis Samaras	19	m	laborer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown Blue	Crete
22	Atk. Kostopoulas	19	m	laborer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Brown Blue	Crete
23	Agis Kostas	16	m	laborer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	natural Blue	Crete
24	Agis Plakias	23	m	laborer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Brown Blue	Crete
25	Theo. Tselios	23	m	laborer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural Blue	Crete
26	Nicola Nacos	32	m	farmer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Brown Blue	Crete
27	Nicola Francis	35	m	laborer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Brown Blue	Crete
28	Dem. Lounpoudates	19	m	laborer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown Blue	Crete
29	George Theodoris	24	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Brown Blue	Crete
30	Christ. Malis	35	m	laborer	no	"	"	Manchaster	himself	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Brown Blue	Crete

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

rest out 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Darwin Victor of the H. Galva from Panama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
H. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynard Jean Surgeon of the Galva do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Heintz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Sardinian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hopzgovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Perse* *25th March, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *19 April, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Pedro Pires Tolocas.	25	m	laborer	no	greek	greek	greek	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	dark	blue	None	Emirou
2	Ant. Nouis.	10	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	natural	blue	None	Emirou
3	Emirou Nicolaou.	21	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	natural	black	None	Emirou
4	Emirou Nicolaou.	21	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou N. York	yes himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	natural	black	None	Emirou
5	John Kostas.	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	natural	black	None	Emirou
6	John Kostas.	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	natural	black	None	Emirou
7	John Kostas.	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	natural	black	None	Emirou
8	John Kostas.	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	natural	black	None	Emirou
9	Nicola Deliazas.	17	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	natural	blue	None	Emirou
10	Pan. Hippocreas.	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	natural	blue	None	Emirou
11	Lazaros Pallas.	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	natural	black	None	Emirou
12	John Michael.	21	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	natural	light blue	None	Emirou
13	Don. Komar.	35	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		natural	black	None	Emirou
14	Pan. Frakis.	12	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	natural	black	None	Emirou
15	John Kostas.	42	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	natural	black	None	Emirou
16	John Kostas.	24	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	natural	black	None	Emirou
17	John Kostas.	38	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	natural	black	None	Emirou
18	John Kostas.	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	natural	black	None	Emirou
19	John Kostas.	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	natural	black	None	Emirou
20	John Kostas.	24	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	natural	black	None	Emirou
21	John Kostas.	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	natural	black	None	Emirou
22	John Kostas.	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	natural	black	None	Emirou
23	John Kostas.	35	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	natural	black	None	Emirou
24	John Kostas.	23	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	natural	black	None	Emirou
25	John Kostas.	23	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	natural	black	None	Emirou
26	John Kostas.	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	natural	black	None	Emirou
27	John Kostas.	35	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	natural	black	None	Emirou
28	John Kostas.	40	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	natural	black	None	Emirou
29	John Kostas.	18	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	natural	black	None	Emirou
30	John Kostas.	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Emirou Oakland	for himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	natural	black	None	Emirou

Caagu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bosque Victor, of the U. S. S. Gellia from Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1902

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Keyman Juan, Surgeon of the Gellia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Last or reverse side of alien manifest).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahomean.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. *Callia* sailing from *Greece* 26 March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1 April 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	John Namatopoulos	27	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek		Moskoro	Moskoro N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Black	None	Moskoro	
2	George Panolakis	20	M	M	laborer	no	Greek		Crete	Thama	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Black	None	Kotino Porto	
3	Antonio Doulialis	28	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek		Greece	Fanari	yes	himself	no	no	no	6 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Fanari	
4	Georgas Lical	35	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek		Moskoro	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 7	Brown	Black	None	Moskoro	
5	Georgas Longas	22	M	M	sailor	yes	Greek		Craude	Pittsburg	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Natural	Black	None	Craude	
6	Costas Papas	22	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek		Panama	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 5	Brown	Black	None	Ayia Efthimia	
7	Eftimio Dedousis	21	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek		Crete	Thama	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 10	Brown	Black	None	Ayia Efthimia	
8	John Agapitos	23	M	M	laborer	no	Greek		Ayia Efthimia	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 6	Brown	Black	None	Ayia Efthimia	
9	Anast. Lazaropoulos	40	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 7	Natural	Black	None	Emioni	
10	Georgas Batistakis	35	M	M	laborer	no	Greek		Crete	Thama	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Kiranioti	
11	John Angelakis	24	M	M	laborer	no	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 4	Light	Black	None	Draona	
12	Nicolas Bourlas	20	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek		Greece	Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 7	Natural	Black	None	Emioni
13	Dem. Karapantelis	40	M	M	laborer	no	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Natural	Black	None	Emioni	
14	Dem. Karapantelis	35	M	M	laborer	no	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Natural	Black	None	Emioni	
15	Vasile Drotas	38	M	M	laborer	no	Greek		Craude	Pittsburg	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 3	Brown	Black	None	Craude	
16	Nic. Alexandrakis	35	M	M	gardener	yes	Greek		Crete	Thama	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Natural	Black	None	Thama	
17	Dem. Spetsiotis	22	M	M	laborer	no	Greek		Greece	Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Natural	Black	None	Emioni
18	John Spetsiotis	20	M	M	laborer	no	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 3	Natural	Black	None	Emioni	
19	Atthas Lasas	30	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Natural	Black	None	Emioni	
20	Ant. Mitsos	20	M	M	sailor	yes	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 3	Light	Black	None	Emioni	
21	Stavros Mitsos	24	M	M	laborer	no	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 4	Brown	Black	None	Emioni	
22	Georgas Mitsos	40	M	M	sailor	no	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Natural	Black	None	Emioni	
23	Alen Haritis	23	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Natural	Black	None	Emioni	
24	John Kotaros	40	M	M	laborer	no	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 4	Natural	Black	None	Emioni	
25	Georgas Fivas	20	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 5	Brown	Black	None	Emioni	
26	John Lazarides	40	M	M	laborer	no	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 4	Natural	Black	None	Emioni	
27	Georgas Tambakis	31	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 8	Brown	Black	None	Emioni	
28	Dem. Kotaros	20	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 2	Brown	Black	None	Emioni	
29	Georgas Kotaros	20	M	M	laborer	no	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Emioni	
30	Em. Kotaros	24	M	M	laborer	yes	Greek		Emioni	Oakland	yes	himself	no	no	no	5 5	Natural	Black	None	Emioni	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram Titer of the SS Galva from Puerto Rico do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at New York

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean Surgeon of the SS Galva do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, stonemason, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Seamanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Korea, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Galina* sailing from *Panama* 25 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1 April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Castor, Theodoros	26	m	laborer	yes	Greece		Magara, N. York	Magara, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Magara
2	Nic. Egnitis	24	m	laborer	no	Greece		Magara, N. York	Magara, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	light	blue	none	Magara
3	Geor. Melissaratos	29	m	laborer	no	"		Defallonia, N. York	Defallonia, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark	blue	none	Valeriano
4	Pan. Karoussos	27	m	laborer	yes	"		Defallonia, N. York	Defallonia, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 5	light	black	none	Valeriano
5	Georgios Papapanoussis	18	m	laborer	yes	"		Magara, N. York	Magara, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 1	light	blue	none	Magara
6	Dimitris, Theodoros	19	m	laborer	yes	"		Magara, N. York	Magara, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 6	dark	blue	none	Magara
7	Dimitris, Iatzi Lognathis	30	m	laborer	no	"		Opocorova, Telluride, Colo.	Opocorova, Telluride, Colo.	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 11	dark	blue	none	Opocorova
8	Ench. Melissaratos	23	m	laborer	yes	"		Defallonia, N. York	Defallonia, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 6	light	blue	none	Valeriano
9	John. Melissaratos	17	m	laborer	yes	"		Defallonia, N. York	Defallonia, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	blue	none	Valeriano
10	Nicolas, Dravis	20	m	laborer	yes	"		Magara, N. York	Magara, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Magara
11	Constantine, Papadakis	43	m	laborer	yes	Greece		Chania, Telluride, Colo.	Chania, Telluride, Colo.	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark	blue	none	Chania
12	Nicolas, Christou	36	m	laborer	no	Turkey		Constantinople, Turkey	Constantinople, Turkey	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark	blue	none	Constantinople
13	Linos, Hantides	24	m	laborer	yes	"		Ordu, Turkey	Ordu, Turkey	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	blue	none	Ordu
14	Eyr. Sideopoulos	24	m	laborer	yes	"		Constantinople, Turkey	Constantinople, Turkey	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 10	dark	blue	none	Constantinople
15	Castor, Theodoros	27	m	laborer	yes	Greece		Defallonia, N. York	Defallonia, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark	blue	none	Defallonia
16	Pan. Saxis	20	m	carpenter	yes	Turkey		Maito, Turkey	Maito, Turkey	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 3	dark	blue	none	Maito
17	Pyro, Talianos	20	m	laborer	yes	Greece		Defallonia, N. York	Defallonia, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Defallonia
18	Georgios, Pontazis	27	m	laborer	yes	"		Magara, N. York	Magara, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 9	dark	blue	none	Magara
19	Nicolas, Mousdrounitis	36	m	laborer	yes	"		Perchada, N. York	Perchada, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Perchada
20	John, Panotaras	38	m	laborer	no	"		Perchada, N. York	Perchada, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark	blue	none	Perchada
21	John, Mousdrounitis	21	m	laborer	yes	"		Perchada, N. York	Perchada, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Perchada
22	John, Caloudakis	26	m	laborer	no	"		Perchada, N. York	Perchada, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 4	dark	blue	none	Perchada
23	Constantine, Lerepetos	20	m	laborer	yes	"		Perchada, N. York	Perchada, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 6	dark	blue	none	Perchada
24	Nicolas, Panotaras	29	m	laborer	yes	Greece		Chania, Telluride, Colo.	Chania, Telluride, Colo.	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	blue	none	Chania
25	Constantine, Zacharias	32	m	laborer	no	Greece		Dracoumanis, N. York	Dracoumanis, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 10	dark	blue	none	Dracoumanis
26	Andreas, Panotaras	23	m	laborer	no	"		Agios Sotir, N. York	Agios Sotir, N. York	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark	blue	none	Agios Sotir
27	Petros, Panotaras	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece		Chania, Telluride, Colo.	Chania, Telluride, Colo.	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark	blue	none	Chania
28	Simon, Stefanakis	25	m	laborer	yes	"		Chania, Telluride, Colo.	Chania, Telluride, Colo.	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 10	dark	blue	none	Chania
29	Constantine, Damicos	28	m	laborer	no	Greece		Chania, Telluride, Colo.	Chania, Telluride, Colo.	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	blue	none	Chania
30	Constantine, Markakis	40	m	laborer	no	"		Chania, Telluride, Colo.	Chania, Telluride, Colo.	himself	yes	no	to his friend, John, 100 Broadway, New York	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	blue	none	Chania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bartholomew Victor of the U. S. S. Gallia from Port do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McFarland
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907.

at New York
R. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean, Surgeon of the Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907.

at New York
R. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Serch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Gallia sailing from Paris, 26 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1 April, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
								Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Pan. Anagnostou.	25	m	s. laborer	no	no	greek	greek	Agdilis I. Francisco	yes	himself	12	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	330 No. Box 414	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Agdilis		
2	Athan. Makadassis.	30	m	s. laborer	no	no	"	"	Karassa I. Francisco	yes	himself	38	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	330 No. Box 414	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Karassa		
3	Nie. Thalassinos.	30	m	s. laborer	no	no	"	"	Thraus I. Francisco	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Thraus		
4	Dem. Kolovos.	25	m	s. laborer	no	no	"	"	Karassa I. Francisco	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	330 P.O. Box	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Karassa		
5	Pyrr. Kalkounis.	26	m	s. laborer	no	no	"	"	Pyrr. Kalkounis	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Pyrr. Kalkounis		
6	Nichol. Kalkounis.	24	m	s. laborer	no	no	"	"	Pyrr. Kalkounis	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 7	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Pyrr. Kalkounis		
7	Marica Vlachou.	20	f	s. Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	Vamvaka Lowell	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	4 9	Light	Black	Black	None	Marica Vlachou	
8	Const. Tsochonis.	35	m	s. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Vamvaka Lowell	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Const. Tsochonis		
9	Chas. Enterasis.	14	m	s. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Vamvaka Lowell	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Chas. Enterasis		
10	Chas. Sarantopoulos.	24	m	s. laborer	no	no	"	"	Vamvaka Lowell	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Chas. Sarantopoulos		
11	Pan. Sarantopoulos.	28	m	s. laborer	no	no	"	"	Vamvaka Lowell	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Pan. Sarantopoulos		
12	Const. Papas.	30	m	s. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Vamvaka Lowell	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Const. Papas		
13	Diam. Papathanassiou.	20	m	s. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Vamvaka Lowell	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Diam. Papathanassiou		
14	Theod. Katakouris.	24	m	s. laborer	no	no	"	"	Vamvaka Lowell	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Theod. Katakouris		
15	Efst. Kourouris.	19	m	s. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Vamvaka Lowell	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Efst. Kourouris		
16	John Xaras.	28	m	s. laborer	no	no	"	"	Vamvaka Lowell	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	John Xaras		
17	Arist. Nikitopoulos.	33	m	s. laborer	no	no	"	"	Vamvaka Lowell	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Arist. Nikitopoulos		
18	Athan. Madi.	39	m	s. laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	"	Turkey	Salonique N. York	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Athan. Madi	
19	Dem. Mastropas.	18	m	s. laborer	yes	yes	greek	"	Greece	Constantia	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Dem. Mastropas	
20	Sarant. Zanakopoulos.	23	m	s. laborer	yes	yes	Cretan	"	Crete	Chania	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Sarant. Zanakopoulos	
21	John Papadagou.	23	m	s. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	"	Greece	Constantia	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	John Papadagou	
22	Const. Papadopoulos.	20	m	s. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minister	N. York	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Const. Papadopoulos
23	Leandros Koronis.	18	m	s. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nakati	Manchester	yes	himself	15	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Leandros Koronis
24	Georges Lins.	25	m	s. laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Thivas	N. York	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 17	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Georges Lins
25	Christos Defingos.	24	m	s. laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Thivas	N. York	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Christos Defingos
26	Christos Papademetriou.	19	m	s. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caprelli	N. York	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Christos Papademetriou
27	Const. Zacharopoulos.	19	m	s. laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pyrgos	Milwaukee	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Const. Zacharopoulos
28	Dem. Zanakopoulos.	26	m	s. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pyrgos	Milwaukee	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Dem. Zanakopoulos
29	Spelio Caracounis.	22	m	s. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pyrgos	Milwaukee	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Spelio Caracounis
30	Dem. Zanakopoulos.	26	m	s. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pyrgos	Milwaukee	yes	himself	20	no	no	to his friend John Foulas	402 3d St.	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Ches. Ches.	None	Dem. Zanakopoulos

^a Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Poste, 29 named ~~persons~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paulus Viles of the H. Gallia from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
James S. Sells
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as (1904-05, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynard Jean, Surgeon of the H. Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
James S. Sells
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gallia sailing from Cebu 26th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 16 April 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Paul Petropoulos	24	M	cook	yes	Greek		Turkey Smyrna	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	None	Caul (Caul)
2	Demi Adil	32	M	workman	no	Turkey		Turkey	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Papanna (Papanna)
3	Moustafa Zimali	14	M	workman	no			Turkey	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Papanna
4	Adem Hamid	30	M	workman	no			Turkey	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Belota
5	Jean Poudis	29	M	workman	yes	Greek		A Metelin	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Metelin
6	Panag. Spyrou	19	M	workman	yes			Metelin	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	None	Metelin
7	Thomas Elia	26	M	workman	yes			Metelin	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Metelin
8	Conat. Polton	45	M	gardener	no			Metelin	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	None	Metelin
9	Basile Pothim	25	M	workman	no			Metelin	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Metelin
10	Eliezer Cornejo	20	M	workman	yes	Hebrew		Dardanelles	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
11	Juda Saragusi	25	M	workman	yes			Dardanelles	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
12	Juda Saragusi	25	M	workman	yes			Dardanelles	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
13	Sabatia Saragusi	27	M	workman	no	Turkey		Dardanelles	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
14	Moise Garigue	40	M	workman	yes			Dardanelles	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
15	Salomon D. Baron	19	M	workman	yes	Halifax		Dardanelles	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
16	Nahman B. Baron	19	M	workman	yes	Turkey		Dardanelles	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
17	Ligrosu Matalon	35	M	workman	no			Dardanelles	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
18	Rachel Matalon	5	F		no			Dardanelles	N. York	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
19	Behora Matalon	4	F		no			Dardanelles	N. York	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
20	Johann Matalon	17	M		no			Dardanelles	N. York	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
21	Lea Sadacca	35	M	workman	no	Halifax		Dardanelles	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
22	David Sadacca	8	M		no			Dardanelles	N. York	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
23	Isaiah Sadacca	5	F		no			Dardanelles	N. York	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
24	Jididia Ehan	34	M	workman	yes	Turkey		Dardanelles	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
25	Alagime Cohen	24	M	workman	no			Dardanelles	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
26	Asa Cohen	26	M	workman	no			Dardanelles	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
27	Rachel Cohen	8	F		no			Dardanelles	N. York	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no	2 3	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
28	Albert Sadacca	1	M		no	Halifax		Dardanelles	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	1	Light	Light	None	Dardanelles
29	Lorah Matalon	12	F		no	Turkey		Dardanelles	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles
30	Isaac Ehan	30	M	workman	no			Dardanelles	N. York	yes	himself	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Dardanelles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berkley Teller, of the S/S Galia, from Pore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

McConnell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean, Surgeon of the S/S Galia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

McConnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Pire* *26 March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *APR 19 1907*

112

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
												Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	George Loutis	20	m	laborer	yes	greek	greek	Rapsani	himself	no	no	5 6 1/2	light	blue	None	Rapsani
2	Anton Chrysanthos	32	m	sailor	yes	"	"	Limni	himself	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	None	Limni
3	Paul Caparas	35	m	laborer	no	"	"	Montoudi	himself	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark	light blue	None	Montoudi
4	Marica Capara	30	f	laborer	no	"	"	Montoudi	himself	no	no	5 5	light	blue	None	Montoudi
5	Michael Contogianis	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Beleli	himself	no	no	5 3 1/2	light	blue	None	Beleli
6	John Holivas	21	m	laborer	no	"	"	Rapsani	himself	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	None	Rapsani
7	Labl Georgantas	40	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Megara	himself	no	no	5 9	fair	blue	None	Megara
8	Charles Pappas	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	Denili	himself	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	None	Denili
9	George Pappas	21	m	laborer	yes	Turkish	"	Fokias	himself	no	no	5 3	light	blue	None	Fokias
10	Eph. Garyfalou	22	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Fokias	himself	no	no	5 8	light	blue	None	Fokias
11	Pan. Asimakopoulos	23	m	laborer	yes	Greek	"	Anastasia	himself	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair	blue	None	Anastasia
12	Costas Kalias	38	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Megara	himself	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	None	Megara
13	Angelis Tetzas	25	m	sailor	yes	"	"	Limni	himself	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	None	Limni
14	Theod. Manigas	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Agia	himself	no	no	4 11	light	blue	None	Agia
15	Pan. Melandinos	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Erasmidi	himself	no	no	5 5 1/2	light	blue	None	Erasmidi
16	Athan. Christodoulou	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Rapsani	himself	no	no	5 9	dark	black	None	Rapsani
17	John Faras	40	m	laborer	no	"	"	Megara	himself	no	no	6	light	blue	None	Megara
18	John Kyriakopoulos	29	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Rapsani	himself	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark	black	None	Rapsani
19	George Loutis	34	m	laborer	no	"	"	Megara	himself	no	no	5 5	dark	black	None	Megara
20	John Michalakis	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Megara	himself	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	black	None	Megara
21	Michael Georgantas	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	Megara	himself	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	None	Megara
22	Pyrr. Tsilimidos	26	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Refallina	himself	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark	black	None	Refallina
23	Don. Papasides	30	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Megara	himself	no	no	5 8	dark	black	None	Megara
24	Nicolas Michalakis	21	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Megara	himself	no	no	5 6	dark	black	None	Megara
25	George Augustis	38	m	laborer	no	"	"	Megara	himself	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark	black	None	Megara
26	Don. Hordos	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Refallina	himself	no	no	5 5	dark	black	None	Refallina
27	Don. Hordos	40	m	laborer	no	"	"	Refallina	himself	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	black	None	Refallina
28	Don. Loutis	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	Megara	himself	no	no	5 5	dark	black	None	Megara
29	Don. Tsilimidos	21	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Refallina	himself	no	no	5 11	dark	black	None	Refallina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Booker T. Vick of the U. S. Gallia from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
McSensall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ureynaud Jean, Surgeon of the U. S. Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
McSensall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, Lynn molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last 5p, reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Galathea*sailing from *Greece**25th March, 1907*Arriving at Port of *New York**1st April 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Georgios Vassilakakis</i>	29	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	yes	himself	no	no	5 10	natural	black	None	Vafis
2	<i>Minel. Jeranios takis</i>	22	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chania N. York	yes	himself	no	no	5 11	natural	black	None	Vafis
3	<i>Nicolas Moustakas</i>	19	m	laborer	no	Greek	"	Greece	Megalo Keras	yes	himself	no	no	5 3	natural	black	None	Megalo Keras
4	<i>Ofthimios Ofthimios</i>	30	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chania N. York	yes	himself	no	no	5 7	natural	black	None	Epilira
5	<i>Const. Papadakis</i>	25	m	carpenter	yes	Greek	"	Greece	Chania N. York	yes	himself	no	no	5 8 1/2	natural	black	None	Chania
6	<i>Antoine Sedakis</i>	25	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Chania N. York	yes	himself	no	no	5 5	natural	black	None	Chania
7	<i>John Baskakis</i>	22	m	carpenter	no	"	"	"	Chania N. York	yes	himself	no	no	5 11 1/2	natural	black	None	Chania
8	<i>Sam. Biskounakis</i>	22	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Chania N. York	yes	himself	no	no	5 7 1/2	natural	black	None	Chania
9	<i>Costis Roumiliotakis</i>	30	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Chania N. York	yes	himself	no	no	5 6	natural	black	None	Chania
10	<i>John Plainakis</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chania N. York	yes	himself	no	no	5 9	natural	black	None	Chania
11	<i>Costis Yassiotakis</i>	21	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chania N. York	yes	himself	no	no	5 9 1/2	natural	black	None	Chania
12	<i>Georgios Vassilakakis</i>	25	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Chania N. York	yes	himself	no	no	5 7 1/2	natural	black	None	Chania
13	<i>Stavros Stamatis</i>	23	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chania N. York	yes	himself	no	no	5 8	natural	black	None	Chania
14	<i>Georgios Geras</i>	25	m	laborer	yes	Greek	"	Greece	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 5	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
15	<i>Georgios Petros</i>	25	m	laborer	yes	Greek	"	Greece	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 4 1/2	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
16	<i>Georgios Tsamiragos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 5	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
17	<i>Chas. Kiratoulis</i>	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 8	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
18	<i>Dimit. Papayannis</i>	25	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 4 1/2	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
19	<i>George Louyannidis</i>	35	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 8	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
20	<i>Athanas. Karayannis</i>	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 7 1/2	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
21	<i>Athanas. Louyannidis</i>	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 4 1/2	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
22	<i>Georgios Karachis</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 8	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
23	<i>Dimitre Frantzis</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 9	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
24	<i>Emil. Lina</i>	16	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 3 1/2	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
25	<i>Thosap. Calantzopoulos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	4 11 1/2	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
26	<i>Sam. Kiratoulis</i>	23	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 4 1/2	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
27	<i>Emil. Mitoulis</i>	20	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 6	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
28	<i>Vass. Jondreas</i>	24	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 3	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
29	<i>Anast. Boudinos</i>	26	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 3	natural	black	None	Rapsoni
30	<i>Nicolas Chrysomalis</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rapsoni	yes	himself	no	no	5 5	natural	black	None	Rapsoni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulet Victor, of the Galicia, from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
K. C. S. S. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynard Jean, Surgeon of the Galicia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
K. C. S. S. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
"Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

S. S. Gallia sailing from Piree 26 Feb., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 4 April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Nassios Koukoulis	28	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece Larissa. St. Louis, Mo.	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
2	Nassios Iphitos	28	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
3	Cond. Concouelis	23	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
4	Demetris Papas	35	m	laborer	no	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
5	Demetris Litras	26	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
6	Demetris Karagouras	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
7	Nicolas Panatoulas	40	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
8	Evangel. Hadas	24	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
9	Nicolas Hadas	32	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
10	George Hadas	30	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
11	John Tsamarias	23	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
12	Leonidas Sofianos	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
13	Nassios Lampadakis	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
14	George Fotis	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
15	Andreas Liakos	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
16	Demetris Dimas	19	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
17	Serafim Ves	38	m	laborer	no	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
18	Alfred Lesuras	28	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
19	Nassios Ves	28	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
20	Ephraim Doulas	35	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
21	Andreas Karanadoulas	32	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
22	Leonidas Panagoulas	32	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
23	George Karanadoulas	32	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
24	Alfred Karanadoulas	32	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
25	Alfred Karanadoulas	32	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
26	John Makris	23	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
27	Alfred Makris	23	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
28	Nicolas Kontos	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
29	Chas. Katsarakis	35	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Light Blue	Greece Larissa
30	Leontis Tsakarakis	25	m	tailor	yes	"	"	himself	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Light Blue	Greece Larissa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louise Victor of the Italia from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynaud Jean, Surgeon of the Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Confiter, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer during the examination of aliens.

Afric

Arme

Bohet

Bosni

Bulg

Chipp

Croat

Cuba

Dalm

Dutch

East

Engl

Finn

Fleni

Fren

Ger

Grec

Heb

Hori

Iris

Ital

Ita

Jap

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Galva sailing from Cuba 25 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 April, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Theod. Scordetis	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Caritena	Salonika	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Caritena
2	Cost. Matsidopoulos	24	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Caritena	Salonika	himself	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chey	Caritena
3	Anast. Coulouriotis	33	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
4	Melita Lambouriotis	18	f	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
5	Stefan. Lichinas	22	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Megara	Newark	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
6	Cost. Pongos	19	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
7	Thomas Papapoulos	18	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	Newark	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
8	Adam Pantazis	18	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
9	Georges Guimis	20	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
10	Vassile Castanis	20	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
11	Christos Papaniolas	25	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
12	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
13	Anast. G. Coulouriotis	33	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
14	Dem. Valdas	39	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
15	Charles Coulouriotis	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
16	Stam. Pongos	18	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
17	Pangy. Pongos	22	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
18	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
19	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
20	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
21	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
22	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
23	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
24	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
25	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
26	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
27	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
28	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
29	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
30	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
31	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
32	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
33	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
34	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
35	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
36	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
37	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
38	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
39	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
40	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
41	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
42	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
43	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
44	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
45	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
46	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
47	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
48	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
49	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
50	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
51	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
52	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
53	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
54	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
55	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
56	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
57	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
58	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
59	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
60	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
61	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
62	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
63	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
64	Encl. Nacha	27	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Megara	St. Louis	himself	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chey	Megara
65	Encl. Nacha</																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertie Fisher of the Galicia from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, my in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York
McLennan
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynard Lee, Surgeon of the Galicia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, my in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and \$2 less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904 at Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyprus.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Callia* sailing from *Gree* *24th March, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *29th April, 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Feet.	Inches.					
1	Demetrius Antonakis	24	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Demetrius Antonakis	Demetrius Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
2	Luigiello Antonakis	20	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Luigiello Antonakis	Luigiello Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
3	Nicola Antonakis	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Nicola Antonakis	Nicola Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
4	Theodoros Antonakis	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Theodoros Antonakis	Theodoros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
5	Georgios Antonakis	16	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Georgios Antonakis	Georgios Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
6	Nicola Antonakis	15	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Nicola Antonakis	Nicola Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
7	Elis Antonakis	14	f	laborer	yes	Greece	Elis Antonakis	Elis Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
8	Nicola Antonakis	13	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Nicola Antonakis	Nicola Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
9	George Antonakis	12	m	laborer	yes	Greece	George Antonakis	George Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
10	John Antonakis	11	m	laborer	yes	Greece	John Antonakis	John Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
11	Vasil Antonakis	10	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Vasil Antonakis	Vasil Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
12	Constantin Antonakis	9	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Constantin Antonakis	Constantin Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
13	Pyros Antonakis	8	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Pyros Antonakis	Pyros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
14	John Antonakis	7	m	laborer	yes	Greece	John Antonakis	John Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
15	Thomas Antonakis	6	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Thomas Antonakis	Thomas Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
16	Vasil Antonakis	5	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Vasil Antonakis	Vasil Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
17	Anton Antonakis	4	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Anton Antonakis	Anton Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
18	Stavros Antonakis	3	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
19	Stavros Antonakis	2	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
20	Stavros Antonakis	1	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
21	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
22	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
23	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
24	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
25	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
26	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
27	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
28	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
29	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
30	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
31	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
32	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
33	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
34	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
35	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
36	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
37	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
38	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
39	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
40	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
41	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
42	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
43	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
44	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
45	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
46	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
47	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
48	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
49	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
50	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
51	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
52	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
53	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
54	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
55	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
56	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
57	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
58	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
59	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
60	Stavros Antonakis	0	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Stavros Antonakis	Stavros Antonakis	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	None	La. ablar
61	Stavros Antonakis	0																		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S. S.

GALLIA

(Yahre)

arrived April 10, 1907.

190

M.

from

		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS		
INDEX NO.	NAMES	GROUP	No.			No. Present	HYP. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
							Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy										Time		
45m	1	Sanilas Apost.	81	4	1	O. L.	Reckhart	4/19/12	h/								10 ¹⁵ am 4/20/10	Gallia	Tibon	5-5-5							
11m	2	Spyropoulos Geneti	81	1	1	L.P.O.	Reckhart	4/19/12	M 28	158	843																
17m	5	Leonidas Stefan	10	50	1	"	Rager					4/19 58	M 2	20													
11m	4	Georgyulos Pano	86	5	1	"	Waller	4/19/12	M 420	191	5m	4/20 69	11 ⁵⁵														
11m	8	Panagos Michel	16	17	1	"	Snider	4/19/12	M 420	195	24	77	11 ⁴⁰														
16m	6	Stamen George	24	8	1	Dr. cert.	Schleer	4/19/12	M 420	183	2m						10 ¹⁵ am 4/20/10	Gallia	Tibon	5-5-5							
40m	7	Sarafonitis Demetris	9	18	1	"	Tuttle	4/19/12	4/																		
11m	8	Enoualos Vasilios	17	10	1	"	Alus.					4/19 133	Lr 2	30													
16m	9	Kendilis Panajotis	16	28	1	"	Snider					4/19 131	Lr 2	20													
40m	10	Papacostantinos Angelinos	14	25	1	"	Reckhart					4/19 125	Lr 2	00													
16m	11	Notaras Georgas	10	12	1	"	Rager					4/19 129	Lr 2	15													
40m	12	Veo. Vasilis	8	19	1	Dr. cert.	Rues.	4/19/12	4/								HOLD ON APPEAL.	139 4/17/12	Konstantinos	5 9 8							
40m	13	Nicol. Naganatsis	19	26	1	"	Minicelli					4/19 124	Lr 2	00													
40m	14	Gouriotis Apostolis	24	15	1	Dr. cert.	Schleer					4/19 39	G. 2	45													
40m	15	Papadakis Constantinos	8	11	1	"	Schleer	4/19/12	4/								10 ¹⁵ am 4/20/10	Gallia	Tibon	5-5-5							
11m	16	Poulopoulos Vasilios	35	28	1	"	Rues.																				
20m	17	Natsikas Stavros	1	50	1	"	Warren	4/20/12	4/			4/20 69	M 1	10													
44m	18	Iannakis Stavros	1	19	1	Dr. cert.	Warren	4/19/12	4/			4/20 131	Lr 2	15													
16m	19	Panas Constantinos	4	24	1	"	Mulla					4/20 77	f 10														
16m	20	Lioras John	2	20	1	"	4/20/12	4/				4/20 161	C. 11														
17m	21	Niketas Nicolas	2	19	1	"	4/20/12	4/				4/20 31	f 3														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Gallia (PAPER LINE) arrived, April 19 1907 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	REMARKS			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Under one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Gribela Zafiro	20	7/10	4		To husband	<i>Mrs. Jan, 33 Lock, Newark, N. J. Scher 1915 - 4 -</i>	<i>Spe</i>					
✓ 2	Cavalas Chatos	35	13	1		" cousin	<i>Lea, Michaela Scher 1915 - 3 3 3</i>						
✓ 3	Sionas Constantinos	4	24	1		" cousin	<i>Made S. I. Scher 1915 - 3 3 3</i>						
✓ 4	Katalon Sionozan & 4 ch	6	17/29	1	4	" husband	<i>Mrs. Jehuda, 156 Broadway Scher 1925 - 4 -</i>						
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													

OK

3113 mth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robertson Master of the *S.S. Merida* from *Vera Cruz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robertson Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Manuel S. Iglesias*, Surgeon of the *Merida*, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty four* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mexican Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Address read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *6*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S. S. *Nevada* sailing from *Vera Cruz* *Apr 11*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr 19*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clara Heynen	20	F		J. Home	Yes	German	German	Mexico	N. York	Has self	over	Has 1005	N. York				no	
2	Norman Kerner	26	F		"		England	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Iella E. de River	34	F	M	"		U. S.	American	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Eusebia Fernandez	18	F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Rafael Portuondo	12	M		J. Hernandez	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	N. York	Has self	over	Has 1006	Chicago				no	
6	Polker Jamapo	44	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Carl Heynen	18	M		"		German	German	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Charles A. Bye	48	M		"		U. S.	American	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Chester Alan Fuller	23	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Adelina M. de Munsal	24	F	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Jorge Minibal	16	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Rafael Minibal	3	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Julia Barnes	24	F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Edward Lovell	32	M	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Mrs Edward Lovell	28	F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Edwin Gibson	48	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Louise Gibson	35	F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Carlos H. Shapley	37	M	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Eleonor Patterson	20	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Mrs L. H. Shapley	30	F	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Mary McMevey	30	F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Alfred M. Galachuk	35	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Bellego Walls	40	M		"		"	"	Puerto Rico	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Phillip Shapley	1	M	S	"		"	"	Chickasaw	"	"	"	"	"					

1000
23
19
40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Master of the S.S. Merida from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Robert
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

at San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race, or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel J. Salas, Surgeon not employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel J. Salas

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. Merida sailing from Vera Cruz April 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 19th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Robinson	50	M	Farmer	Yes	Canadian	Canada Montreal	Canada No self	over	Yes 1907 N. York					no	no
2	Alice Robinson	42	F						Her husband							
3	Louise Robinson	14	F						father							
4	Charles W. Davis	57	M					IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roupe Canada	No self		1906		In transit to Canada			
5	Susan W. Davis	56	F					IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No husband		1905					
6	Alfred W. Thompson	50	M	Merchant		U. S. American										
7	William A. Westcott	46	M													
8	Carl Berger	30	M			German	Germany	Mexico N. York	self	over						
9	Eugene Motz	41	M							Yes 1905 N. York						
10	Alice L. Motz	30	F			U. S. American										
11	Frederick Bushman	30	M	Painter	Yes	German	Germany	Mexico N. York	self	over					no	no
12	Stephen Carmoy	26	M	Student		England Irish										
13	Thomas P. Hedneth	62	M			U. S. American										
14	Walter B. Capen	44	M													
15	Alma L. Capen	8	F													
16	Louise L. Capen	14	M													
17	Amie C. Seckwitz	40	M													
18	Marie Singer	28	F													
19	Donato Mateo Perez	14	M	Student	Yes	Spain Spanish	Spain	Mexico N. York	self	over					no	no
20	Carlos F. Varela	39	M	Farmer		Mexico Mexican			Self			In transit to Mexico				
21	Alicia A. de Varela	35	F	house					husband							
22	Carlos F. Varela	11	M	Student					father							
23	Jose F. Varela	5	M													
24	Urgia Garcia	19	F	Student					self							
25	George E. Coward	50	M	Merchant	Yes	England Welsh			self							
26	Francisco Amado	27	M	Farmer		Mexico Mexican	Mexico	Mexico								
27	John Van Hornum	32	M			U. S. American										
28	James W. Porman	35	M													
29	Frank C. Huceland	36	M													
30	George Fred Collins															

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mamie L. Holmes, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License No. 1000 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mamie L. Holmes

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply be engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85 Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Being to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Vera Cruz* April 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 19th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket up to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlos Paz y Puente	15	M	Student	Yes	Mexican		Mexico Puebla	N. York	Yes	father	over 100	no	no	no
2	Juan Paz y Puente	12	M												
3	Ernest Penichet	25	M								self	Yes 1904 St. Louis Mo.			
4	Oswaldo Penichet	30	M	tourist				Mexico				Yes 1895 N. Orleans			
5	Luis Camacho	40	M	Merchant								no			
6	Josefa Camacho	37	F	Refugee											
7	Vidal Santa Garcia	36	M	Merchant											
8	Fernando Blumstein	30	M	Merchant								Yes 1906 N. York			
9	Nicholas Padella	21	M	Student				Leon Gtz				no			
10	Camacho Maguay Bo	16	M	Student		Spanish		Puebla			self				
11	Carlos Blumstein	30	M	Merchant		Mexican		Mexico				Yes 1902 Iowa Cal.			
12	Fernando Paz y Puente	62	M					Puebla				no			
13	Ernest Ortiz	42	M	Student				Mexico							
14	Gonzalo Bassotti	25	M	Merchant											
15	Fernando Lopez de Barrios	27	M	Refugee							husband				
16	Philippe M. Garcia	24	M	Merchant							self				
17	Antoine L. Garcia	39	M												
18	Luis G. Rocha	30	M									Yes 1903 N. York			
19	Guillermo Calderon	58	M	farmer				S. Wharton				no			
20	Luis Martinez	33	M	Merchant				Mexico							
21	Fernando Ramirez	21	M												
22	Manuel Romaguera	53	M					Brandonville, Mo.							
23	Valente G. Albarca	40	M	Refugee				Mexico							
24	Amara Albarca	34	F	Refugee											
25	Manuel Melendez Maguay	58	M	Merchant											
26	Fernando Diaz Rivero	39	M	Refugee								Yes 1905 N. York			
27	Luis Navarro	35	M	Merchant								Yes California			
28	Guillermo Calderon	46	M					Apt. titian				no			
29	Harris Davis	26	M			American									
30	Marion Davis	21	F												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Ben Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 550, 550 A, and 550 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between former and present residences, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Former is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

2. Former is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

3. Former is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the parts of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the parts of Lombardy, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or by company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This ship must be manifest to the right side of deck when passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the manifest by the headings given by the master of the vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Progreso* April 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Apr 19th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or the G. A. R., or the P. O. S. T., or the U. S. N. R., or the U. S. A. R., or the U. S. M. A. R., or the U. S. C. A. R., or the U. S. S. A. R., or the U. S. I. A. R., or the U. S. J. A. R., or the U. S. K. A. R., or the U. S. L. A. R., or the U. S. M. A. R., or the U. S. N. A. R., or the U. S. O. A. R., or the U. S. P. A. R., or the U. S. Q. A. R., or the U. S. R. A. R., or the U. S. S. A. R., or the U. S. T. A. R., or the U. S. U. A. R., or the U. S. V. A. R., or the U. S. W. A. R., or the U. S. X. A. R., or the U. S. Y. A. R., or the U. S. Z. A. R.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.
1	<i>Herman Luback</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Comm'l</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by him</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes 9 mos ago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>Olegario Aguirre Mendez</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Manuel Amabato</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>by him</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Jorgen Seidelin</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend Jorgen Jorgensen, 1061 B'nk Road, Manhattan, N York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>L. A. Warner</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>professor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by him</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15 days ago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

2 out Mexican
3/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Robert Master, of the SS Merida from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. P. Bishop

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1907

(d) _____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write),

Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country

which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(Column 2) Race or people. — The entry in column 0 should show the race or people of the immigrant, as shown on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French."

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Isaac H. Williams, Surgeon of the United States Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thorough many experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of immense
of Paris, &c. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Apr 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Apr 17th, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's ticket, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edna Spiman	28	F.	M.			U.S. citizen													
2	Jose Fernandez	32	M.	M.			U.S. citizen													
3	Arthur Jekyle	41	M.	M.			U.S. citizen													
4	Martha Jekyle	32	F.	M.			U.S. citizen													
5	Arthur Jekyle	1	M.	S.			U.S. citizen													
6	Anna Gunn	18	F.	S.			U.S. citizen													
7	Rene Passat	30	M.	M.			U.S. citizen													
8	Charles Makertary	21	M.	M.			U.S. citizen													
9	Philip Demoreau	30	M.	M.			U.S. citizen													
10	Lillian Henry	26	F.	M.			U.S. citizen													
11	Ellen Stevens	24	F.	M.			U.S. citizen													
12	David Stevens	46	M.	M.			U.S. citizen													
13	Emma Stevens	33	F.	M.			U.S. citizen													
14	Mina Cratchalt	28	F.	M.			U.S. citizen													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robertson Master of the S.S. Merida from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Robertson Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1900

at Havana
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Manuel H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Merida do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1900

at Havana
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether, in possession of, and if less than \$100, the exact amount of money shown).—The entry in column 12 should show the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of the passenger's ticket, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. 1 sailing from Apr 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Apr 19th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Nicson	35	M			U.S. citizen									
2	Mary Nicson	30	F			U.S. citizen									
3	John Cassidy	34	M			U.S. citizen									
4	John OTT	31	M	Wm		Engl		Engl	London			Yes	to London		
5	Charles OTT	29	M	Wm		Engl		Engl	London			Yes	to London		
6	Adolus de Alencade	35	M			Port		Port	London			Yes	to London		
7	Emilio Johnson	40	M			U.S. citizen									
8	Estelle Johnson	40	F			U.S. citizen									
9	Joseph Foley	29	M			U.S. citizen									
10	John Braithwaite	33	M	Wm		Engl		Engl	London			Yes	to London		
11	Alexander Campbell	70	M			U.S. citizen									
12	Luis Rey	40	M	Wm		Spain		Spain	Madrid			Yes	to Madrid		
13	Carman Rey	35	M	Wm		Spain		Spain	Madrid			Yes	to Madrid		
14	Ida Harrington	35	F			U.S. citizen									
15	Ruth Harrington	11	F			U.S. citizen									
16	Henry Vining	51	M			U.S. citizen									
17	James O'Brien	38	M			U.S. citizen									
18	Juan Fernandez	37	M	Wm		Spain		Spain	Madrid			Yes	to Madrid		
19	Juan Fernandez	4	M	Wm		Spain		Spain	Madrid			Yes	to Madrid		
20	Eloisa Fernandez	5	F	Wm		Spain		Spain	Madrid			Yes	to Madrid		
21	Colinas Rodriguez	35	M	Wm		Spain		Spain	Madrid			Yes	to Madrid		
22	Gertrude Portela	11	F	Wm		Spain		Spain	Madrid			Yes	to Madrid		
23	María Cerezo	30	F	Wm		Spain		Spain	Madrid			Yes	to Madrid		
24	Helena Chap	40	F			British subject									
25	Cassius Paig	37	M			U.S. citizen									
26	Jose Lopez Rodriguez	43	M	Wm		Spain		Spain	Madrid			Yes	to Madrid		
27	Catrina Becker	52	F			U.S. citizen									
28	William Becker	11	M			U.S. citizen									
29	Arthur Kelly	24	M			U.S. citizen									
30	Robert Spelman	21	M			U.S. citizen									

7 bonds

30
16
14

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robertson Master, of the S S Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907

at Havana

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Haskins, Surgeon of the S S Merida, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at Havana

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Delmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <u>WIPAC</u> sailing from <u>Apr 16th</u> , 1907 Arriving at Port of <u>NY</u> <u>April 19, 1907</u>																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for any crime or misdemeanor, or whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or whether a carrier of such disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Arthur Barker.	20	✓	✓																		
2	Alfred Davis	20	✓	✓																		
3	Andrew Forster	27	✓	✓																		
4	Ida Forster.	24	✓	✓																		
5	Rebecca Hill	23	✓	✓																		
6	Edith Hill	24	✓	✓																		
7	Frank Johnson	20	✓	✓																		
8	Moses Johnson	20	✓	✓																		
9	Daniel McClellan	20	✓	✓																		
10	Harry Smith	20	✓	✓																		
11	Rosa Plo.	21	✓	✓																		
12	Carmen Plo.	20	✓	✓																		
13	Sebastian Long	21	✓	✓																		
14	Carmen Long	20	✓	✓																		
15	Peter Long	20	✓	✓																		
16	Jose Alonzo	27	✓	✓																		
17	Henry Dyggren	44	✓	✓																		
18	Kenneth Kane	20	✓	✓																		
19	Luis Paez	19	✓	✓																		
20	Pedro Paez	17	✓	✓																		
21	Enrique Paez	12	✓	✓																		
22	Rafael Paez	12	✓	✓																		
23	Rafael Paez	12	✓	✓																		
24	Luis Paez	12	✓	✓																		
25	Francisco Paez	12	✓	✓																		
26	Bernardo Paez	12	✓	✓																		
27	Luis Paez	12	✓	✓																		
28	Enrique Paez	12	✓	✓																		
29	Jose Paez	12	✓	✓																		
30	Luis Paez	12	✓	✓																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robertson Master, of the SS Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at Havana

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Munich, Surgeon of the SS Merida, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907
at Havana

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list of reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

126

S. S. *SEALDA*

sailing from

Apr 16

1907 Arriving at Port of

Apr 19th 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	<i>Mame Camp</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
2	<i>Seppi Garcia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
3	<i>Alfred Perry</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robertson Master of the *S.S. Merida* from *Vera Cruz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *April*, 190*7*

at *Alf* *Immigration Officer*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Manuel S. Iglesias* Surgeon of the *employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mexican Medicine* - *Cal School* - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190*7*

at _____

Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Norway* April 11, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 19, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, architect, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Charles A. Washburn	37		M				U. S.	American																				
2	Walter S. Smith	47																											
3	George Huntley	40		S																									
4	James Malloy	60																											
5	Segunda Lopez	18		F	Nurse			Porto Rico	Porto Rico	New York	New York			50			Employed by Hotel												
6	Alpha Loya	24		M	Tramcar			England	English	London	London			100			over the Atlantic												
7	Delfina Cruz	33		F				Belgium	French	Belgium	Belgium			80			transit to Buenos Aires												

15/2
James

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robertson Master of the S S Merida, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907

M. J. Anderson
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of the S S Merida, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

13 al
4 us
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnik).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Walsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

128

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Vera Cruz* *April 11*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr 19th*, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert M. Merida of the *Progress*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *April*, 190*7*
at *Wey*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Surgeon of the*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of*, 190*7*
at *Wey*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	W.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *11*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mérida sailing from *Progreso, April 13, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York Apr 17th, 1907.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Gregorio Tejeras</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mex.</i>		<i>Mexico Mérida</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes by him</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Yes G. Canton 134 W 71 St New York</i>	<i>good</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>Bk</i>	<i>Bk</i>		<i>Mex</i>
2	<i>Max. Haunmon</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>hatter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amer</i>						<i>no</i>							
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			

Ag. General

1 US

1/2 m. 1/2 m. 1/2 m.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robertson Master, of the S.S. Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1907
at San Juan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel de la Cruz, Surgeon of the S.S. Merida, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Public Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907
at San Juan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. *ETICA*

sailing from

Apr 16th

1907. Arriving at Port of

April 19th 1907.

130

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Richardson	35	M																
2	Baltim Encus	23	M		S. Waile		Span	Spanish	Stavans	New York		Self	Yes	1907	Hotel American N.Y.			55	OK OK OK
3	James Porter	21	M																
4	Enrique Bay	19	M		S. Wale		Span	Spanish	Stavans	New York		Self	Yes	1907	Hotel American N.Y.			55	OK OK OK
5	Christ Krabbe	29	M		S. Wale		Span	Spanish	Stavans	New York		Self	Yes	1907	Hotel American N.Y.			57	OK OK OK
6	Henry Martin	25	M		S. Wale		Span	Spanish	Stavans	New York		Self	Yes	1907	Hotel American N.Y.			55	OK OK OK
7	Charles Erickson	29	M		S. Wale		Span	Spanish	Stavans	New York		Self	Yes	1907	Hotel American N.Y.			611	OK OK OK
8	Charles Edberg	25	M		S. Wale		Span	Spanish	Stavans	New York		Self	Yes	1907	Hotel American N.Y.			59	OK OK OK
9	Juan Noguera	24	M		S. Wale		Span	Spanish	Stavans	New York		Self	Yes	1907	Hotel American N.Y.			57	OK OK OK
10	Juan Pereda	21	M		S. Wale		Span	Spanish	Stavans	New York		Self	Yes	1907	Hotel American N.Y.			511	OK OK OK
11	Feliciano Martinez	23	M		S. Wale		Span	Spanish	Stavans	New York		Self	Yes	1907	Hotel American N.Y.			511	OK OK OK
12	Josep Marin	27	M		S. Wale		Span	Spanish	Stavans	New York		Self	Yes	1907	Hotel American N.Y.			58	OK OK OK
13	Francisco Eraci	26	M		S. Wale		Span	Spanish	Stavans	New York		Self	Yes	1907	Hotel American N.Y.			59	OK OK OK
14	Antonio Diaz	24	M		S. Wale		Span	Spanish	Stavans	New York		Self	Yes	1907	Hotel American N.Y.			55	OK OK OK
15	Josep Lopez	22	M		S. Wale		Span	Spanish	Stavans	New York		Self	Yes	1907	Hotel American N.Y.			53	OK OK OK

all denied

15/13 29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1962

Apr. 19-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUN 30 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 30 1944

Date

Robert H. Keller
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1963

APRIL 1907

Date

19

Ship

Francesca

Curityba

Prins Willem IV

Moltke

TJOMO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1963

Apr. 19-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUN 30 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUN 30 1944.....
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

1963-1

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-1

I, Neuschmidt Carlo of the S/S Franconia, from Trieste, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Olga Albert Knapp, Surgeon of the S/S Franconia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer.
Alfred Linnice
Master
2-160

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1963

INDEXED
[Signature]

LIST OF RACES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Dalmatian
- English
- Basque Indian
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusinak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1902, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP IS
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED
MASTERS OF VESSELS

FRANCESCO sailing from CATRAS 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habits of intemperance, if so, where?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by means of any other collection, agreement, added, to take to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION		HAIR		EYES		MARKS ON PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.																FEET	INCHES	MAIN	FACE	HAIR	EYES				
1	Hans Heidner	34		M	Merchant	yes		German	German	Greece Corfu	Allentown	yes	self	\$1.650.	never	Louis Mueller Friend 376 Linden St. Allentown Pa.					Good	no	6		Fair	Brown hazel	house		Leitriburg			
2	Betty Heidner	32		F	wife	yes		German	German	Corfu	New York	yes	self	\$1.650.	never	Louis Mueller Friend 376 Linden St. Allentown Pa.					Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	house		Bayern			
3	Mario Heidner	5		M	child	no		German	German	Corfu	New York	yes	self	\$1.650.	never	accompanied by parents Allentown					Good	no			Fair	Fair Blue	house		Corfu			
4	Helene Heidner	2		F	child	no		German	German	Corfu	New York	yes	self	\$1.650.	never	accompanied by parents Allentown					Good	no			Fair	Fair Blue	house		Corfu			
5	Joseph Samson	29		M	merchant	yes		Greek	Hebrew	Alghays	New York	yes	self	\$1.500.	never	Cousin Henry Lopez 1259 Hudson River New York					Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	house		Algeria			
6	Theodoros Maniatopoulos	35		M	Barber	yes		Greek	Greek	Smyrne	New York	yes	self	\$1.100.	never	James Maniatopoulos 1916 N. Ave. New York					Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	house		Greece			
7	Maria Maniatopoulos	7		F	child	yes		Greek	Greek	Smyrne	New York	yes	self	\$1.100.	never	Cor accompanied Father					Good	no			Fair	Fair Blue	house		Greece			
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Carlo, of the S/S Francesca, from Trieste, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer at My

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-2

I, Alfonso Silberstein, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca, from Trieste, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Immigration Officer at My

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black)
African (brown)
Albanian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Machar
Mexican
Mongolian
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1902, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Francesca* sailing from *Trieste 28th IV* 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*2*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If ever in prison or institution for insanity and whether ever admitted to the United States after release therefrom.	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether re- siding by reason of any of the aforementioned grounds, or otherwise, in any of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.															
1	Julie Strada	36		m		yes		Austrian Polish	Polish	Trieste	Chicago	yes	self	\$ 60	no	husband: William Strada 113 Stephenson St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Leonard Strada	10		s		yes		Austrian Polish	Polish	Trieste	Chicago	yes	self		no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Gould John	57		s		yes		W. S. City	W. S. City	New York	New York	yes	self			no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Leslie Bettler	42		s		yes		W. S. City	W. S. City	New York	New York	yes	self			no	no	no	no	good	no	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

WEIGHT

BUILD

PLACE OF

BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Carlo of the SS Francesca from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me 18 day of Apr 1900
[Signature]
 Consul of the United States at May
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

1963-3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-3

I, Alfred R. Smith Surgeon of the SS Francesca do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me 18 day of April 1900
[Signature]
 Consul of the United States at May
 State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Asiatic
 Australian
 Bolivian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Cuban
 Egyptian
 English
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hawaiian
 Indian
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Persian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT NOS 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADING, GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Cydio, of the S/S Francesca, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907
James J. [Signature]
 Consul of the United States at [Signature]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Alperovitch
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Silber Ruff, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907
James J. [Signature]
 Consul of the United States at [Signature]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- Yiddish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Froncefer*, sailing from *Pahoa*, *1.4*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York Apr 19*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket or such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or otherwise or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Raffa Sebastian	41	Male	Married	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Contorno, Auburn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	no	Contorno
2	Carlo Pasina	24	Male	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Brown	no	Caluso
3	Maria Natali	52	Female	Married	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
4	Alagna Angela	34	Female	Married	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
5	Alagna Guiseppe	18	Male	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
6	Alagna Loris	10	Male	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
7	Alagna L. Battista	6	Male	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
8	Alagna Loris	18	Male	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
9	Alagna Guiseppe	24	Male	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
10	Alagna Guiseppe	26	Male	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
11	Alagna Caterina	36	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
12	Alagna Maria	10	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
13	Alagna Antonia	5	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
14	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
15	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
16	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
17	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
18	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
19	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
20	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
21	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
22	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
23	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
24	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
25	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
26	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
27	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
28	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
29	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso
30	Alagna Emma	18	Female	Single	Saloon	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Caluso, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Self	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	no	Caluso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Carr of the SS Francisco, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 15 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr 1907.
James H. Carr
 Master of the United States of

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

George H. Carr
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-5

I, Dr. L. H. Knapp, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vermont

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr 1907.
James H. Carr
 Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Asiatic
- Baltic
- Balkan
- Baltic
- Chinese
- Caucasian
- Celtic
- German
- English
- East Indian
- Dutch
- Polynesian
- Portuguese
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **FRANCESCA** sailing from **PATRAS** 30th March 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 190

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. Nos. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	How long since arrival in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, and Cases.	HEIGHT. FEET INCHES.	COMPLEXION.	COLORED. HAIR EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Panayotis Antonopoulos	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Georgitsi	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Antonopoulos Bros 121 E. 11th Pittsburgh Pa	1	no	no	Good	no	5 7 3/4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	Georgitsi
2	Stathis Antonopoulos	14	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Georgitsi	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Antonopoulos Bros 121 E. 11th Pittsburgh Pa	1	no	no	Good	no	4 10 1/4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	Georgitsi
3	Georgia Patisti	23	F	M	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	never	George Patisti 44 Madison New York	1	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/4	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Palermo
4	Yocannis Patisti	22	M	S	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greece	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	never	George Patisti 44 Madison New York	1	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/4	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Palermo
5	Nicolas Patriadis	29	M	S	Clerk	yes	Greek	Greece	Colindro	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	\$ 18	never	Thomas Calogeros Buffalo	1	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Colindro
6	Nicolas Papagorgakis	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Sirina	Boston Mass	yes	self	\$ 20	never	G. Yelatis 94 Commercial Boston Mass	1	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Black	Brown	Tock marked	Colindro
7																				5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Sirina	
8	Christos Conaxis	38	M	M	Labourer	no	Greek	Greece	Sirina	Boston Mass	yes	self	\$ 7	never	Constant. Conaxis 131 1/2 Fulton Boston Mass	1	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Sirina
9	Exatermi Conaxis	32	M	M	Labourer	no	Greek	Greece	Sirina	Boston Mass	yes	self	\$ 140	1899-1905	Constant. Conaxis 131 1/2 Fulton Boston Mass	1	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Sirina
10	Georgios Conaxis	12	M	S	Student	yes	Greek	Greece	Sirina	Boston Mass	yes	self	\$ 1	never	Constant. Conaxis 131 1/2 Fulton Boston Mass	1	no	no	Good	no	4 5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Sirina
11																				5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Pease	
12	Georgios Paulgaris	22	M	S	Maritime	yes	Greek	Greece	Alghero	New York	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Stavros Antonopoulos 405 E. 6th New York	1	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Moles on left cheek	Alghero
13	Andreas Cloul	24	M	S	Barman	yes	English	English	London	New York	yes	self	\$ 15	never	And. Krontaninis 139 E. Ave. New York	1	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Alghero
14	Duraco Calogeros	32	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Ghitho	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	no	never	Constant. Calogeros 163 Walker Street New York	1	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Patras
15	Duraco Constantine	32	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Ghitho	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	no	never	Constant. Calogeros 163 Walker Street New York	1	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Patras
16	Tako Caterina	28	F	M	no	yes	Greek	Greece	Ghitho	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	no	never	Constant. Calogeros 163 Walker Street New York	1	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Patras
17	Cocoulas Giorgis	16	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Valtetsi	John City	yes	self	\$ 200	1900-1906	52 main Street John City	1	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Valtetsi
18	Cocoulas Dimitrios	30	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greece	Valtetsi	John City	yes	self	\$ 200	1900-1906	52 main Street John City	1	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Valtetsi
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Groschmuck Carlo, of the S/S Francesca, from Tientsin, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Groschmuck Carlo
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-6

I, Max Silberknoff, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INDEXED

E. H. Daniels

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

1489al
10211
71201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FRANCESCA

sailing from PATRAS

30th March 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 19 1907

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in present or last country or countries for one and two years, and if in country of origin, for more than two years, when did he last enter the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever convicted by any court of law of any crime, or whether ever deported from the United States, or whether ever confined in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1861	Char. N. Charas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Terra Nova	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Never	Ther. Nicoloula, friend, No 491, 6th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1862	Apot. Theodorou	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Terra Nova	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Alex. Adamantidis, brother, No 205 6th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1863	Panag. Argitis	38	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Arachova	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, mother-in-law, No 511 Clark St. St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
1864	Cost. Th. Caponis	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kyato	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	George, brother, No 307, 10th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1865	Elthimio D. Camilato	21	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kyato	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
1866	Dimetrios Fotopoulis	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kyato	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Christo Corio, brother, No 123 South Range St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1867	Dionissios Andriatou	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sania	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Dim. Andriatou, brother, No 101, 10th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1868	Cost. Taperalis	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sanga	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
1869	Michael Triakis	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sanga	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Never	Peter, brother, No 307, 10th Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
1870	Elthimio Boris	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sanga	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Nicolaos, brother, No 207, 10th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1871	Anastassios Vassilopoulos	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sanga	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Never	James, brother, No 44, 8th Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
1872	Moustafa Chaman	16	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Coriza	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1873	Petros Spiron	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Coriza	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1874	Ioannis Fatas	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Magula	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1875	Ioannis Cotinas	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Magula	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1876	Ioannis Papayannis	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Magula	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1877	Mafano Thomas	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Magula	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1878	Zefirakis Simon	38	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Turkish	Magula	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 28	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1879	Leonidas Kavakis	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Magula	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 50	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1880	Thomas Karavas	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Magula	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1881	Pelassatis Pantilatis	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Magula	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1882	Tasos Manolis	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Magula	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1883	Ioannis Kaptis	41	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argion	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1884	Ch. J. Marino	43	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Argion	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1885	Emm. Goumpouris	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argion	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1886	G. A. Duros	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argion	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1887	Kyriakos Todoris	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Argion	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Never	Mr. D. Ketzar, brother, No 511 Clark St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	Dark	Dark brown	brown	none	Novoka
5	2	Dark brown	brown	none	Terra Nova
5	1 1/2	Fair	brown	none	Perithori
5	7	Dark	brown	none	Kiato
5	4	Dark	black	none	Kiato
5	6 1/2	Dark	brown	none	Kiato
5	7	Dark	black	none	Seliana
5	2 1/2	Dark	brown	none	Saga
5	7 1/2	Dark	black	none	Saga
5	3 1/2	Dark	brown	none	Saga
5	4	Dark	black	none	Saga
5	3 1/2	Fair	Fair	none	Coritsa
5	3	Dark	black	none	Giantse
5	4 1/2	Fairish	brown	none	Magoula
5	7 1/2	Fairish	brown	none	Magoula
5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	none	Magoula
5	3 1/2	Fairish	black	none	Magoula
5	4 1/2	Fairish	black	none	Magoula
5	4 1/2	Fairish	brown	none	Magoula
5	6 1/2	Fairish	black	none	Magoula
5	5 1/2	Fairish	black	none	Magoula
5	4	Fair	brown	none	Magoula
5	3	Dark	brown	none	Magoula
5	6 1/2	Fair	Fair	none	Magoula
5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Magoula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guillermo Carl, of the SS Francisco, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907
Guillermo Carl
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.
Guillermo Carl
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-7

I, Dr. J. H. Rupp, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907
Dr. J. H. Rupp
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bolivian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Danish,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Hungarian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moravian,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Rumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Rusnik),
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

FRANCESCA

sailing from **PATRAS**

30th March 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK April 14 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (District, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long present in America, or last time of departure from the United States? If so, which?	Whether as a Poly- mist.	Whether as an archivist.	Whether for any other purpose, or specimen, or expressed in the above, in which case, state the nature of the case.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1831	Apostolos Efstratou	20	m	S Farm Laborer	yes	Greekish	Greek	Mitilini	Lynn Mass	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Christodoulos Christodoulos Friend 19 Andros Lynn Mass	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1832	Jeanina Vukob	26	f	S S	yes	Greekish	Greek	Mitilini	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Peter Nicholas Friend 122 W 2d New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1833	Nikolaos Stefanou	20	m	S Clerk	yes	Greekish	Greek	Himara	Ipswich Mass	yes	self	\$ 14	never	Charalambos Stefanou Brother 141 Box No Ipswich Mass	Cousin	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1834	Spiridon Cokas	26	m	m Clerk	yes	Greekish	Greek	Himara	Ipswich Mass	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Charalambos Stefanou Cousin 141 Box No Ipswich Mass	Cousin	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1835	Efstathios Parayannis	35	m	h Farm Laborer	no	Greekish	Greek	Mitilini	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Pantelis Lascapoulos Friend 14 Roswell New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1836	Diamantis Christou	20	m	S Farm Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Aghia Anna	Mt Vernon Pa	yes	self	\$ 12	never	John Chalassinos Friend 220 E 8 St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1837	Andreas Paparas	24	m	S Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Millies	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Evangelos Canellopoulos Cousin 224 W 34 St New York	Cousin	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1838	Nicolaos Petrou	26	m	h Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Paros	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	never	G. Nicolopoulos Friend 405 E 4 St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1839	Georgios Petrou	10	m	S Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Paros	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	never	G. Nicolopoulos Friend 405 E 4 St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1840	Panag Charalambovulis	14	m	S Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Nevosa	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Ch. Nikoloulis Cousin 491 E 4 St New York	Cousin	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1841	Georgios Dimitriou	12	m	S S	yes	Greek	Greek	Platanos	St Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Antonios Chalkopulos Friend 411 E 4 St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1842	Nikolaos Heliopoulos	19	m	S Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 13	never	Theo Lampropoulos Friend 244 N 4 St Chicago Ill	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1843	Christos Papan	14	m	S S	yes	Greek	Greek	Platanos	Meriden Conn	yes	self	\$ 12	never	B. Anagnostou Friend 227 E 4 St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1844	Sot A. Michalopoulos	32	m	h Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Anastasiou	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	never	John Panarantochristopoulos Cousin 214 E 4 St New York	Cousin	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1845	Dion Papanavasilion	38	m	h Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Nevosa	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Christos Nikoloulis Friend 411 E 4 St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1846	Helias Skamir	18	m	S Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Coronia	St Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 64	never	Lo. Pappas Cousin 415 Union St St Louis Mo	Cousin	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1847	Christos Christopoulos	38	m	h Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Paros	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Anast. Coralis Cousin 24 W 4 St New York	Cousin	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1848	Alk Jordanis	24	m	S Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Paros	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	never	G. Nicolopoulos Friend 405 E 4 St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1849	Antoni Papanavasilion	24	m	S Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Arfara	St Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Solis Papanavasilion Friend 411 E 4 St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1850	Nikolaos Costas	28	m	S Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Arfara	East Ohio	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Panag. Curris Cousin 220 E 4 St New York	Cousin	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1851	Dimitrios Stavropoulos	24	m	S Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Paros	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	never	G. Nicolopoulos Friend 405 E 4 St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1852	Dimitrios Charis	18	m	S Farm Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Agrocampus	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Ch. Anastas Friend 200 Sagamon St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1853	Georgios Loukas	23	m	h Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Mazg	Bridgeport Ct	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Spirid. Galani Friend 	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1854	Dion Milonas	24	m	S Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Cata Belen	Paterasu h. p.	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Stefanos Parnalis Friend 128 Market Paterasu h. p.	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1855	Kyprianos Melidhis	21	m	S S	yes	Greek	Greek	Agia	New York	yes	self	\$ 13	never	Ch. Panagathin Friend 411 E 4 St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1856	Pantelis Simionis	25	m	S Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Arfara	East Ohio	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Ch. Anastas Friend 200 Sagamon St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1857	Petros Oeconomou	35	m	h Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Paros	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Ch. Anastas Friend 200 Sagamon St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1858	Helias Capelis	22	m	h Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Stimaga	St Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Ch. Anastas Friend 200 Sagamon St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1859	Christ Stavropoulos	17	m	S Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Paros	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Ch. Anastas Friend 200 Sagamon St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho
1860	Panagay Pappas	36	m	h Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Agia	New York	yes	self	\$ 14	never	Ch. Anastas Friend 200 Sagamon St New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS
CAT. Nos. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT		COMPLEXION		COLOR OF		MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION		PLACE OF BIRTH.
FEET	INCHES	HAIR	EYES					
5	3	Dark	Black	black	none			Mitilini
5	4 1/2	Dark	black	brown	none			Mitilini
5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none			Limara
5	2 1/2	Fairish	brown	grey	none			Limara
5	9 1/2	Fair	brown	slaty	none			Mitilini
5	3	Dark	black	brown	none			Agia Anna
5	4 1/2	Dark	brown	grey	none			Mitilini
5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none			Versova
4	-	Dark	black	black	none			Versova
5	3 1/2	Fair	brown	grey	none			VlovoKa
5	4 1/2	Fairish	Fair	grey	none			Slatanos
5	2	Fairish	brown	grey	none			Slatanos
4	9 1/2	Fairish	brown	grey	none			Slatanos
5	8 1/2	Dark	black	black	none			Arachova
5	7 1/2	Fair	brown	grey	none			VlovoKa
5	2 1/2	Fair	brown	brown	none			Cokonia
5	7 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	none			Versova
5	6 1/2	Fair	Fair	grey	none			Versova
5	10 1/2	Fair	Fair	grey	none			Arfara
5	7 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	none			Arfara
5	4 1/2	Dark	black	black	none			Versova
5	1 1/2	Dark	brown	brown	none			Aprokambos
5	4	Fairish	brown	brown	none			Itasi
5	7	Fairish	brown	brown	none			Notompilessi
5	2 1/2	Fair	brown	slaty	none			Votizya
5	4 1/2	Fair	Fair	grey	none			Arfara
5	7 1/2	Dark	black	black	none			Versova
5	5 1/2	Fair	brown	brown	none			Simaga
4	8	Dark	brown	grey	none			Versova
5	3	Dark	black	black	none			Uspokampro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo, of the SS Francisco, from Tuiste Patra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-8

I, Oscar Albertus, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Veracruz

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black),
Argentinian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Siberian (Russian),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8. 8. FRANCESCA

sailing from PATRAS

30th March 1907

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 17, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 17, 1907																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, where and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he prior conviction or certificate of pardon, or other evidence of good character? If so, state date of expiration of certificate, or date of grant of pardon, or date of grant of certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of any court, or whether under suspension from office, or whether under suspension from practice as a lawyer, or whether under suspension from practice as a physician, or whether under suspension from practice as a minister of religion.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1801	Joseph Jannone	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ottawa	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Constantino Tsongrin 101 St. Ave. H-101 New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1802	Constantino Spikis	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Isouka	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	George Tsampanoulas P.O. Box 107 Castle Gate Utah	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1803	Georgio F. Portukas	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	Castle Gate	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	George Tsampanoulas 42 Madison St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1804	Dimitrios Harris	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lamia	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	George Tsampanoulas P.O. Box 107 Castle Gate Utah	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
1805	James K. Parahos	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vasilica	Castle Gate	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	George Tsampanoulas P.O. Box 107 Castle Gate Utah	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No
1806	Constantino Harabalos	28	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Vasilica	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	George Tsampanoulas 42 Madison St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1807	Thomas Kalafas	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	Castle Gate	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	George Tsampanoulas P.O. Box 107 Castle Gate Utah	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1808	Georgio Karagiorgo	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Clonion	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Photeo Tsampanoulas P.O. Box 107 New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1809	Elias Kondor	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	Castle Gate	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Yannis Tsampanoulas P.O. Box 107 Castle Gate Utah	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1810	Georgio V. Paplis	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	Castle Gate	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Vasilis Palitis with 1011 Broadway P.O. Box 107 Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1811	Dimitrios Misis	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Johannis Lantos N.Y. 354 W 59 St New York City	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1812	Vasilis Hannis	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	Castle Gate	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Theodoros Flanis P.O. Box 107 Castle Gate Utah	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1813	Elias K. Dounnas	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lamia	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Constantino Misis N.Y. 1st St Ave New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1814	Charamambros Naptis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calabyta	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Dimitrios Strigopoulos Amsterdam St NY Chicago Ill	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No
1815	Charamambros Naptis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	Castle Gate	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Dimitrios Strigopoulos P.O. Box 107 Castle Gate Utah	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1816	Charamambros Naptis	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Yannis Tsampanoulas P.O. Box 107 New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1817	Yannis S. Pissas	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	Oroville Cal	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Vasilis Pissas N.Y. 100 Bath St Oroville Cal	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1818	Leonidas A. Hannis	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Dimitrios S. Palatis Vasilis Ave 9 Chicago Ill	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No
1819	Constantinos Takariak	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	Castle Gate	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Constantinos Randisco P.O. Box 107 Castle Gate Utah	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No
1820	Constantinos T. Facas	25	M	S	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Seliani	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Photeo Tsampanoulas N.Y. 1st St Ave New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1821	Yannis G. Coracas	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Corinthia	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Johannis Strigopoulos N.Y. 515 Elm St St Louis Mo	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1822	Michael Ch. Lazar	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Vasilica	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Thomas D. Malaki N.Y. 44 Walnut St Peabody Mass	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1823	Christos K. Petas	20	M	S	Clark	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calabyta	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Dimitrios Strigopoulos Amsterdam St NY Chicago Ill	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No
1824	Christos A. Thassopoulas	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Johannis Strigopoulos P.O. Box 107 New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1825	Nikolaos K. Koufaliotis	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	Oroville Cal	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Thimo Koufaliotis N.Y. Clean Camp N.Y. Oroville Cal	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1826	Dimitrios C. Stroutas	24	M	M	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	Castle Gate	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Constantinos Randisco P.O. Box 107 Castle Gate Utah	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1827	Vasilis Y. Haravos	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Paraschis Haravos P.O. Box 107 New York	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1828	Georgio Kilepousis	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Vasilis Palitis with 1011 Broadway P.O. Box 107 Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
1829	Georgio S. Apostolou	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	Castle Gate	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Constantinos Randisco P.O. Box 107 Castle Gate Utah	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1830	Nikolaos S. Palitis	38	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Palisiraha	Peabody Mass	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	Vasilis Palitis with 1011 Broadway P.O. Box 107 Brooklyn	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS
CAT. Nos. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOUR OF HAIR	COLOUR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6	3 1/2 Dark Black	None	None	None	Esoukwa
6	7 1/2 Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Paliouracha
5	2 1/2 Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Lamnia
5	4 1/2 Dark Brown	Brown	None	None	Vassilica
5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Vassilica
5	6	Dark Black	Brown	None	Paliouracha
5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Chlomi
5	7	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Paliouracha
5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Paliouracha
5	6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Paliouracha
5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Paliouracha
5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Lamnia
5	1	Dark Grey	Brown	None	Calabryta
5	4 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Paliouracha
5	7 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Paliouracha
5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Paliouracha
5	1	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Paliouracha
5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Paliouracha
5	8	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Paliouracha
5	6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Seliani
5	4 1/2	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Calabryta
5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Vassilica
5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Calabryta
5	10 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Paliouracha
5	7	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Paliouracha
5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Archani
5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Paliouracha
5	7 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Paliouracha
5	2 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Paliouracha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josephine Carter, of the SS Francisco, from Tuamotu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1907
Josephine Carter
 Immigration Officer at
 *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-9

I, Osce Silbert, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1907
Osce Silbert
 Immigration Officer at
 *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
 American.
 Armenian.
 Australian.
 Belgian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Persian.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Serbian.
 Scotch.
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Slovenian.
 Slovak.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 S. S. FRANCESCA sailing from PATRAS 30th March 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, for any crime, or for any immoral or disorderly conduct? If yes, which?	Whether a Poly-mist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether considered by any other authority, practically or in law, an alien in this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1771	Athanasios Ithiminis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Castoria	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 12	No	Christo Elias Second St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
1772	Ioannis Lambrou	45	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Paliouracha	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Self	\$ 12	No	Ioannis Kelerouris P.O. Box No 97 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	
1773	Dimitrios Karamanlis	45	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Paliouracha	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	\$ 12	No	Christo Elias Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
1774	Costas Iliu	25	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Castoria	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 12	No	Christo Elias Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
1775	Ioannis Tsatsambakas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paliouracha	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Self	\$ 25	No	Athanasios Karamanlis P.O. Box No 97 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	
1776	Konstantinos D. Dimitroff	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Castoria	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 12	No	Ioannis Kelerouris P.O. Box No 97 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	
1777	Constantinos Laskaridis	20	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Amnition	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 10	No	Ioannis Kelerouris P.O. Box No 97 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	
1778	Georgios N. Pesta	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paliouracha	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Self	\$ 12	No	Christo Elias Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
1779	Georgios Triantafyllou	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	No	Christo Elias Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
1780	Costas Tsipourakis	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paliouracha	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Self	\$ 25	No	Ioannis Kelerouris P.O. Box No 97 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	
1781	Chas. Manopoulos	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Markassi	Owville Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 25	No	Ioannis Kelerouris P.O. Box No 97 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	
1782	Ioannis Markassios	29	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Velvendo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	\$ 14	No	Christo Elias Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
1783	Nikolas Nikolaidis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 20	No	Christo Elias Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
1784	Georgios Triantafyllou	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paliouracha	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Self	\$ 15	No	Ioannis Kelerouris P.O. Box No 97 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	
1785	Ulias Pictogorakis	30	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Yes	Self	\$ 15	No	Christo Elias Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
1786	Ioannis Nacoum	34	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Castoria	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 12	No	Christo Elias Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
1787	Georgios Tsipourakis	18	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paliouracha	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Self	\$ 20	No	Ioannis Kelerouris P.O. Box No 97 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	
1788	Kostas N. Tsipourakis	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Velvendo	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	\$ 14	No	Christo Elias Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
1789	Ioannis S. Pictogorakis	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paliouracha	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Self	\$ 20	No	Ioannis Kelerouris P.O. Box No 97 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	
1790	Athanasios Kotelis	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lamia	Wheeling Va	Yes	Self	\$ 12	No	Christo Elias Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
1791	Georgios Manopoulos	28	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Markassi	Owville Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 25	No	Ioannis Kelerouris P.O. Box No 97 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	
1792	Dimitrios N. Pesta	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paliouracha	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Self	\$ 15	No	Christo Elias Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
1793	Serafim Markos	20	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Skiathos	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 10	No	Ioannis Kelerouris P.O. Box No 97 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	
1794	Lambros I. Lambrou	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paliouracha	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Self	\$ 20	No	Christo Elias Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
1795	Petros Manopoulos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paliouracha	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	No	Ioannis Kelerouris P.O. Box No 97 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	
1796	Dimitrios Tsipourakis	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Paliouracha	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Self	\$ 15	No	Christo Elias Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
1797	Georgios Tsipourakis	33	M	S	Blacksmith	No	Greek	Greek	Pirgos	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	No	Ioannis Kelerouris P.O. Box No 97 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	
1798	Georgios Tsipourakis	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Amnition	Haverhill Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 10	No	Christo Elias Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	
1799	Thomas Laskaridis	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paliouracha	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Self	\$ 12	No	Ioannis Kelerouris P.O. Box No 97 Castle Gate Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	
1800	Dimitrios Tsipourakis	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paliouracha	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Self	\$ 25	No	Christo Elias Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT
FEET INCHES
COMPLEXION
HAIR EYES
MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION
PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo of the SS Francisco, from Trieste, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1907
James M. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer at Waco, Tex.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-18 2

I, Alvin Silberkroff, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907
James M. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer at Waco, Tex.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
 African (white)
 American
 Argentine
 Armenian
 Australian
 Austrian
 Belgian
 Bolivian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Cuban
 Czech
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Mongolian
 Norwegian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Romanian (Rusnak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

S. S. FRANCESCA

sailing from

PATRAS

30th March 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK April 1, 1907

List

59

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How to obtain admission to the United States, and if so, by what means?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1741	Timotheos Clampanis	32	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	New York	Yes	Self	10	Never	Ag. Panagiotis & Co. 3 Morris St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1742	Ephthalios D. Canay	35	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Chicago	Yes	Self	8	Never	Talavara & Sons 100 St. New London Conn	No	No	Good	No
1743	Panayotis Lambroudis	46	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	New London Conn	Yes	Self	8	Never	George Beerin 125 190 St. New London Conn	No	No	Good	No
1744	Dionisios Moryatis	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	Chicago	Yes	Self	5	Never	James Fother 1205 South St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No
1745	Antonia Angela	20	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	New York	Yes	Self	5	Never	Angela Malle 518 1/2 Avenue St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1746	Tasalis Thachiotis	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	Kansas City	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Thachiotis 1212 1/2 State Avenue St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	Good	No
1747	Cost. Armenakis	32	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	New York	Yes	Self	8	Never	George Beerin 374 No. 11 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1748	Pang. Moryatis	27	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	Chicago	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Moryatis 102 E. 2nd St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No
1749	Nicolas Fourtounis	24	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	Chicago	Yes	Self	8	Never	Demetrios Fother 1120 1/2 South St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No
1750	Stefanos Lamas	32	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Pragela	Kansas City	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Lamas 1212 1/2 State Avenue St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	Good	No
1751	Joannis Tantis	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mitilini	New York	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Tantis 146 Reade St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1752	Cost. Givatis	33	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	New York	Yes	Self	8	Never	Ag. Panagiotis & Co. 3 Morris St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1753	Stylaios Thachiotis	28	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lante	Kansas City	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Thachiotis 1212 1/2 State Avenue St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	Good	No
1754	Joannis Moryatis	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	Chicago	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Moryatis 102 E. 2nd St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No
1755	Georgios Pournis	28	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	New York	Yes	Self	8	Never	Georgios Pournis 146 Reade St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1756	Emmanuel Antsionis	17	M	Single	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	8	Never	Christos Antsionis 14 Andover St. Lynn Mass	No	No	Good	No
1757	Nicolas Jostanis	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mistegna	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	8	Never	Nicolas Jostanis 6 Court St. Lynn Mass	No	No	Good	No
1758	Georgios Clampanis	21	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	New York	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Clampanis 146 Reade St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1759	Stavros Skiranos	19	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mitilini	New York	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Skiranos 146 Reade St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1760	Cost. Commis	19	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mistegna	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	8	Never	Peter Commis 1000 1/2 St. Reading Pa	No	No	Good	No
1761	Joannis Favis	35	M	Married	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Pragela	Kansas City	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Favis 1212 1/2 State Avenue St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	Good	No
1762	Antonis Moryatis	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	Chicago	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Moryatis 102 E. 2nd St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No
1763	Georgios Moryatis	25	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lante	New York	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Moryatis 102 E. 2nd St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No
1764	Dimetrios A. Stavros	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mistegna	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	8	Never	Christos Stavros 14 Andover St. Lynn Mass	No	No	Good	No
1765	Dimetrios Thumatos	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	Kansas City	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Thumatos 1212 1/2 State Avenue St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	Good	No
1766	Parascovas Heliopoulou	35	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Therini	Reading Pa	Yes	Self	8	Never	Parascovas Heliopoulou 1000 1/2 St. Reading Pa	No	No	Good	No
1767	Pang. D. Moryatis	27	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	Chicago	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Moryatis 102 E. 2nd St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No
1768	Nick. Cavalieratos	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lante	New York	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Cavalieratos 146 Reade St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1769	Panayotis Papis	30	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	New York	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Papis 146 Reade St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1770	Georgios Moryatis	25	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lante	New York	Yes	Self	8	Never	John Moryatis 102 E. 2nd St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No

HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lante
5 2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Aghios Anas
5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mitilini
5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lante
5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitilini
5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Lante
5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mitilini
5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lante
5 9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Lante
5 10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pragela
5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitilini
5 12	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lante
5 13	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lante
5 14	Dark	Black	Black	None	Lante
5 15	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lante
5 16	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mitilini
5 17	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Mistegna
5 18	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Lante
5 19	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mitilini
5 20	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mistegna
5 21	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Pragela
5 22	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Lante
5 23	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lante
5 24	Fairish	Brown	Brown	3 moles under the lip	Mistegna
5 25	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Lante
5 26	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Therini
5 27	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lante
5 28	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Lante
5 29	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mitilini
5 30	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Lante

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jerolmeus Carr of the SS Francisco, from Tientsin Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer *Pat*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer.

Algeronide
Master

2 1078

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oscar Silberknecht, Surgeon of the U.S. Frigate, "Sailing Warrent", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

Immigration Officer *[Signature]*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FRANCESCA sailing from PATRAS 30th March 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FRANCESCA															NEW YORK														
30th March 1907															Arriving at Port of														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. FEET INCHES.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.							
1711	Michael Panayiotou	24	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Serghiatos	Bitchburg Mass	yes	self	4	12	never	George Soli 24 Baker St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fair	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1712	Elias Daulis	24	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Georgiades	Calicut Mass	yes	self	7	10	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3	Dark	black	grey	Good	none	Georgiades					
1713	George C. Stamos	23	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Serghiatos	Bitchburg Mass	yes	self	4	15	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1714	Spiras Georgiou	36	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Georgiades	Bitchburg Mass	yes	self	4	15	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1715	Merim Seir	23	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Georgiades	Bitchburg Mass	yes	self	4	15	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1716	Michael Panayiotou	24	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Georgiades	Bitchburg Mass	yes	self	4	10	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1717	Michael Panayiotou	24	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Georgiades	Bitchburg Mass	yes	self	4	10	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1718	Andreas Trofous	24	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1719	Georgios Cessaris	25	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1720	Christos Mazon	22	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1721	Georgios Stamos	23	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1722	Althamasios Terzios	24	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1723	Georgios Helias	32	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1724	Andreas Babilis	24	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1725	Michael Anagnostis	24	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1726	Althamasios C. Stamos	24	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1727	Georgios Stamos	23	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1728	Michael Panayiotou	24	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1729	Georgios Tsogas	24	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1730	Ioannis Passipoulos	19	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1731	Nicolas Poulas	20	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1732	Dimitrios Oconomopoulos	35	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1733	Dimitrios Christanthos	20	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1734	Evangelos Deyon	19	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1735	Dimitrios Cletherios	19	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1736	Dimitrios Dimas	25	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1737	Christos Constantinou	13	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1738	Anastassios Alsidakos	14	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1739	Andreas L. Lina	34	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					
1740	C. Tsifopoulos	34	M	Unmarried	Seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Chavdi	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	7	12	never	15 Main St. Bitchburg Mass	5	3 1/2	Fairish	brown	brown	Good	none	Berghiatos					

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT
FEET INCHES
COMPLEXION
HAIR
EYES
PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gerhard Carl*, of the *SS Francisco*, from *Trieste, Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Apr*, 190*7*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer at *[Signature]*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wesley Albert Rupp*, Surgeon of the *SS Francisco*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Apr*, 190*7*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer at *[Signature]*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Negro)
- Albanian
- American (Indian)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FRANCESCA

sailing from PATRAS

30th March 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK APR 19 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abled to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1681	1	Athanasios Giannopoulos	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chorochori Haverhill, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Harilaos Konstantinopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1682	2	Theodoros Tsimelidis	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople Clinton, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Chrysos Thomas	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1683	3	Nikoli Giannini	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lassero Fitchburg, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$15	Never	Antonios G. Kicton	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1684	4	Christos Pantos	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Portofino Clinton, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Nicola Chaimi	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1685	5	Leonidas Papadimitriou	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios Clinton, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Const. Darios	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1686	6	Ioannis P. Poulos	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chorochori Haverhill, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Ioannis P. Poulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1687	7	Harilaos Pignaris	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chorochori Fitchburg, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Harilaos Pignaris	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1688	8	Varisla Pignaris	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chios Fitchburg, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Harilaos Pignaris	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1689	9	Stefanos Apostolou	23	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Frantzi Clinton, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Stefanos Apostolou	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1690	10	Abraham Felcham	23	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Frantzi Clinton, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Abraham Felcham	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1691	11	Panas M. Rigoulis	25	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Frantzi Clinton, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$15	Never	Panas M. Rigoulis	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1692	12	Angelos Pantos	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Galata Montreal	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Angelos Pantos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1693	13	Georgios Stavroulakis	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Frantzi Clinton, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Georgios Stavroulakis	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1694	14	Stefanos Pignaris	23	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Chios Fitchburg, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Stefanos Pignaris	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1695	15	Leonidas Pignaris	21	M	M	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Chios Fitchburg, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Leonidas Pignaris	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1696	16	Georgios P. Pignaris	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chorochori Haverhill, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Georgios P. Pignaris	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1697	17	Theodoros Pignaris	26	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chorochori Fitchburg, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Theodoros Pignaris	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1698	18	Fotis Giannini	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Portofino Clinton, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Fotis Giannini	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1699	19	Tasos C. Pignaris	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Frantzi Clinton, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Tasos C. Pignaris	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1700	20	Pignaris Nicola	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios Fitchburg, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Pignaris Nicola	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1701	21	Dimitrios Giannini	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios Fitchburg, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Dimitrios Giannini	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1702	22	Kyriaki Kardaris	17	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Laute Montreal	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Kyriaki Kardaris	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1703	23	Georgios Stavroulakis	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Frantzi Clinton, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Georgios Stavroulakis	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1704	24	Erangelos Lois	20	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Frantzi Clinton, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Erangelos Lois	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1705	25	Michael Dimitrios	21	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios Fitchburg, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Michael Dimitrios	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1706	26	Chelmi Zaref	16	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Frantzi Clinton, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Chelmi Zaref	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1707	27	Georgios Pignaris	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios Fitchburg, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Georgios Pignaris	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1708	28	Spis Pignaris	45	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Belosi Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$12	Never	Spis Pignaris	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1709	29	Panayotis Anagnostis	20	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios Fitchburg, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Panayotis Anagnostis	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1710	30	Antonios Nicola	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios Fitchburg, Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Antonios Nicola	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	4 1/2	Dark	black brown	none	Novoli
5	5	Fairish	brown brown	none	Yoritza
5	7	Fairish	black brown	Mole under the eye	Cascovo
5	6 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Yoritza
5	5 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Kaskovo
5	4	Dark	brown grey	none	Novoli
5	8 1/2	Fair	brown brown	none	Novoli
5	7	Fairish	brown brown	none	Kaskovo
5	8 1/2	Dark	Fair grey	none	Frastani
5	3 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Argypokastro
5	7	Dark	black grey	none	Blanterson
5	4 1/2	Fair	brown brown	none	Dante
5	1	Fairish	brown brown	none	Verritza
5	5	Dark	brown brown	none	Kaskovo
5	4 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Argypokastro
5	8	Dark	brown brown	none	Novoli
5	6 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Novoli
5	4 1/2	Dark	black grey	none	Georgoutsates
5	1	Fairish	brown brown	none	Verritza
5	6 1/2	Dark	Fair grey	none	Kaskovo
5	7	Dark	brown brown	none	Veriachati
5	5	Fair	black brown	none	Dante
5	4 1/2	Fairish	brown brown	none	Verritza
5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Veriachati
5	4 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Kaskovo
5	1 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Esoutili
5	3 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Kaskovo
5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Belosi
5	7 1/2	Fair	brown brown	none	Kaskovo
5	5 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Kaskovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gerardus Carls*, of the *S.S. Iracouba*, from *Pointe à Pitre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at *Pointe à Pitre*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Gerardus Carls
15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Oscar Silberstein*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Iracouba*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vermont*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at *Pointe à Pitre*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro)
 American
 Asiatic
 Australian
 European
 Hawaiian
 Indian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Sardinian (Russick)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FRANCESCA sailing from PATRAS

30th March 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Color of Skin	Other		
1651	Joannis M. Paterinos	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Chranus
1652	Nicholas An. Chasapoulos	34	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cerpini
1653	Nidas Perdouros	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Macheradi	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	\$ 50	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Macheradi
1654	Ignatios Chasapoulos	40	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cerpini
1655	Nidas P. Charalambopoulos	34	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fairish	Brown	Grey	None	Chranus
1656	Evangelos Charalambopoulos	23	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kastania
1657	Christos Enayis	28	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 140	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syna
1658	Constantinos Enayis	22	F	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 140	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syna
1659	George Enayis	11	M	S	Schooler	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 140	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syna
1660	Dim. A. Sicalis	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Chranus
1661	Dim. C. Tzoros	17	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Crya vrisi
1662	Nicholas Papadatos	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chranus	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Dante
1663	Diminios Papadatos	35	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Macheradi
1664	Alexios P. Ponomarev	27	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Crya vrisi
1665	Diamantis Sinetos	23	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None on lip	Melinao
1666	George Charalambopoulos	17	M	S	Schooler	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Stenitica
1667	Dimitrios P. Pappas	14	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Perama
1668	Dimitrios J. Chirinos	26	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fairish	Grey	None	Belessi
1669	George Paterinos	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fairish	Grey	None	Belessi
1670	Vasileios Anagnostopoulos	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Perama
1671	Nidas Chasapoulos	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Crya vrisi
1672	Spir. Loumas	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Belessi
1673	Panayotis Charalambopoulos	43	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Fairish	Grey	None	Belessi
1674	Dimitrios J. Pappas	22	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Perama
1675	Elias A. Pappas	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Belessi
1676	Theodoros Charalambopoulos	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	San Antonio Tex	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Charalada
1677	Antonio Pantelis	16	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chranus	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 11	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Chranus
1678	Dimitrios J. Gramidas	42	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Belessi
1679	Ant. Nidas	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Belessi
1680	Joannis J. Calamis	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chranus	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Angelo Paterinos Brother 216 W 5th St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Belessi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo of the SS Francisco, from Toronto, Ontario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Apr, 1907

Officer.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-14

I, Wesley Silberman, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of None and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Apr, 1907

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Negro)
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- British
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Indian
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.
the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1902, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SAILED FROM EBANOCES sailing from PATRAS 30th March 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 1st 1907

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS
CAT Nos. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																											
No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any other organization, political, religious, or labor, or of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT FEET INCHES	COMPLEXION HAIR EYES	PLACE OF BIRTH			
1621	1	Ephraim Casas	28	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Alison	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Constantin Casas	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Alissos
1622	2	Georgia M. Simgub	35	M	M	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Sturge	New York	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Simgub	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Alissos
1623	3	George Simgub	18	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Sturge	New York	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	John Simgub	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	Alissos
1624	4	Melians Costis	24	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Laute	New York	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Costis Melians	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	Alissos
1625	5	Georgia Triandafilon	19	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Patsa	New York	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Georgia Triandafilon	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown Brown	Alissos
1626	6	Georgia Triandafilon	19	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Patsa	New York	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Georgia Triandafilon	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown Brown	Alissos
1627	7	Nicola Triandafilon	14	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Cato Beloni	Lynn Mass	Y	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicola Triandafilon	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brown Brown	Alissos
1628	8	Tim J. Landanagula	45	M	M	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Cato Beloni	Lynn Mass	Y	Self	\$ 10	Never	Tim J. Landanagula	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brown Brown	Alissos
1629	9	Antistolis Poutakis	18	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Beloni	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Antistolis Poutakis	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos
1630	10	Tassilis Katsamnis	42	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Beloni	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Tassilis Katsamnis	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos
1631	11	Nich. J. Katsamnis	16	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Beloni	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nich. J. Katsamnis	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos
1632	12	Emil J. Poutakis	30	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Beloni	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Emil J. Poutakis	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos
1633	13	Costis Calos	19	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Beloni	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Costis Calos	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos
1634	14	Charal. Al. Zervas	18	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Beloni	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Charal. Al. Zervas	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos
1635	15	Dimiter B. Dima	25	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Beloni	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 10	Never	Dimiter B. Dima	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos
1636	16	Emil Spanos	42	M	M	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Beloni	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Emil Spanos	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Gray	Alissos
1637	17	Ant. Spanos	17	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Beloni	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Ant. Spanos	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos
1638	18	Pantelis Tsigas	10	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Beloni	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Pantelis Tsigas	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown Gray	Alissos
1639	19	Alexis Demouras	35	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Argos	Lynn Mass	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alexis Demouras	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Fair Brown	Argos
1640	20	Costis J. Pinar	18	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Beloni	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Costis J. Pinar	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	Argos
1641	21	Georgia Olympios	24	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Madridala	New York	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Georgia Olympios	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos
1642	22	Georgia Olympios	24	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Madridala	New York	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Georgia Olympios	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	Alissos
1643	23	Chaslen Dima	18	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Beloni	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Chaslen Dima	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos
1644	24	Quercia Selim	20	M	S	Laboure	Y	Turkish	Turkish	Korba	Alissos	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Quercia Selim	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Black	Boria
1645	25	Christo K. Marinos	18	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Beloni	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Christo K. Marinos	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos
1646	26	Georgia Olympios	24	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Galaxidi	New York	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Georgia Olympios	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos
1647	27	Nicola T. Panayiotis	19	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Beloni	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nicola T. Panayiotis	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos
1648	28	Christo K. Marinos	18	M	S	Laboure	Y	Greek	Greek	Beloni	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Christo K. Marinos	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos
1649	29	Quercia Selim	20	M	S	Laboure	Y	Turkish	Turkish	Korba	Alissos	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Quercia Selim	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos
1650	30	Quercia Selim	20	M	S	Laboure	Y	Turkish	Turkish	Korba	Alissos	Y	Self	\$ 12	Never	Quercia Selim	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	Alissos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jerolimus Carl*, of the *SS Francisco*, from *Seattle, Wash.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Apr*, 190*7*.
Jerolimus Carl
Immigration Officer at

Officer.
Jerolimus Carl
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-15

I, *Dr. S. S. Knapp*, Surgeon of the *SS Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ore.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Apr*, 190*7*.
Dr. S. S. Knapp
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Azerbaijani
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Indianian
- Japanese
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Belarusian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FRANCESCA sailing from PATRAS 30 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 19, 1907

54

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height in feet and inches	Weight in pounds	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, location, time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1591	Andr. Bekiaris	35	✓	h	h	no	Greek	Greek	Parras	Chicago Ill	✓	self	1 16	haver	P. Angelopoulos	5 4	160	Dark	black	brown	honest	honest	Bossa
1592	Onestis Ch. Giamacoulas	25	✓	h	h	no	Greek	Greek	Capareli	Chicago Ill	✓	self	2 12	haver	Onestis Ch. Giamacoulas	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Capareli
1593	Georgios Constanti	19	h	h	h	no	Turkish	Greek	Palimnion	Small Mass	✓	self	2 18	haver	Georgios Constanti	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Palimnion
1594	Onestis Costis	21	h	h	h	no	Turkish	Greek	Palimnion	Small Mass	✓	self	2 18	haver	Onestis Costis	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Palimnion
1595	Pavlos J. Tzontzas	40	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Contropodi	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Pavlos J. Tzontzas	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Contropodi
1596	Christos J. Tzontzas	45	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Contropodi	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Christos J. Tzontzas	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Contropodi
1597	Georgios S. Magalios	35	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Contropodi	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Georgios S. Magalios	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Contropodi
1598	Peter Dimeris	17	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Contropodi	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Peter Dimeris	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Contropodi
1599	Constantinos M. Thodoropoulos	18	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Contropodi	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Constantinos M. Thodoropoulos	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Contropodi
1600	Ioannis G. Thodoropoulos	20	h	h	h	no	Greek	Greek	Capareli	Chicago Ill	✓	self	2 12	haver	Ioannis G. Thodoropoulos	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Capareli
1601	Pan C. Blatos	18	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Contropodi	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Pan C. Blatos	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Contropodi
1602	Christos M. Thodoropoulos	25	h	h	h	no	Turkish	Greek	Palimnion	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Christos M. Thodoropoulos	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Palimnion
1603	Dimitri C. Lalalas	18	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Contropodi	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Dimitri C. Lalalas	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Contropodi
1604	Constantinos Vassili	20	✓	h	h	no	Turkish	Greek	Palimnion	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Constantinos Vassili	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Palimnion
1605	Christ P. Blatos	24	h	h	h	no	Greek	Greek	Contropodi	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Christ P. Blatos	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Contropodi
1606	Georgios J. Liliopoulos	18	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Capareli	Chicago Ill	✓	self	2 12	haver	Georgios J. Liliopoulos	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Capareli
1607	Onestis J. Dimopoulos	24	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Contropodi	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Onestis J. Dimopoulos	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Contropodi
1608	Nic. A. Giamacoulas	20	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Capareli	Chicago Ill	✓	self	2 12	haver	Nic. A. Giamacoulas	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Capareli
1609	Panagiotis P. Panagiotis	25	h	h	h	no	Greek	Greek	Argos	Chicago Ill	✓	self	2 12	haver	Panagiotis P. Panagiotis	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Argos
1610	Onestis Ch. Pyllos	18	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Argos	Chicago Ill	✓	self	2 12	haver	Onestis Ch. Pyllos	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Argos
1611	Georgios P. Panagiotis	21	h	h	h	no	Turkish	Greek	Palimnion	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Georgios P. Panagiotis	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Palimnion
1612	Onestis J. Macris	38	✓	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Contropodi	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Onestis J. Macris	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Contropodi
1613	Georgios N. Schinichori	21	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Contropodi	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Georgios N. Schinichori	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Contropodi
1614	Pavlos Georgios	21	h	h	h	no	Turkish	Greek	Palimnion	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Pavlos Georgios	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Palimnion
1615	Ioannis Costis	24	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Contropodi	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Ioannis Costis	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Contropodi
1616	Onestis Costis	24	h	h	h	no	Turkish	Greek	Contropodi	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Onestis Costis	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Contropodi
1617	Alexios Costis M. M. M.	18	h	h	h	no	Greek	Greek	Capareli	Chicago Ill	✓	self	2 12	haver	Alexios Costis M. M. M.	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Capareli
1618	Peter G. Giamacoulas	18	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Capareli	Chicago Ill	✓	self	2 12	haver	Peter G. Giamacoulas	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Capareli
1619	Christos M. M. M.	33	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Contropodi	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Christos M. M. M.	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Contropodi
1620	Basile Ch. Nischitza	11	h	h	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Contropodi	Small Mass	✓	self	2 12	haver	Basile Ch. Nischitza	5 4	160	Dark	brown	brown	honest	honest	Contropodi

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT
FEET INCHES
COMPLEXION
HAIR
EYES
PLACE OF BIRTH

5	4	Dark	black	brown	honest	Bossa
5	1/2	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Capareli
4	11/2	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Salonesteni
5	3/2	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Salonesteni
5	5/4	Dark	Fair	grey	honest	Contropodi
5	4/2	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Capareli
5	5	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Contropodi
5	1/2	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Contropodi
4	10	Dark	Fair	grey	Small-Picked	Contropodi
5	11	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Capareli
5	1	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Contropodi
5	3/2	Dark	Fair	grey	honest	Salonesteni
5	—	Dark	brown	grey	honest	Contropodi
5	6	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Salonesteni
4	3/4	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Contropodi
5	4	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Capareli
5	3/2	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Contropodi
5	7/2	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Capareli
5	9/4	Dark	black	brown	honest	Argos
5	5/2	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Agios Vassili
5	6/2	Dark	black	black	honest	Salonesteni
5	4	Dark	Fair	grey	honest	Contropodi
5	6/4	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Contropodi
5	5/4	Dark	Fair	grey	honest	Salonesteni
5	4/2	Fair	brown	brown	honest	Contropodi
5	4/4	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Capareli
5	6/2	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Capareli
5	4/4	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Capareli
5	6/2	Dark	brown	grey	honest	Schinichori
4	6	Dark	brown	brown	honest	Schinichori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jeremiah Carlo, of the SS Francisco, from Tufts Cabin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-16

I, Alfred Knapp, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
African (white)
Albanian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mongolian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

S. S. *Franklin* sailing from *San Francisco*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* *Albany* 190

		190		Arriving at Port of		190														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in present or previous country, or countries, or places, or states, or provinces, or territories, or islands, or other foreign lands, or whether he has been in the United States.	Whether as a Poly-an artist.	Whether as an artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, or of time, or cause.	
1561	Yannis Colias	19	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Smalltown	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Thomas Bismaropoulos	friend	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1562	Yannis Roscos	24	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Moline Ill	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Elias Bobelich	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1563	Theodoros Jambros	27	m	S	black	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	\$ 18	never	James H. Jambros	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1564	Christodoulos Loumbos	21	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Smalltown	yes	self	\$ 18	never	James H. Jambros	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1565	Georgios Tassoulis	20	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 12	never	And. Tassoulis	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1566	Georgios Tassoulis	19	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Smalltown	yes	self	\$ 15	never	And. Tassoulis	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1567	Const. Cotsovos	18	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Moline Ill	yes	self	\$ 12	never	G. Cotsovos	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1568	Pant. All. Brijigalas	20	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Smalltown	yes	self	\$ 15	never	P. Brijigalas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1569	Dimitris Nassis	30	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 42	never	Ang. Nassis	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1570	Alk. V. Nassis	14	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Ang. Nassis	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1571	George P. Kostas	24	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Smalltown	yes	self	\$ 12	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1572	Panag. Xanthidis	18	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	St. Francisco	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Matteo Papadopoulos	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1573	Panag. Th. Xanthidis	18	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 12	never	L. Xanthidis	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1574	Theodoros Xanthidis	21	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Smalltown	yes	self	\$ 18	never	George Papadopoulos	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1575	George P. Kostas	20	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Smalltown	yes	self	\$ 15	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1576	Dimitrios Bulucos	42	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 15	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1577	George P. Kostas	24	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 12	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1578	Panag. Th. Xanthidis	18	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 12	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1579	Theodoros Xanthidis	21	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 18	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1580	George P. Kostas	20	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 15	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1581	Dimitrios Bulucos	42	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 15	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1582	George P. Kostas	24	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 12	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1583	George P. Kostas	20	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 15	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1584	Dimitrios Bulucos	42	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 15	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1585	George P. Kostas	24	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 12	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1586	Theodoros Xanthidis	21	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 18	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1587	Theodoros Xanthidis	21	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 18	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1588	George P. Kostas	20	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 15	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1589	George P. Kostas	24	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 12	never	George P. Kostas	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no
1590	Const. Xanthidis	22	m	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagadi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 12	never	L. Xanthidis	brother	ho	ho	ho	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of pages will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF	PLACE OF
FEET INCHES	HAIR	EYES	BIRTH
5	4 1/4	Dark black black	home Castania
5	5	Dark brown brown	home Contropodi
5	6 1/2	Dark brown grey	home Colyndri
5	4 1/2	Dark brown brown	home Castania
5	2	Dark brown brown	home Bilessi
5	—	Dark brown brown	home Castania
5	3 1/4	Dark fair brown	home Contropodi
5	4	Dark black brown	home Seylochor
5	7	Dark brown grey	home Bilessi
4	8 1/4	Dark brown grey	home Bilessi
5	4 1/2	Fair brown brown	home Lante
5	9	Fair fair grey	home Lante
5	1 1/4	Dark brown grey	home Bilessi
5	3 3/4	Dark black black	home Castania
5	7 1/4	Dark black brown	home Castania
5	3	Fair fair grey	home Seylochor
5	4 1/2	Dark fair grey	home Bilessi
5	8	Dark brown brown	home Bilessi
5	4 1/2	Dark brown brown	home Caparelli
5	3	Dark brown brown	home Bilessi
5	8	Dark brown brown	home Caparelli
5	7	Dark fair brown	home Caparelli
5	4 1/4	Dark brown brown	home Caparelli
5	1 1/2	Dark black black	home Mailia
5	6	Dark black brown	home Castania
5	7	Dark brown brown	home Contropodi
5	6 1/2	Fair brown brown	home Schinochor
5	3	Dark brown brown	home Bilessi
5	5	Fair black brown	home Lante
5	7 1/4	Dark brown brown	home Lante Bilessi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerhard Carl, * of the SS Francisco, from Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-17

I, Walter Knapp, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
American,
Austrian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Basenjak),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

66 FRANCESCA

sailing from

PATENT

501. March 1907

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Feb. 19.

Fig. 1

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTER OF VESSEL.

sailing from										Arriving at Port of NEW YORK										
PATROL										190										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Previous City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in present country? If so, when?	Whether a Polyglot as an artist.	Whether an Asst. architect.	Whether coming from any other city, village, or settlement, or whether he has been in the service of the U.S. Army or Navy, or whether he is a member of the U.S. Army or Navy.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1531	Dimit Chassoules	46	M	M Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ohio James	Kansas City	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Chicago tourist	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1532	Dimitrios George	25	M	S Laborer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	(Hellas) Lowell Mass	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	George Rogers	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1533	Cost. Zalekas	21	M	S Laborer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Palmira	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1534	Georgio Chaylas	35	M	M Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1535	Antoniou Diamandis	20	M	S Laborer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	Buffalo NY	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1536	Georgio Cotzaidis	27	M	S Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	Buffalo NY	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1537	Theod. D. Fragaras	21	M	S Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	William	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1538	Nicolas Sempes	44	M	M Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Sirna	Springfield Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1539	Panayotis N. Sempes	16	M	S Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sirna	Springfield Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1540	Antonios Frigis	16	M	S Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1541	Jeanmis Elio	30	M	M Laborer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1542	William C. Lazaros	37	M	S Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Hellas	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1543	Theodoros Smailis	46	M	S Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Sirna	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1544	Rigo Demetrios	17	M	S Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Sirna	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1545	Georgio Manti	23	M	S Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1546	Athanasio Floro	18	M	M Laborer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1547	Emanuil Vaso	23	M	S Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1548	Spinda Frigis	35	M	S Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1549	Lazaro Papastathopulos	38	M	M Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ohio James	Kansas City	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Chicago tourist	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1550	William J. Papanikos	17	M	S Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Hellas	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1551	Nicol Archimedes	17	M	S Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1552	Fado Andrichanos	18	M	S Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fata	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1553	Eftimios Colapontis	27	M	M Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ohio James	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1554	Spino Papadimitriu	35	M	M Laborer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1555	Spino Stenich	20	M	S Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1556	Dion Staphis	23	M	S Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1557	Antonis T. Amantopulos	27	M	M Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Soliman	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1558	Antonis Constantinos	23	M	S Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1559	Dimitrios Pericos	19	M	S Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1560	Nicol Sargotas	24	M	S Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Constantine Mandatox	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	Alphonse Papadopoulos	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT	COLOR OF	PLACE OF BIRTH

5	8	Dark black black	hone	Egogia
5	6	Fair black brown	hone	Mailia
5	10	Fair brown brown	hone	Salimnesteni
5	5 1/2	Fair brown brown	hone	Coulintro
5	6 1/2	Fair brown brown	hone	Coulintro
5	7 1/2	Dark fair grey	hone	Coulinto
5	3	Fairish black black	hone	Mailies
5	4	Fair fair brown	hone	Syna
4	8 1/2	Dark black brown	hone	Syna
4	11 1/2	Dark brown brown	hone	Colyandro
5	3 1/2	Fair black brown	hone	Colyandro
5	8	Fairish black brown	hone	Mailitsina
5	3	Dark black brown	hone	Syna
5	7 1/2	Dark brown brown	hone	Syna
5	5 1/2	Fair brown brown	hone	Coulindro
5	6 1/2	Dark black black	hone	Coulindro
5	11	Dark black black	hone	Coulindro
5	2 1/2	Dark black black	hone	Coulindro
5	4	Dark black black	hone	Agios Ioannis
5	1/2	Fair brown brown	hone on mixe	Mailitsina
5	1 1/2	Fairish brown brown	hone	Douneika
5	5	Dark black brown	hone	Stemytia
5	7 1/4	Dark black brown	hone	Agios Petros
5	4 1/2	Dark brown brown	hone	Coulindro
5	9 1/2	Fair brown brown	hone	Lante
5	5 1/2	Dark black black	hone	Salimnesteni
5	7	Dark black brown	hone	Doliana
5	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	hone	Colyandro
5	1/2	Fair brown brown	hone	Karaclada
5	6	Fair fair grey	hone	Lance

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo, of the S/S Francisco, from Tuacata Patra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1907
W. J. Hamner
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-18

I, Oscar Vilber Knopf, Surgeon of the S/S Francisco, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vermont

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1907
W. J. Hamner
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES
 African (black)
 American
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Cuban
 Czech
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Rutenian (Rusnak)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

List 51

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has to perform any other service, or is engaged in any other business, or is a student? If so, where?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether coming by means of a passport, or is a student, or is engaged in any other business, or is a student? If so, where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformation or Physical Cause.
1501	Athanasios Stamou	30	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Millis	St. Francisco	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Don. Stamou 330 P. Box. Brother	St. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
1502	Aristotels Pontiki	18	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Quincy	St. Francisco	yes	self	\$ 13	never	Don. Pontiki 145 W. Brother	St. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
1503	George Dimitrakis	26	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Quincy	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Don. Dimitrakis 145 W. Brother	New York	no	no	no	Good	no
1504	Antonios Calantaris	19	m	h	yes	Turkish E	Greek	Corinth	New York	yes	self	\$ 18	never	Antonios Calantaris 504 W. 24. Brother	New York	no	no	no	Good	no
1505	Evgene Moustafa	18	m	h	yes	Turkish E	Turkish	Thessalon	St. Louis	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Ali. Selman 212 Dorcas. Brother	St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no
1506	Nick. Dimitas	20	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Constant	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Don. Dimitas 145 W. Brother	New York	no	no	no	Good	no
1507	George Theodoropoulos	23	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Dumaine	New York	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Sotiris Davis 145 W. Brother	New York	no	no	no	Good	no
1508	James Papadopoulos	17	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Agios Thomas	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Don. Papadopoulos 111 W. 4. Brother	Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
1509	Michael Agathos	26	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Larissa	Milwaukee W.	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Nick. Polakos 112 W. 4. Brother	Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	Good	no
1510	Theodoros Belatis	18	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Syrac	Haverhill Mass	yes	self	\$ 80	never	Geor. Belatis 115 Essex. Brother	Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
1511	Ioannis Costopoulos	38	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Larissa	Sheboygan W.	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Don. Costopoulos 145 W. Brother	Sheboygan W.	no	no	no	Good	no
1512	Ioannis C. Tsoukalis	17	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Syrac	Butt. Mass	yes	self	\$ 30	never	Ioannis Georgios 145 W. Brother	Butt. Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
1513	Panayotis Carmas	30	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Savodis	Milwaukee	yes	self	\$ 13	never	Nick. Polakos 112 W. 4. Brother	Milwaukee W.	no	no	no	Good	no
1514	Georgios Loustas	22	m	h	yes	Turkish E	Greek	Palamoti	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 18	never	Geor. Loustas 145 W. Brother	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
1515	Passios Scoufas	20	m	h	yes	Turkish E	Greek	Constant	Manchester N.Y.	yes	self	\$ 18	never	Nick. Scoufas 145 W. Brother	Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
1516	Panayotis Loustas	22	m	h	yes	Turkish E	Greek	Constant	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 18	never	Geor. Loustas 145 W. Brother	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
1517	George Theodoropoulos	26	m	h	yes	Turkish E	Greek	Constant	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 18	never	Geor. Theodoropoulos 145 W. Brother	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
1518	Georgios Diamantidis	24	m	h	yes	Turkish E	Greek	Constant	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	\$ 18	never	Althos Diamantidis 145 W. Brother	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
1519	Georgios Butelis	22	m	h	yes	Turkish E	Greek	Constant	Manchester N.Y.	yes	self	\$ 18	never	Lazaros Butelis 145 W. Brother	Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
1520	Ioannis Butelis	23	m	h	yes	Turkish E	Greek	Constant	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Don. Butelis 145 W. Brother	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
1521	Const. Diamantidis	24	m	h	yes	Turkish E	Greek	Constant	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	\$ 18	never	Thomas Diamantidis 145 W. Brother	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
1522	Panayotis Loustas	18	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Larissa	Milwaukee	yes	self	\$ 12	never	Don. Loustas 145 W. Brother	Milwaukee	no	no	no	Good	no
1523	Georgios Antonopoulos	17	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Constant	Butt. Mass	yes	self	\$ 10	never	Georgios Antonopoulos 145 W. Brother	Butt. Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
1524	Nutars Georgiou	23	m	h	yes	Turkish E	Greek	Palamoti	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 18	never	Althos Georgiou 145 W. Brother	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
1525	Const. Gratakos	4	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Thessalon	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	never	Nutars Georgiou 145 W. Brother	New York	no	no	no	Good	no
1526	Passios Loucauris	23	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Magalania	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	self	\$ 20	never	George Loucauris 241 P. Box. Brother	Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
1527	Ioannis Melissaris	25	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Gravias	New York	yes	self	\$ 40	never	Const. Melissaris 145 W. Brother	New York	no	no	no	Good	no
1528	Evangelos Papadakis	2	m	h	yes	Turkish E	Greek	Palamoti	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 18	never	Althos Papadakis 145 W. Brother	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
1529	Christos Georgiou	24	m	h	yes	Turkish E	Greek	Thessalon	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 18	never	Althos Georgiou 145 W. Brother	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
1530	Nutars Papadopoulos	26	m	h	yes	Greek	Greek	Syrac	Butt. Mass	yes	self	\$ 20	never	George Nutars 145 W. Brother	Butt. Mass	no	no	no	Good	no

HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.
FEET	INCHES					
5	6	Dark brown brown			none	Millies
5	1	Dark brown brown			none	Avaron
5	4	Dark black brown			none	Strouga
5	3	Fair brown brown			none	Coulintro
5	4	Dark brown grey			none	Ciatsoni
5	4	Fairish brown grey			none	Amaliada
5	6	Fairish black brown			none	Douneika
4	10 1/2	Fairish brown grey			none	Agios Ioannis
5	2 1/4	Dark brown brown			none	Pevetico
5	2	Dark black brown			none	Syrna
5	6 1/4	Dark brown brown			none	Carya
5	2	Dark brown brown			none	Syrna
5	7	Dark brown brown			none	Pevetiko
5	4	Fair brown brown			none	Palionnesti
5	5	Dark brown brown			none	Coulintro
5	7	Dark brown brown			none	Corino
5	5 1/2	Dark black brown			none	Psiondane
5	5 1/2	Fair brown brown			none	Coulintro
5	7 1/2	Fairish brown brown			none	Coulintro
5	7 1/2	Fairish black brown			none	Coulintro
5	6 1/4	Fair brown brown			none	Coulintro
5	1/2	Dark brown brown			none	Clima
5	6 1/2	Dark brown brown			none	Siari
5	4	Dark brown brown			none	Palionnesti
5	9	Fairish brown grey			none	Maritima
5	7 1/2	Dark brown brown			none	Magoulisana
5	7	Dark brown brown			none	Gravia
5	4	Fair brown brown			none	Palionnesti
5	5	Fair brown brown			none	Modia
5	6 1/4	Dark brown brown			none	Syrna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Georhmanh C. Cole, of the 116 Francisco, from Trustee Tobacco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day 0

, 199

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer

Officer.
 Gerolmund
 Masten

315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5 1963-19

I, Oliver Allen Wright, Surgeon of the U.S. Frigate * Sailing United States do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

day o

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Albanian.
Algerian.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Czech.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Tatar.
Turkish.
Ukrainian.
Vietnamese.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT-SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

50

190

Arriving at Port of

ACAP 4548

10

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
FEET	IN. HE.	HAIR	EYES		
3	5 1/2	Dark	black brown	none	Mailies
4	2	Dark	brown brown	no hole on right cheek	Mayeraka
4	11	Fairish	black brown	none	Siopessi
4	7 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Siopessi
5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair Hazel	none	Grapsi
5	5 1/4	Dark	brown brown	none	Grapsi
5	2 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Tavisa
5	6 1/2	Fairish	Fair brown	none	Cajmeni gynec
5	4 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Gythion
5	3 1/4	Dark	brown brown	hole on right cheek	Gythion
5	6 1/2	Fair	Fair Hazel	none	Grapsi
6	6 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Bonari
5	7	Dark	black Hazel	none	Trissili
5	6	Dark	black brown	none	Mayeraka
5	9	Dark	brown brown	none	Agaliani
5	7 3/4	Dark	brown brown	none	Talexianous
5	7 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Strantza
5	2 1/4	Dark	black brown	none	Strantza
5	4 1/2	Fair	brown brown	none	Aleopolis
5	8	Fair	Fair Hazel	none	Mayeraka
5	1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Bonari
5	4	Fair	brown grey	none	Strantza
5	3 1/4	Dark	brown grey	none	Skopari
5	5	Dark	brown brown	none	Bonari
5	4	Dark	brown brown	none	Segitsa
5	7	Dark	brown brown	none	Mayeraka
5	2	Dark	brown brown	none	Bestrova
5	3 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Bonari
5	5	Dark	brown brown	none	

1963-208

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerhard Carl, of the St. Francis, from Seattle, Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

Officer.

Gerhard Carl
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wesley L. Knapp, Surgeon of the St. Francis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alaska

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Alaskan (Inuits)
Algonquian
Aleutian
Austrian
Bosnian
Bosnian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Czech
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Indian (North)
Indian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Mongolian
Mexican
Moroccan
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jerolimeh Cantor of the SS Francisco, from Tuamotu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907
Jerolimeh Cantor
 Immigration Officer at

Officer:

Jerolimeh Cantor
Master

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-21

I, John Selber Riepf, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907
John Selber Riepf
 Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
 American
 Armenian
 Australian
 Belgian
 British
 Bulgarian
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 English
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Indian
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scotch
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ERANDESCA**sailing from **PATRAS**

DATE OF DEPARTURE, 1901

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK April 19, 1901

List

48

CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to engage in business; and if so, what business, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.
1411	1. Stel. Tzapas	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fournia	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Simon Antonis, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
1412	2. Mic. J. Dimas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Spisassas	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 5	Never	Simon Antonis, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1413	3. Anton. Courcouzlos	30	M	M	Farm Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Milvros	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Simon Antonis, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1414	4. Panay. Lecostas	28	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fournia	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 45	Never	Nicolas Holivas, 101 St. 4th New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1415	5. Argyrios. P. Lacos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Contovazina	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Chas. Dallas, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1416	6. Athanasios. Carayannidis	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Desfina	Cynn Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Demetrius. Calyban, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1417	7. Dem. Tzanos	36	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Millies	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	George. Brown, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1418	8. Panay. Papamilion	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Contovazina	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 14	Never	Chas. Dallas, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1419	9. Joannis. Vasilgoulas	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Bora	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 11	Never	Anton. Vassos, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1420	10. Elia. Vangelas	26	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fournia	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 14	Never	Chas. Dallas, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1421	11. Efstathios. J. Paradelis	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mandamados	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 14	Never	Simon Antonis, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1422	12. Panay. P. Constantaras	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Conteli	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicolas Holivas, 101 St. 4th New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1423	13. Athanasios. Patermestris	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Prinisma	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Simon Antonis, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1424	14. Athanasios. Papacostas	35	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fournia	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicolas Holivas, 101 St. 4th New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1425	15. Ath. Dimitrakis	30	M	M	Farm Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Millies	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Nicolas Holivas, 101 St. 4th New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1426	16. Efstathios. Antonios. Hatzis	37	M	M	Farm Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Galatona	Cowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Simon Antonis, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1427	17. Pant. Patermestris	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fournia	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Nicolas Holivas, 101 St. 4th New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1428	18. Apostolo. Tripas	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Callithea	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Simon Antonis, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1429	19. Nicot. Parachalios	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Christon	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Nicolas Holivas, 101 St. 4th New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1430	20. Joannis. Capersous	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Simon Antonis, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1431	21. Elie. Pottas	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fournia	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nicolas Holivas, 101 St. 4th New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1432	22. Christostomos. Papamistom	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fournia	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Simon Antonis, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1433	23. Samuilis. P. Poutagoulas	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Contovazina	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Chas. Dallas, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1434	24. Potos. Patermestris	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Prinisma	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Simon Antonis, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1435	25. Kais. Vasilion	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arachovitha	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicolas Holivas, 101 St. 4th New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1436	26. Joannis. Tzanos	40	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Millies	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Nicolas Holivas, 101 St. 4th New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1437	27. Andreas. Ant. Dimas	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Conteli	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Simon Antonis, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1438	28. Pant. P. Patermestris	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Christon	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Nicolas Holivas, 101 St. 4th New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1439	29. Athanasios. Triandafylas	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fournia	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Simon Antonis, 17 1/2 Ave. 125 St. New York	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No

HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	5 1/2	Dark	black brown	none	Fournia
5		Dark	black brown	none	Fournia
5	6 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Millies
5	7 1/2	Dark	black brown	none	Agios Petros
5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Fournia
5	5 1/2	Fair	brown brown	none	Contovazina
5	6 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Desfina
5	7	Dark	brown brown	none	Millies
5	3	Fair	Fair brown	none	Contovazina
5	6 1/2	Fairish	black brown	none	Beta
5	5	Dark	brown brown	none	Fournia
5	5 1/2	Fair	brown grey	none	Mandamadoc
5	9	Dark	black black	none	Conteli
5	4 1/2	Fairish	brown brown	none	Moprouna
5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Fournia
5	5 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Millies
5	11	Dark	black brown	none	Galatona
5	7 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Fournia
5	9	Dark	black brown	none	Callithea
5	7	Dark	brown brown	none	Xilitos
5	5	Dark	brown brown	none	Patras
5	5 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Fournia
5	5 1/2	Dark	Fair brown	none	Fournia
5	6 1/2	Fair	brown brown	none	Contovazina
5	7 1/2	Fairish	Fair grey	none	Brouma
5	4 1/2	Fairish	brown grey	none	Arachovitsa
5	7 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Millies
5	3	Dark	Fair grey	none	Conteli
5	6	Fair	Fair brown	none	Tavritsa
5	4 1/2	Dark	brown brown	none	Fournia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gerolamo Carlo*, of the *SS Francisco*, from *Tacate Calum*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Apr*, 190*7*
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Atas Suberhoff*, Surgeon of the *SS Francisco*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Alena*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Apr*, 190*7*
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
African (white),
American,
Asian,
Australian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hellenic,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Moroccan,
Mongolian,
Pacific Islanders,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnick),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S. S. FRANCESCO

sailing from

PATRAS

March 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS
MASTERS OF VESSELS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Color of Face	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1381	Christo Th. Prognos	27	M	Single	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Kalamata	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Leonidas Makris	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	None	Telimachi
1382	Tasit Kost. Koulouris	22	M	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Tasit Demetris	5	7 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	None	Rorinos
1383	Antonia Kots	20	F	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Antonia Kots	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar on forehead	None	Mandamados
1384	Georgio E. Panadellis	35	M	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Mandamados	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Jean J. Francis	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	None	Doliana
1385	Antonia T. Cavaniopoul	24	F	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Antonia T. Cavaniopoul	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	None	Territza
1386	Georgio Kyntis	17	M	Single	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Territza	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Georgio Kyntis	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	None	Mandamados
1387	Dimitrios P. Manouris	20	M	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Mandamados	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Dimitrios P. Manouris	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	None	Rorinos
1388	George Pinos	28	M	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	George Pinos	5	6 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	None	Doliana
1389	Dimitrios J. Chiotis	30	M	Single	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Tolos	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Dimitrios J. Chiotis	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	None	Territza
1390	Francis Stouris	18	M	Single	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Territza	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Francis Stouris	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	None	Mandamados
1391	Sam Spyridakis	22	M	Single	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Territza	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Sam Spyridakis	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	None	Rorinos
1392	Georgio C. Garzonaris	23	M	Single	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Mandamados	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Georgio C. Garzonaris	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	None	Doliana
1393	Spino J. Chiotis	21	M	Single	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Tolos	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Spino J. Chiotis	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	None	Territza
1394	Georgios Maros	30	M	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Georgios Maros	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	None	Mandamados
1395	Antonia Golia	21	F	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Antonia Golia	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	None	Territza
1396	Em. J. Corijs	28	M	Single	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Chavari	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Em. J. Corijs	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	None	Mandamados
1397	Georgio A. Canariga	24	M	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Georgio A. Canariga	5	5 1/2	Fair	Black	Black	None	None	Rorinos
1398	Janaki Kots	19	F	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Janaki Kots	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	None	Doliana
1399	Christo Stouris	25	M	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Christo Stouris	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	None	Territza
1400	Moussis Potos	34	M	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Moussis Potos	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	None	Mandamados
1401	Spilioth. Panachangoul	32	M	Single	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Territza	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Spilioth. Panachangoul	5	5 1/2	Fair	Black	Black	None	None	Rorinos
1402	Emasoulou	35	M	Single	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Territza	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Emasoulou	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	None	Doliana
1403	Antonia Kots	19	F	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Antonia Kots	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	None	Territza
1404	Christo Stouris	25	M	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Christo Stouris	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	None	Mandamados
1405	Aristidi Lambros	24	M	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Aristidi Lambros	5	5 1/2	Fair	Black	Black	None	None	Rorinos
1406	Pantazis G. Tassilian	27	M	Single	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Tolos	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Pantazis G. Tassilian	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	None	Doliana
1407	Papouk Potos	19	M	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Papouk Potos	5	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	None	Territza
1408	Spino J. Chiotis	21	M	Single	Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Tolos	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Spino J. Chiotis	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	None	Mandamados
1409	Joannis Kallitiki	33	M	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 22	Never	Joannis Kallitiki	5	5 1/2	Fair	Black	Black	None	None	Rorinos
1410	Jaki Trete	30	M	Single	Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Jaki Trete	5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	None	Doliana

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerhard Oels of the SS Francisco, from Tuvalu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed, by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of

Apr 1907

Officer.

Algeronius
Master

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1763-23

I, Wesley Libbey, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of

Apr 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
 American
 Armenian
 Bolivian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Cubanian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Indian (Alaskan)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

46

NOTE.—THIS CLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1902, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

FRANCESCO

sailing from PATHAS

DATE 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/19/07, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passenger paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a student or scholar, or whether for non-educational purposes, or whether for pleasure, or whether for other purpose (specify)	Whether a Poly-anist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1351	George Seritis	27	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chicago	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	John Seritis, 575 Middlesex St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1352	Chanel. Klonkmas	18	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Toronto	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Spilio, Stephen 14-24 Clark St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1353	Nest. Confopulos	30	M	Married	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Spathari	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Spur. Tassouloulon 1-313 1/2 St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1354	George. Patsidas	40	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ethiopia	Port. Ind	Yes	Self	\$ 13	Never	Michael. Patsidas 1-2-4 1/2 Avenue C. Port. Ind	No	No	No	Good	No
1355	Athanasios Ch. Augmas	19	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Peopis	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Michael. Patsidas 1-2-4 1/2 Avenue C. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1356	Chasos. Chialopras	25	M	Married	Labourer	No	Greek	Turkish	Tadonia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Chasos. Chialopras 1-11 Avenue C. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1357	John. Polos	38	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Fenoga	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 18	Never	D. Pauls 736 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1358	Ph. Th. Constantopoulos	19	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Pisalogos	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Dim. Dimopoulos 10-21 1/2 Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1359	Tamiko. Spakelos	12	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Toronto	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Angelis. Spakelos 1-106 1/2 Avenue C. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1360	Amastor. Satalis	17	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Contovazena	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Phed. Satalis 1-1930 Franklin St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
1361	Dimissio. Theodoropoulos	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Granitika	Kansas City	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Phed. Satalis 1-1930 Franklin St. Kansas City	No	No	No	Good	No
1362	Cost. Ryzatos	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chasos	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	John. Ryzatos 1-102 1/2 Ave. Omaha Neb	No	No	No	Good	No
1363	St. Th. Fenualos	22	M	Married	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Paralagos	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Dim. Dimopoulos 1-21 1/2 Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1364	Spis. Stavropoulos	17	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Toronto	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Angelis. Stavropoulos 1-106 1/2 Avenue C. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1365	George. Mairis	28	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ruswaga	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	Cost. Mairis 436 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1366	Amastor. Mairis	22	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Ruswaga	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Never	436 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1367	Tamiko. Tansoulis	35	M	Married	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Katista	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Phed. Tansoulis 1-1930 Franklin St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1368	Episthio. Manda	40	M	Married	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lionessa	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Paul. Manda 1-102 1/2 Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1369	George. Stavropoulos	12	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Toronto	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Angelis. Stavropoulos 1-106 1/2 Avenue C. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1370	Dim. Episthio	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Contovazena	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Phed. Episthio 1-1930 Franklin St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
1371	Tamiko. Tsakalos	35	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Contovazena	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 13	Never	Agamemnon. Tsakalos 1-1930 Franklin St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1372	Chas. Tansoulis	33	M	Married	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Contovazena	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Phed. Tansoulis 1-1930 Franklin St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1373	Dimissio. Sefaris	17	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Loga	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	\$ 11	Never	Phed. Sefaris 1-102 1/2 Ave. Omaha Neb	No	No	No	Good	No
1374	Christodoulos. Chionis	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ussopades	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Phed. Chionis 1-102 1/2 Ave. San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
1375	George. Tansoulis	19	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Salveston	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 13	Never	Phed. Tansoulis 1-102 1/2 Ave. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1376	John. Stavropoulos	40	M	Married	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Toronto	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Angelis. Stavropoulos 1-106 1/2 Avenue C. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1377	Tamodafis. Cares	14	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Katista	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	\$ 14	Never	Phed. Cares 1-102 1/2 Ave. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
1378	John. Mairis	17	M	Single	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Toronto	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Phed. Mairis 1-1930 Franklin St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1379	Christos. Spiliopoulos	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Toronto	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Phed. Spiliopoulos 1-106 1/2 Avenue C. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
1380	George. Constantopoulos	40	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Toronto	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Phed. Constantopoulos 1-106 1/2 Avenue C. New York	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	
5	4 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	hairs	Milaga
5	2 1/4	Fair	Fair	Grey	hairs	Torvitsa
5	5 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	hairs	Spathari
5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	hairs	Siliatra
5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	hairs	Skoupi
5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	hairs	Toborina
5	4 1/4	Fair	Black	Brown	hairs	Craxoga
5	5 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	hairs	Baralagou
5	6 1/4	Fairish	Fair	Brown	hairs	Torvitsa
5	11 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	hairs	Contovazena
5	4 1/2	Fairish	Black	Black	2 moles on right cheek	Granitseika
5	5	Fairish	Black	Black	hairs	Sasta
5	6	Fairish	Brown	Brown	hairs	Baralagou
5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek	Torvitsa
5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	hairs	Rosvanaga
4	11 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	hairs	Rosvanaga
5	1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	hairs	Satista
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	hairs	Stemuta
5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	hairs	Torvitsa
5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	hairs	Contovazena
5	6	Fairish	Black	Brown	hairs	Contovazena
5	5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	hairs	Contovazena
5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	hairs	Loga
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	hairs	Alsopades
5	1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	hairs	Salveston
5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	hairs	Torvitsa
5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	hairs	Satista
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	hairs	Toborina
5	4 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	hairs	Torvitsa
5	5	Fairish	Fair	Grey	hairs	Torvitsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerhardt Carl, of the S/S Francisco, from Tuiste Tatu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1907
E. J. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer at

Officer.
Gerhardt Carl
 Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Peter Rieft, Surgeon of the S/S Francisco, sailing under, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1907
E. J. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Polish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Latvian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scandinavian
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- West
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. E. FRANCESCO

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 19 1967 125

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Polygamist.	Whether as an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.						
321	Ioannis A. Dorizas	23	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Dorizata	New York	yes	self	\$ 15	never	5. Moulins 301 Columbus Ave. New York	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no			
322	Pasch. Tzortzomis	18	h	S	Form School	no	Greek	Greek	Rusvanaga	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 15	never	Paschalis Tzortzomis 434 Market St. Lowell Mass	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no			
323	Georgios Antonopoulos	18	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Rusvanaga	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	never	434 Market St. Lowell Mass	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no			
324	Ioannis Konstantidis	17	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 12	never	1911 St. Louis Mo	Friend	no	no	no	Good	no			
325	Gerassimos Tropanis	19	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Longada	Libanon P.	yes	self	\$ 12	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
326	Ioannis Capleris	18	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 15	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no			
327	Ioannis Tsipelas	33	h	h	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Rusvanaga	Boston Mass	yes	self	\$ 10	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
328	Ioannis Bithas	44	h	h	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Tadisa	Reading Pa.	yes	self	\$ 10	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
329	Gerassimos Simotas	25	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	New York	yes	self	\$ 25	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
330	Ioannis Rallis	40	h	h	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Chavari	Omaha Neb	yes	self	\$ 15	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
331	Nicolas Becas	32	h	h	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Syria	Olympia Wash	yes	self	\$ 12	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
332	Nicolas Passilacos	23	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Megalopolis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 12	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
333	Spiridon Staveris	18	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	New York	yes	self	\$ 50	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
334	Georgios Papayannopoulos	16	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Tangrati	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$ 20	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
335	Const. Moustafieris	25	h	h	Form School	no	Greek	Greek	Spathari	Worcester Conn	yes	self	\$ 10	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
336	Theodor. P. Pergetis	20	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Spathari	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	\$ 12	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
337	Nicolas Athanassopoulos	16	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 12	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
338	Const. Macris	24	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Galacidia	St. Francisco Cal	yes	self	\$ 12	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
339	Andreas Constantinou	27	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Memphis Tenn	yes	self	\$ 12	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
340	Nicolas Belcas	33	h	h	Form School	no	Greek	Greek	Rusvanaga	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 15	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
341	Lafira Belcas	20	h	S	Form School	no	Greek	Greek	Rusvanaga	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 15	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
342	Dimitris George	23	h	S	Form School	no	Turkish	Greek	Salonics	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 15	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
343	Pasch. Laza Andre	11	h	S	Schooler	yes	Turkish	Greek	Koritsa	Marlboro Mass	yes	self	\$ 28	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
344	Stavros Thasimis	35	h	h	Form School	no	Greek	Greek	Routin	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 35	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
345	Evangelinos Jos Anninas	18	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	New York	yes	self	\$ 15	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
346	Michael Manogianinis	35	h	h	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 12	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
347	Apostolos Tsamardos	25	h	h	Form School	no	Greek	Greek	Rusvanaga	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$ 15	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
348	Georgios Vasilets	33	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Siliatra	Libanon P.	yes	self	\$ 12	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
349	Spiridon Pourniotis	14	h	S	Form School	yes	Greek	Greek	Cephalonia	New York	yes	self	\$ 15	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
350	Spiro Nuhols	25	h	S	Form School	yes	Turkish	Greek	Koritsa	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	\$ 15	never	5. Tripontis 6 Libanon P.	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no			
																			28		Ex 29 John Z man		Drops	

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	PLACE OF BIRTH	
5	9 1/2	Dark black brown	hore	Livatho
4	9	Dark brown brown	hore	Bousvau
4	10	Fairish Fair Grey	hore	Tervitz
5	2 1/2	Fairish brown brown	hore	Contovasi
5	5	Fair black black	hore	Lagadia
5	2	Dark brown brown	hore	Megalou
5	8 1/2	Dark brown brown	hore	Bousvan
5	11 1/2	Fair brown brown	hore	Lacha
5	5	Dark black grey	hore	Cornelo
5	4	Fairish brown grey	hore	Lasta
5	7	Dark black brown	hore	Sykia
5	9 1/2	Fair Fair grey	hore	Megalou
5	6 1/2	Dark black brown	hore	Taltes
5	3 1/2	Dark brown Grey	hore	Sagathi
5	6 1/2	Dark black black	hore	Spithari
5	5 1/2	Fairish brown brown	hore	Spithari
4	9 1/2	Fairish brown brown	hore	Contovasi
6	2	Dark brown brown	hore	Galaxidi
5	6	Dark brown brown	hore	Satras
5	4	Dark brown brown	hore	Bousvana
5	3 1/2	Dark brown brown	hore	Bousvana
5	6 1/2	Fairish black brown	hore	Meilia
4	6	Fair brown brown	hore	Koritza
5	1	Dark black brown	hore	Boutsi
5	6 1/2	Dark brown brown	hore	Animata
5	6 1/2	Fairish brown brown	hore	Contovasi
5	4 1/2	Fair brown brown	hore	Marmargi
5	6 1/2	Dark black black	hore	Siliatze
5	2	Dark brown brown	hore	Taltes
5	6 1/2	Dark brown brown	hore	Dessit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Seaborn C. Carr* of the *S. Francisco*, from *Turkey*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *S. Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (Abak)
 American
 Armenian
 Australian
 Belgian
 British
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from **PATRAS**

190

Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1291	Emmanuel Evangelista	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1292	Peter Georgiou	23	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1293	Stavros Katsaris	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Salonica	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1294	Christ. Christou	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1295	Anton Rinos	25	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Salonica	Reading Pa.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1296	Leamus A. Pelias	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1297	Spiso Tzios	35	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1298	Althaus (Mazrostouk)	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	Kansas City	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1299	Nikolaos Patonios	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1300	Georgios Masas	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Salonica	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1301	Em. Panagiotopoulos	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1302	Ioan. Panagiotopoulos	11	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1303	Agapio Sakas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1304	Georgios Mankondatos	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 25	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1305	Efstathios Nestoridis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1306	Ioan. Rinas	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1307	Althaus (Mazrostouk)	23	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1308	Georgios Tzamas	30	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Salonica	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1309	Cost. (Vodopoul)	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1310	Nicol. Pantazoulis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1311	Christos L. Lomino	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	New York	Yes	Self	\$ 25	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1312	Leontios Georgakoulis	40	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Salonica	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$ 50	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1313	Tasos Mantis	23	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1314	Constantinos Tzimas	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 13	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1315	Methodi Papa Anastos	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Monastir	Manchester	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1316	Nicol. Garantiotis	27	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Salonica	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1317	Georg. Roumeliotis	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1318	Nadi Roumeliotis	41	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Salonica	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1319	Tasos Georgis	21	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No
1320	Ioannis Tzimas	18	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Salonica	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Alphonsos Giosanulis, 4th Market St. New York	No	No	Good	No

NOTE: THIS SHEET MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE LIST OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.
CITY NO. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION, NOTED BY THE READING ROOM OF THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

44

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Other
5	160	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Napaktos
5	160	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	al. nestan
5	160	Fairish	Black	Black	None	Environ
5	160	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Environ
5	160	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Tacha
5	160	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Velineika
5	160	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Colinto
5	160	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Granitsika
5	160	Fairish	Black	Black	None	Smila
5	160	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Camena
5	160	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Dagrat
5	160	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Dagrat
5	160	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Tailis
5	160	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Environ
5	160	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Sainestan
5	160	Dark	Black	Black	None	Sagoulia
5	160	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Contovasa
5	160	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Contovasa
5	160	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Amata
5	160	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Dagrat
5	160	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Environ
5	160	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Radani
5	160	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ochrida
5	160	Fairish	Fair	Brown	None	Sagoulia
5	160	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Contovasa
5	160	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Contovasa
5	160	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sainestan
5	160	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Environ

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josephine Carter of the City of San Francisco, from Trust to the Public, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

Immigration Officer a

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer

Sworn to before me

day 0

19

Immigration Officer a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-26

I, *Oliver Willis Rumpf*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Frigate sailing Thetis* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vermont*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to produce the same, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Bosnian
Brazilian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Filipino
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.
CAT. Nos. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41 S. S. FRANCESCA

sailing from

30th March, 1907

Arriving at Port of

190

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether engaged in any subversive activity, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH																	
1241	Antoni Centon	21	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	No	Self	12	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Thessalonica																
1242	Christos Mousas	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Thessalonica																
1243	Yannis Fatis	26	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lidorkion	Milwaukee	No	Self	14	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Sidorkion																
1244	Evangelos Fontas	23	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Contorazena	St. Louis Mo	No	Self	12	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Contorazena																
1245	Mhannas Fongonis	46	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Sofia	New York	No	Self	25	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sofiko																
1246	Arvelo Colkantis	21	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Sainestan																
1247	Idoulo Papaniola	21	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Salinestan																
1248	Mhannas Thivolis	27	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Thessalonica																
1249	Gerassimos Colaitis	34	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Colaitis	New York	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Kolaiti																
1250	Constantinos Elous	27	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lidorkion	Milwaukee	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Sidorkion																
1251	Elphimios Ginos	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lidorkion	Milwaukee	No	Self	10	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Sidorkion																
1252	Dimetris Tarouxis	26	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Contorazena	St. Louis Mo	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairish	Fair	Grey	None	Contorazena																
1253	Christo Gorgion	21	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Thessalonica																
1254	Christo Ed. Criceles	37	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lidorkion	Olympia	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sidorkion																
1255	Georg. Coss	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lacha	Reading Pa	No	Self	12	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Lacha																
1256	M. Salaris	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Chavari	Omaha Neb	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairish	Black	Black	None	Omaha																
1257	Christidis J. London	17	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Prova	Porto Rico	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Prova																
1258	Christo Katis	22	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Thessalonica																
1259	Mhannas Fongis	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Thessalonica																
1260	Georgis Fongonis	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lidorkion	Milwaukee	No	Self	12	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Sidorkion																
1261	Mhannas Fongonis	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lidorkion	Milwaukee	No	Self	12	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sidorkion																
1262	Yannis Adraitis	24	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Contorazena	St. Louis Mo	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Contorazena																
1263	Yannis Adraitis	24	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Contorazena	St. Louis Mo	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Contorazena																
1264	Christidis Anagnostis	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Louisa	Milwaukee	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Louisa																
1265	Georgis Anagnostis	11	M	S	Schooler	No	Greek	Greek	Louisa	Milwaukee	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Thessalonica																
1266	Georg. Natas	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Lacha																
1267	Georg. Natas	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lacha	Reading Pa	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Lacha																
1268	Georg. Natas	11	M	S	Schooler	No	Greek	Greek	Lacha	Reading Pa	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Thessalonica																
1269	Georg. Natas	25	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Thessalonica																
1270	Georg. Natas	24	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass	No	Self	13	Never	George Panayotis, 1212 Lowell St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Thessalonica																

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT FEET INCHES COMPLEXION COLOR OF HAIR EYES MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION PLACE OF BIRTH

HEIGHT	FEET	INCHES	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	4		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Thessalonica
5	6 1/2		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Thessalonica
5	4 1/2		Dark	Black	Black	None	Sidorkion
5	6 1/2		Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Contorazena
5	3 1/2		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sofiko
5	4 1/2		Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Sainestan
5	4 1/2		Dark	Black	Black	None	Salinestan
5	4 1/2		Dark	Black	Black	None	Thessalonica
5	5 1/2		Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Kolaiti
5	8 1/2		Dark	Black	Black	None	Sidorkion
5	1 1/2		Dark	Black	Black	None	Sidorkion
5	6		Fairish	Fair	Grey	None	Contorazena
5	6 1/2		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Thessalonica
5	7 1/2		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sidorkion
5	4		Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Lacha
5	7		Fairish	Black	Black	None	Omaha
5	2		Dark	Black	Black	None	Prova
5	3 1/2		Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Thessalonica
5	2 1/2		Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Thessalonica
5	9 1/2		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sidorkion
5	1 1/2		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Contorazena
5	4 1/2		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Louisa
5	7 1/2		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Thessalonica
5	11		Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Lacha
5	4 1/2		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Lacha
5	7		Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Thessalonica
5	10		Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Thessalonica

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Gershwin Carlo, of the S/S Francisco, from Turkey Tatvan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1907
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Algeronius
maister

1963-27

I, Oscar Albert Knapp, Surgeon of the U.S. Frigate Sailing School,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
that I have made a personal examination of

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *98* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
American
Albanian
Austrian
Belgian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hellenic
Hippocretian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Sakhalin (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1902, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FRANCESCA sailing from PATRAS

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 19, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-anist, archist, or other religious sect?	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name and address of the same?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1231	Demosthenis Lounis	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	John Lounis, Brother, 321 W. 32nd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
1232	Prof. John Kavalakis	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Paradato	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Christina Kavalakis, Sister, 123 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
1233	Melios Cebis	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Contorapna	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Thaddeus Cebis, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No
1234	Stannis Stathopoul	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Talopulos	Omaha	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	John Stathopoul, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Omaha, Neb.	No	No	Good	No
1235	Conat Panagoul	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Reading Pa.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	John Stathopoul, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Reading Pa.	No	No	Good	No
1236	Sthanos Carolef	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lidorkion	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	Good	No
1237	Sthanos Carahalis	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lidorkion	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	Good	No
1238	Sthanos Carahalis	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lidorkion	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	Good	No
1239	Sthanos Kiteolis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Contorapna	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	John Stathopoul, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No
1240	Stanis Papadimitri	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1241	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lidorkion	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	Good	No
1242	St. S. Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1243	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1244	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1245	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1246	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1247	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1248	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1249	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1250	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1251	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1252	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1253	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1254	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1255	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1256	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1257	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1258	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1259	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No
1260	Stannis Caratas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lathas	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$1.75	Never	Conat Carolef, Brother, 123 W. 12th St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	Good	No

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5 2	Dark	Fair	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Arpara
5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sapadates
5 5	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Contovassena
5 5	Fairish	Black	Brown	None	Saleopolis
5 2 1/2	Fairish	Fair	Grey	None	Lacha
5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sidorikion
5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sidorikion
5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Contovassena
5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Nolindro
5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Sidorikion
5 6	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Ipaltari
5 6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Sapadates
5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Granitra
5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sidorikion
5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Demitza
5 5 1/2	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Afragia
5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Salineston
5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Nolindro
5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Contovassena
5 5	Fairish	Brown	Black	None	Divritsa
5 4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Stelia
5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sagadia
4 11	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Sagadia
5 7 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Sidorikion
5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sidorikion
5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Leptachori
5 8 1/2	Fairish	Brown	Brown	None	Contovassena
5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castania
5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sidorikion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gustav Carl*, of the *SS Transocean*, from *Seattle, Wash.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-28

I, *Wear Silberkroff*, Surgeon of the *SS Transocean*, sailing *therefrom*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
African (white),
American,
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Cantonese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Mexican,
Moravian,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
Yiddish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1902, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

FRANCE SC

sailing from PATRAS

30th March 1967

Arriving at Fort of NEW YORK

APR 19 1907

19

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE MASTERS OF VESSELS.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	State in prison for absence, or on parole, or on probation, or on license, or on other legal authority, or on other legal authority, or on other legal authority.	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1201	Angel Harnosi	23	M	S. Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Thomas Feathes #448 Market St. Lowell Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1202	Dimitri Anastassion	21	M	S. Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Chas. P. Brown #448 Market St. Lowell Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1203	Joanni Georgisopoulis	24	M	S. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Lidoukion	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ 14	Never	Nicholas D. London 182 E. Water St. Milwaukee	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1204	Georgis Loris	24	M	M. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Ambridge Pa.	Yes	Self	\$ 13	Never	Andrew Andriopoulis 300 Broadway Ambridge Pa.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1205	Joanni Koliopoulis	18	M	S. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Ambridge Pa.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Andrew Andriopoulis 300 Broadway Ambridge Pa.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1206	Georgia P. Paleologos	21	M	S. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Lidoukion	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Const. Paleologos 182 E. Water St. Milwaukee	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1207	Nicholas G. Constantopoulos	20	M	S. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Lidoukion	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Georg. Papanastasiou 182 E. Water St. Milwaukee	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1208	Dimitrios Marion	19	M	S. Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Thomas Feathes #448 Market St. Lowell Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1209	Georgis Papanastasiou	31	M	M. Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Thomas Feathes #448 Market St. Lowell Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1210	Georgis Papanastasiou	35	M	S. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Andrew Papanastasiou 182 E. Water St. Milwaukee	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1211	Efstathios Anton	25	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Fargos	Worcester Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 13	Never	Georgis Malamas 182 E. Water St. Worcester Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1212	Enayotis Papanastasiou	22	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nicola M. Marx 182 E. Water St. Lowell Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1213	Antonios Poulis	16	M	S. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Ambridge Pa.	Yes	Self	\$ 10	Never	Andrew Poulis 300 Broadway Ambridge Pa.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1214	Joanni Jatrakoulis	19	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Felia	Reading Pa.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Andrew Jatrakoulis 182 E. Water St. Reading Pa.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1215	Joanni G. Constantopoulos	26	M	S. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Lidoukion	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Georg. Papanastasiou 182 E. Water St. Milwaukee	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1216	Georgis P. Chortasias	32	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Servidion	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ 13	Never	Nicholas Papanastasiou 182 E. Water St. Milwaukee	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1217	Joanni Poulis	35	M	M. Laborer	No	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Andrew Poulis 300 Broadway Ambridge Pa.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1218	Nicholas Soudas	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lidoukion	Springfield Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nicholas Soudas 182 E. Water St. Springfield Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1219	Phoebus Mouchanem	18	M	S. Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	Manchey Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Andrew Mouchanem 182 E. Water St. Manchey Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1220	Nicholas Constantopoulos	22	M	S. Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Thomas Feathes #448 Market St. Lowell Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1221	Varisla Costa	26	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Andrew Costa 300 Broadway Ambridge Pa.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1222	Thomas Nichols	20	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Constantinople	Manchey Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Andrew Nichols 182 E. Water St. Manchey Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1223	Georgis Soudas	34	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Nicola Soudas 182 E. Water St. Lowell Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1224	Theod. Rallis	15	M	S. Schooler	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Manchey Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Never	Andrew Rallis 182 E. Water St. Manchey Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1225	Emil Pan. Soud	21	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ 13	Never	Papanastasiou 182 E. Water St. Milwaukee	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1226	Charilas Courts	29	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	Paschna Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 13	Never	Nicholas Rellis 182 E. Water St. Paschna Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1227	Constantine Tally	40	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Lidoukion	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$	Never	Const. Souran 182 E. Water St. Milwaukee	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1228	Andreas Karlos	11	M	S. Schooler	No	Greek	Greek	Lidoukion	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	\$ 20	Never	Acostas Karlos 182 E. Water St. Milwaukee	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1229	Constantin Peltam	21	M	S. Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	Georg. Papanastasiou #448 Market St. Lowell Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
1230	Joanni Papanastasiou	23	M	S. Laborer	No	Turkish	Greek	Salonica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$ 12	Never	#508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No

HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOUR OF	PLACE OF
FEET	INCHES	HAIR	BIRTH
5	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	home
5	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	home
5	5 1/2	Dark black brown	home
5	4	Fair fair brown	home
4	11	Dark brown brown	home
5	2 1/2	Fair brown brown	home
5	2 1/2	Dark brown brown	home
5	7	Fair fair black	home
5	7	Dark brown black	home
5	5	Fair brown grey	home
4	11	Fair black brown	home
5	7	Fair brown brown	home
5	-	Dark brown brown	home
5	4 1/2	Fairish black black	home
5	1	Dark black brown	home
5	6	Dark brown brown	home
5	8	Fairish black brown	home
5	2	Fair brown grey	home
5	5 1/2	Dark brown brown	home
5	6	Fair fair black	home
5	7	Fairish black grey	home
5	7 1/2	Dark brown grey	home
5	9	Fair brown black	home
4	7	Fairish brown black	home
5	3	Dark brown brown	home
5	3	Fair fair brown	home
5	3 1/2	Dark brown brown	home
4	2 1/2	Dark brown brown	home
5	5	Dark black brown	home
5	5 1/2	Dark black brown	home

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo, of the SS Francisco, from Trieste, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-29

I, Wear Schubert, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Rutenian (Rusyn)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Carlo*, * of the *S/S Francisco*, from *Trinidad*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *April*, 190*7*
James
Immigration Officer at *Trinidad*
Officer.
Carlo
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1763-30A

I, *Wear*, *Julius R. R. R.*, Surgeon of the *S/S Francisco*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *April*, 190*7*
James
Immigration Officer at *Trinidad*
Wear

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungary
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Franchise*sailing from *Panama 30/3*Arriving at Port of *New York 4/6 1907*NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN BY THE
MASTERS OF VESSELS.

38

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of nat. permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document of the U. S. or of a foreign country, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT FEET INCHES	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	PLACE OF BIRTH
1111	Panagotis Vromonastis	23	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Longanes	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	George Mavis - brother in law 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fairish	Fairish	Dark	Dark	Longanes
1112	Andreas P. Giannacakis	43	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Georgitsi	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Aut. P. Giannacakis - brother #26 Dartmouth St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Georgitsi
1113	Panagotis Kambichas	49	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tarinton	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	James Kambichas - friend at Albany St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Tarinton
1114	Anastasis Tzouzis	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Neohori	New York	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Christomedi Giannopoulos - cousin #415 W. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Brown	Neohori
1115	Afroditi D. Papachrystou	18	F	F	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Scala	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Paulis Giannopoulos - cousin #521 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scala
1116	Conet L. Philas	49	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Agilomou	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	Paulis Giannopoulos - cousin #521 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Agilomou
1117	Anastasis Pappadopoulos	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Scala	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$11.00	No	Paulis Giannopoulos - cousin #521 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Dark	Dark	Scala
1118	Dimutios C. Moutziacos	46	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tsaurusi	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	Wm. Bell K. Moutziacos - brother #216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Tsaurusi
1119	Andreas T. Maniatis	23	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tsaurusi	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	Neel Christopulos - cousin #1919 A St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Tsaurusi
1120	Anastasis G. Anagnostou	38	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Garantza	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Conet Giannopoulos - friend #8041 Union Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Garantza
1121	Dimutios Papadopoulos	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Neohori	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	George Bekos - cousin 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Neohori
1122	Christo P. Constantopoulos	44	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Loctis	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	Conet Constantopoulos - cousin #323 Kalated St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Loctis
1123	Dimutios Costopoulos	29	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Tsaurusi	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Conet Costopoulos - brother #2919 A St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Tsaurusi
1124	Paulis Alexopoulos	18	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Leugolatis	New York	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	Aut. Pappadopoulos - brother #216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Leugolatis
1125	George Pappadopoulos	23	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Maommati	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	Conet Constantopoulos - brother #216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Maommati
1126	Dimutios C. Constantopoulos	19	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Chirados	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$7.50	No	Conet Constantopoulos - brother 323 Kalated St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Chirados
1127	Giannula G. Vekou	20	F	F	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Neohori	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	George Bekos - brother 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Neohori
1128	Billy D. Harmanopol	22	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Lamara	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	John Harmanopol - brother #216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Lamara
1129	Maria G. Vekou	22	F	F	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Neohori	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	George Bekos - brother 416 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Dark	Dark	Neohori
1130	Constantin J. Elipoulos	19	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Meligala	Kansas City Mo.	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	Peter Elipoulos - brother #216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Meligala
1131	Leugolatis Kotsopoulos	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Spanochori	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	Conet Kotsopoulos - cousin #1919 A St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Spanochori
1132	Conet J. Tsoucalas	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tsoucalas	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Andreas Tsoucalas - brother #6 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Tsoucalas
1133	Antoni D. Picalas	20	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Leugolatis	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	Conet Picalas - brother 323 Kalated St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Leugolatis
1134	Dimutios Dalachanis	15	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Bichisova	New York	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	Born Chibaras - brother 137 Columbus Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Bichisova
1135	John D. Picalas	18	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Leugolatis	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	Conet D. Picalas - brother 323 Kalated St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Leugolatis
1136	John Giannopoulos	46	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ilamo	Lynn Mass.	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	Demetrios Cypis - brother in law 570 Boston St. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Ilamo
1137	Andreas P. Giannos	29	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Tsircolaka	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Andreas Giannopoulos - brother in law #216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Tsircolaka
1138	Dimutios G. Alebis	24	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Meligala	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	Conet Kotsopoulos - cousin #1919 A St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Meligala
1139	Pavlos Moutziacos	46	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Christofalica	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	Paulis Giannopoulos - friend #216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Christofalica
1140	John Tsoucalas	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Solaki	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	George Christofalica - cousin #216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Solaki

*Race or People is to be determined by the look from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gershwin, Carlo, of the SS Francisco, from French Polynesia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1907
R. J. Hamley
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco
 Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-30-B

I, Star, John R. Ruppert, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, sailing from French Polynesia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1907
R. J. Hamley
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
 Armenian
 Australian
 Belgian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Indian (North)
 Indian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Francesca* sailing from *Tuamotu* *20/3* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York City* *19* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is there a person in this family for whom a certificate of relationship is required, or is he or she a member of a family in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1081	George Capetanalis	10	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Taormina	New York	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Johns Roumantis - friend 4 Albany St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1082	Emmanuel P. Michelis	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Charosopio	New York	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	Michael Michelis - brother 1501 Washington Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1083	John D. Kontonoulas	23	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Sarata	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Panagiotis Targitis - friend 50 James St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1084	Costas S. Kontonoulas	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kastanea	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	George Maganoulas - cousin 508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1085	Elena Anagnostopoulos	40	F	S	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Kastanea	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	George Anagnostopoulos - father 508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1086	Elias P. Panagiotis	15	M	S	Student	No	Greek	Greek	Pigadia	New York	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	George Panagiotis - brother 100 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1087	John P. Giannaris	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	New York	Yes	Self	\$11.00	No	Panagiotis S. Giannaris - brother 444 1/2 Ohio St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
1088	George P. Giannaris	1	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Neochori	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	George P. Giannaris - brother 508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1089	Panagiotis G. Panagiotis	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Neochori	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$12.00	No	John Panagiotis - cousin 508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1090	George D. Dionysopoulos	20	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Malta	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Antonis Dionysopoulos - brother 2523 Q St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No
1091	John P. Androukopoulos	43	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alitolepi	Omaha Neb.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Athanasios Platikas - brother-in-law 2523 Q St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No
1092	Ephraim A. Tsoulas	42	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Neochori	Maline Ill.	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Emmanuel Tsoulas - brother-in-law 406 1/2 St. Maline Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
1093	George Chr. Tsoulas	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	John Tsoulas - brother 406 1/2 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1094	Andreas E. Tsoulas	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Neochori	Maline Ill.	Yes	Self	\$13.00	No	Vasileios Tsoulas - brother 406 1/2 St. Maline Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
1095	Ephraim G. Mimitas	28	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Neochori	Maline Ill.	Yes	Self	\$14.00	No	Emmanuel Tsoulas - cousin 406 1/2 St. Maline Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
1096	Emmanuel E. Papadopoulos	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Neochori	Maline Ill.	Yes	Self	\$16.00	No	Emmanuel Tsoulas - cousin 406 1/2 St. Maline Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
1097	Cost. P. Chios	38	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	George P. Chios - brother-in-law 406 1/2 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1098	Dimitrios C. Sideris	58	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	George Sideris - nephew 406 1/2 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1099	Tassia S. Sideris, his daughter	18	F	S	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	George Sideris - father 406 1/2 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1100	Elena Chr. Giannaris	38	F	M	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	George Chr. Giannaris - son 300 E 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1101	Pandelis Chr. Giannaris	10	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	George Chr. Giannaris - brother 300 E 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1102	Dimitrios Chr. Giannaris	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	New York	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	George Chr. Giannaris - brother 300 E 8th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1103	Angelo G. Tsafaras	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	George G. Tsafaras - brother 221 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1104	Constantin P. Maliaros	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	George G. Tsafaras - brother 221 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1105	Angelo, his wife	30	F	M	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$40.00	No	Constantin P. Maliaros - brother 508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1106	Panagiotis, his son	8	M	S	Student	No	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	John Giannaris - brother 406 1/2 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1107	Elena S. Giannaris	20	F	S	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Christoforo Sideris - father 406 1/2 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1108	Constantin Chr. Sideris	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Pandelis S. Sideris - brother 508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1109	Angelo S. Sideris	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Pandelis S. Sideris - brother 508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
1110	Pandelis S. Maliaros	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Georgitis	Lowell Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Pandelis S. Maliaros - brother 508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

37

NOTE.—THIS SLIP MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE RIGHT SIDE OF EACH MANIFEST OF A PASSENGER
CAT. NOS. 500, 500-A, AND 500-B, AND THE INFORMATION INDICATED BY THE HEADINGS GIVEN
MASTERS OF VESSELS

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	PLACE OF BIRTH
5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Taormina
5' 11 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Charosopio
5' 2 1/4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Sarata
5' 5"	Dark	Grey	Brown	Kastanea
5' 1 1/4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Kastanea
5' 10 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pigadia
5'	Fairish	Fairish	Brown	Georgitis
5' 2 1/4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Neochori
5'	Dark	Brown	Brown	Neochori
5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Malta
5' 4 1/4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Alitolepi
5' 8 3/4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Neochori
4' 11"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Georgitis
5' 11 1/4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Neochori
5' 10 1/2"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Neochori
5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Neochori
5' 4 3/4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Georgitis
4'	Dark	Brown	Brown	Georgitis
4' 10 1/4"	Dark	Black	Brown	Georgitis
5' 4"	Dark	Fairish	Grey	Georgitis
4' 11"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Georgitis
5' 10"	Dark	Black	Brown	Georgitis
5' 11 1/4"	Fairish	Brown	Brown	Georgitis
5' 2 1/4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Georgitis
3' 11"	Dark	Brown	Grey	Georgitis
5' 14"	Dark	Black	Black	Georgitis
5' 2"	Dark	Fairish	Grey	Georgitis
5' 5 1/4"	Fairish	Fairish	Grey	Georgitis
5' 6"	Dark	Black	Black	Georgitis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guatemalero, Carlos of the SS Francisco, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1908

Immigration Officer (a

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer

Algeroniel
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-32

I, Olea L. Herkroft, Surgeon of the U.S. Francisco Taylor United States
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Apr, 190

Immigration Officer a

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Albanian
Algerian
Bosnian
Berberian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
English
Basal Indian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Hispanic
Indian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Slovenian (Bosnian)
Norwegian (Danes, and Swedes)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herold C. C. C., * of the U. S. Frigate, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Gerolamo
Mato.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joas Silberknopf, Surgeon of the His Majesty's sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dionna

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith“ or „employed by owners thereof,“ as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (Shqipërisht)	Albanian
American	American
Armenian	Armenian
Azerbaijani	Azerbaijani
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Chinese	Chinese
Croatian	Croatian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	East Indian
English	English
Esperanto	Esperanto
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Hungarian
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Magyar	Magyar
Mexican	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Moravian	Moravian
Pacific Islander	Pacific Islander
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Romanian	Romanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)	Ruthenian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	Scandinavian
Scottish	Scottish
Serbian	Serbian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish-American
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

30

S. S. *Francesca* sailing from *Patras 30/12*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 14*, 190*8*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HEIGHT	COLOUR	PLACE OF BIRTH
--------	--------	----------------

COMPLEXION		MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION		
FEET	INCHES	HAIR	EYES	
5	3	Dark brown	Dark back neck	Calamata
3	4	Brown	Mole chin	Calamata
5	8 3/4	Dark Brown Brown	Mole on the left cheek	Psari
5	7 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	Scar left cheek	Papagos
5	6	Dark Brown	Small pocked scar right cheek	Papagos
5	6	Dark Brown Brown	Scar left cheek	Papagos
5	11 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	Slight chattering	Calamata
5	8 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	Mole right neck	Psari
5	6	Dark Brown Brown	Scar forehead	Psari
5	12	Dark Black Brown	None	Calamata
5	7 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Psari
5	7 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Psari

5	7 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	Mole left neck, scar left cheek	Cardaxuli
5	8 3/4	Dark Brown Brown	Several moles face	Psari
5	4 3/4	Dark Black Brown	Small mole on cheek left	Proastion
5	4	Dark Brown Brown	Scar left cheek, scar chin	Proastion
5	10	Dark Black Brown	Scar forehead	Kastanea
5	4 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Matla
5	4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Matla
5	4	Dark Black Brown	None	Kastanea
5	9	Dark Black Brown	Mole with hair right cheek	Neochori
5	7	Dark Black Brown	Mole left cheek	Kastanea
5	6 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	Scars on face	Proastion
5	7 3/4	Dark Brown Brown	Scar left eyebrow, scar chin	Mila
5	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Chaliki
5	2	Dark Black Brown	None	Neochori
5	5	Dark Brown Brown	Mole left cheek, scar chin	Psari
5	8 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	Scar left cheek, scar right cheek	Proastion
5	1	Dark Brown Brown	Scar left cheek	Proastion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert Carl of the St. Francisco, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

Herbert Carl
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Selbert Knapp Olson, Surgeon of the St. Francisco, sailing from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

Selbert Knapp Olson
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST
African
American
Belgian
British
Czech
Danish
Dutch
French
German
Greek
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mexican
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

1963-33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1902, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Francesco

sailing from Trieste Patras 28/11, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York

19

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in possession of institution for insanity, or if reported by a doctor, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, Maimed, or otherwise, of time, or cause.
871	1	Sarkoan Martin	37	m	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$80	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
872	2	Spumar Carlo	30	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
873	3	Bogdanich Ignat	19	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
874	4	Caranora Ignat	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
875	5	Tamjanic Lina	20	f	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
876	6	Redic Ratica	24	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
877	7	Manusic Emilo	43	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
878	8	Doncups Ro	27	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
879	9	Reic Ro	26	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
880	10	Judor Viktor	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
881	11	Jancs Jankos	30	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
882	12	Palandrich Michal	40	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
883	13	Chladnor Stefan	37	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
884	14	Jugovich Sam	28	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
885	15	Canale Josef	23	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
886	16	Palga Martin	39	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
887	17	Palga Jankos	31	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
888	18	Chladrich Mate	34	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
889	19	Palga Josef	26	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
890	20	Palga Martin	26	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
891	21	Judor	44	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
892	22	Doncups	27	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
893	23	Reic	26	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
894	24	Judor	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
895	25	Jancs	30	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
896	26	Palandrich	40	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
897	27	Chladnor	37	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
898	28	Jugovich	28	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
899	29	Canale	23	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
900	30	Palga	39	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
901	31	Palga	31	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
902	32	Chladrich	34	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
903	33	Palga	26	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
904	34	Palga	26	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
905	35	Judor	44	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
906	36	Doncups	27	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
907	37	Reic	26	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
908	38	Judor	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
909	39	Jancs	30	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
910	40	Palandrich	40	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
911	41	Chladnor	37	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
912	42	Jugovich	28	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
913	43	Canale	23	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
914	44	Palga	39	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
915	45	Palga	31	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
916	46	Chladrich	34	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
917	47	Palga	26	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
918	48	Palga	26	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
919	49	Judor	44	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
920	50	Doncups	27	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
921	51	Reic	26	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
922	52	Judor	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
923	53	Jancs	30	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
924	54	Palandrich	40	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
925	55	Chladnor	37	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
926	56	Jugovich	28	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
927	57	Canale	23	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
928	58	Palga	39	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
929	59	Palga	31	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
930	60	Chladrich	34	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
931	61	Palga	26	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
932	62	Palga	26	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
933	63	Judor	44	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
934	64	Doncups	27	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
935	65	Reic	26	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
936	66	Judor	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
937	67	Jancs	30	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
938	68	Palandrich	40	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
939	69	Chladnor	37	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
940	70	Jugovich	28	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
941	71	Canale	23	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
942	72	Palga	39	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
943	73	Palga	31	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
944	74	Chladrich	34	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
945	75	Palga	26	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
946	76	Palga	26	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
947	77	Judor	44	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
948	78	Doncups	27	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
949	79	Reic	26	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
950	80	Judor	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn					good	
951	81	Jancs	30	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	yes	Hotel 1097 Dearborn						

aces will be found on back of this sheet

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height		Color of		PLACE OF BIRTH	
Complexion				Marks of Identification	
Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		

1163-34

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer

Alprokinned
plates

2-10

1963-34

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer at May

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 10

_____ OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mongolian,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Romanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

§ § FRANCIS

sailing from 10:15 AM

28 MAR 1967 190

Arriving at port of

4/19

, 190.

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Race or People	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or						
on		Yrs. Mos.	or	or	Read. Write.	(Country of last per-		(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	has a ticket to such final destination	who	passage paid?	how much?	when and where?	Polio-	on An-	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, height of time, etc.						
841	1 Anan Gacic	38	m. m.	laboure	no	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
842	2 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. m.	laboure	no	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
843	3 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	no	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
844	4 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	no	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
845	5 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. m.	laboure	no	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
846	6 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	yes	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
847	7 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	no	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
848	8 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	no	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
849	9 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	no	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
850	10 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	yes	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
851	11 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	no	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
852	12 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	no	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
853	13 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	no	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
854	14 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	no	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
855	15 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	no	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
856	16 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	no	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
857	17 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	no	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
858	18 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	yes	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
859	19 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	yes	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
860	20 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	yes	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
861	21 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	yes	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
862	22 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	yes	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
863	23 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	yes	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
864	24 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	yes	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
865	25 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	yes	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
866	26 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	yes	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
867	27 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	yes	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
868	28 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	yes	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
869	29 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	yes	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						
870	30 Jurlan Nicola	38	m. s.	laboure	yes	luthrian	creatian	Debiny	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no						

on which they dwell and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

List 29

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given to the masters of vessels.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION				DATE
Complexion		Mark of identification		
Color	Height	Mark	Eye	
1. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
2. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
3. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
4. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
5. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
6. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
7. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
8. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
9. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
10. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
11. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
12. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
13. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
14. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
15. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
16. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
17. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
18. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
19. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
20. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
21. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
22. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
23. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
24. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
25. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
26. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
27. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
28. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
29. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
30. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
31. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
32. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
33. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
34. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
35. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
36. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
37. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
38. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
39. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
40. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
41. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
42. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
43. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
44. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
45. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
46. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
47. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
48. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
49. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
50. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
51. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
52. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
53. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
54. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
55. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
56. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
57. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
58. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
59. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
60. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
61. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
62. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
63. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb
64. 100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb	5' 10"	100 lb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerardus Carl, of the SS Francisco, from Tientsin, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Rupp, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, sailing from Tientsin, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmatian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moravian,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Rusniak),
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

List

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given masters of vessels.

S.S. *Franklin* sailing from *Tientsin* *28* *th* *1907* Arriving at port of *New York*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
Feet - inches					
5 8 1/2	Fair	Tan	Brown	none	Hana Baika
5 7 1/2	Tan	hazel	blue	none	Kara Baika
5 8 1/2	Dark	fair	Brown	none	Hana Baika
5 5 1/2	Dark	fair	gray	none	Hana Baika
5 3	fair	fair	Brown	none	Hana Baika
5 3 1/4	fair	fair	blue	none	Hana Baika
5 5 1/4	fair	Brown		none	Hana Baika
5 3 1/4	Dark	haz	blue	none	Hana Baika
5 8 3/4	Fair	Brown		none	Baika
5-5	Fair	Fair	gray	none	Baika
5 6 1/4	Fair	Brown		none	Baika
5 2	Dark	Fair	blue	none	Baika
5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown		none	Baika
5 10 1/4	Dark	Brown	blue	none	Baika
5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown		none	Baika
5 8	Dark	Brown		none	Baika
5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	blue	none	Baika
5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown		none	Baika
5 11 3/4	Fair	Brown		none	Baika
5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	gray	none	Podgrad
5 6 3/4	fair	Brown	gray	none	Podgrad
5 5 1/2	fair	Fair	gray	none	Trce
5 6 1/2	fair	Brown	gray	none	Trce
5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown		none	Podgrad
5 1/2	Fair	Brown		none	Trce
5 6 1/4	Fair	fair	blue	none	Trce
5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	gray	none	Trce
5 3 3/4	Fair	Brown	blue	none	Trce
11 11 3/4	Dark	Brown	gray	none	Trce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo, of the SS Francesca, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-36

I, Wesley L. K. Smith, Surgeon of the SS Francesca, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer at [Signature]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Malayan
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russians)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

List. 27-

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passenger. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given to masters of vessels.

APR 19 1907, 190

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of destination	Place of birth
5' 7"	fair brown brown	none		Buenos	2
5' 7"	fair blue black	none		Buenos	3
5' 7 1/2"	fair black blue	none		Gradaya	4
5' 3 3/4"	fair black	none		Gradaya	5
5' 7 1/4"	fair black	none		Gradaya	6
5' 5 1/2"	fair brown gray	none		Bukhara	7
5' 1 1/4"	fair brown blue	none		Bukhara	8
5' 3 1/2"	fair brown blue	none		Bukhara	9
5' 1 1/2"	fair brown brown	none		Bukhara	10
5' 9 1/2"	fair brown blue	none		Bukhara	11
5' 7 1/2"	fair brown	none		Bukhara	12
5' 3 1/2"	dark brown gray	none		Soviet Union	13
5' 9 1/2"	dark brown	none		Soviet Union	14
5' 3"	fair brown	none		Soviet Union	15
5' 11"	fair brown blue	none		Soviet Union	16
5' 7"	fair brown gray	none		Soviet Union	17
5' 7 1/2"	fair brown gray	none		Soviet Union	18
5' 7 1/2"	fair brown gray	none		Soviet Union	19
5' 7 1/2"	fair black	none		Alma	20
5' 7 1/2"	fair brown gray	none		Bukhara	21
5' 6 1/2"	fair brown gray	none		Bukhara	22
5' 6 1/2"	fair brown gray	none		Bukhara	23
5' 4 1/2"	fair black	none		Bukhara	24
5' 6 1/2"	fair black	none		Bukhara	25
5' 6 1/2"	fair black	none		Bukhara	26
5' 6 1/2"	fair brown	none		Bukhara	27
5' 9 1/2"	dark brown gray	none		Soviet Union	28
5' 8 1/2"	dark brown	none		Soviet Union	29
5' 8 1/2"	dark brown	none		Soviet Union	30

1763-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guillaume Carle, of the SS Franconia, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1901
W. H. Hanning
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

Officer.

Guillaume Carle
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Franconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1901
John J. Murphy
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29 S. S. *Francesca* sailing from *Trieste* *28. 11. 1904*, arriving at port of *New York* *April 19th, 1905*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLAGE	BIRTH
Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification		
5 2 1/2	fair	brown blue	blue	none	Hyland	2
5 1	fair	brown blue	blue	none	Hyland	3
						4
						5
						6
5 1/2	fair	gray blue	blue	none	Hyland	7
						8
						9
						10
						11
5 5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Pennabasco	12
5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Green	13
5 3 1/2	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Wasson	14
5 7 1/2	fair	brown gray	blue	none	Wt	15
5 4 1/2	fair	brown gray	blue	none	Wt	16
4 8 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Wt	17
5 1	fair	fair brown	blue	none	Wt	18
5 3 1/2	fair	brown blue	blue	none	Wt	19
5 3 1/2	fair	gray brown	blue	none	Wt	20
5 7 1/2	fair	brown gray	blue	none	Wt	21
						22
5 7 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Wasson	23
5 2	fair	brown	blue	none	Wasson	24
5 1/2	fair	brown blue	blue	none	Wasson	25
5 3 1/2	fair	brown blue	blue	none	Wasson	26
5 5 1/2	fair	black brown	blue	none	Wasson	27
5 8 1/2	fair	brown gray	blue	none	Wasson	28
5 1 1/2	fair	brown gray	blue	none	Wasson	29
5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Wasson	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Georgiuch Carlo, of the St. Francis, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this

day of Apr, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

Officer.

Georgiuch Carlo

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1763-38

I, Wm. J. R. Ruff, Surgeon of the St. Francis, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Apr, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- American
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. *Francesca* sailing from *Truste 28. III*, 1907 Arriving at port of *New York* Apr. 1, 1907

S. S. HAMILTON sailing from S. S. HAMILTON as per order of the Board of Directors																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How to proceed to destination. (By ship, rail, or otherwise.)	Whether a Poly-math.	Whether an Architect.	Whether going by train, ship, or otherwise, to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
721	1	Take Frank	23	m	s. Salawit	yes	Montenegrin	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
722	2	Nicolo Frank	18	m	s. Salawit	yes	Montenegrin	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
723	3	Hasan Lingovic	24	m	s. Salawit	no	Montenegrin	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
724	4	Giacomo Laka	35	m	m. Salawit	yes	Turkish	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
725	5	Viktorio Nui	25	m	s. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
726	6	Josef Ledella	18	m	s. Salawit	yes	Turkish	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
727	7	Fosera Laka	22	f	m. Salawit	yes	Turkish	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
728	8	Tagis Brad	29	m	m. Salawit	no	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
729	9	Miguelito Petar	26	m	s. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
730	10	Gerama Hero	25	f	m. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
731	11	Maria Hero	31	f	s. Salawit	no	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
732	12	Karol Ludwig	26	m	s. Salawit	no	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
733	13	Felix Peter	26	m	m. Salawit	no	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
734	14	Ernest Jung	18	m	s. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
735	15	Kerz Lical	17	m	s. Salawit	no	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
736	16	Leopold Peter	24	m	s. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
737	17	Peter Felix	24	m	s. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
738	18	Edic Ant	18	m	s. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
739	19	Luigi Teresa	19	f	s. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
740	20	Reyer Elisabeth	23	f	s. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
741	21	Heinrich Pina	20	f	s. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
742	22	Maria Johanna	16	m	s. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
743	23	Karl Elisabeth	24	f	m. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
744	24	Samuel Reyer	16	m	s. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
745	25	Gerhard Pina	17	f	s. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
746	26	Joseph Maria	17	f	s. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
747	27	Johann Pina	28	m	m. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
748	28	Ernest Jung	34	m	m. Salawit	no	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
749	29	Goldoni Pina	25	m	s. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	
750	30	Viktorio Nui	20	m	s. Salawit	yes	Austrian	Podgorica	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo, * of the SS Francesca, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

Officer.

Gerolamo Carlo

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John S. Rupp, Surgeon of the SS Francesca, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
American,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Mongolian,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish-American,
Spanish,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "FRANCO" sailing from San Francisco on 28 MAR 1907, 1907. Arriving at port of New York April 19, 1907.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification
Feet	Inches			
5 2	Dark black brown	none	Libunhora	1
5 1 1/4	Fair brown	none	Haas	2
5 1 1/2	Fair, fair blue	none	Haas	3
5 3 1/2	Fair brown	none	Haas	4
5 3 1/2	Fair brown	none	Easton	5
5 8	"Lala" black brown	none	Imari	6
5 8	Fair brown	none	Imari	7
6 1/2	Fair brown	none	Sara	8
5 5 1/4	Fair brown blue	none	Becks	9
5 5	Fair brown	none	Vogel mod	10
5 10 1/2	Fair brown gray	none	Farnum	11
5 11	Fair black black	none	Farnum	12
5 5 1/4	Dark black brown	none	Lukovae	13
5 8	Fair fair gray	none	Lukovae	14
5 6	Dark brown green	none	Doo	15
5 3 1/4	Fair brown gray	none	Amica	16
4 9 1/2	Dark fair gray	none	Primia	17
5 7 1/2	Fair brown	none	V. pere	18
5 6 1/2	Fair brown gray	none	Prinat	19
5 3 1/4	Fair fair green	none	Prinat	20
5 7 1/4	Fair fair blue	none	Prinat	21
5 5 1/4	Fair black brown	none	Prinat	22
5 6 1/4	Fair black brown	none	Spara	23
4 9 3/4	Fair black brown	none	Spara	24
5 6	Fair gray blue	none	Haas	25
5 5	Dark brown	none	V. loki	26
5 4 1/2	Dark brown	none	Haas	27
5 9 1/4	Dark brown	none	Haas	28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo, of the U.S. Frigate, from Trenton, N.J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907
Wm. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1903-40

I, Alfred [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S. Frigate, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Verma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907
Wm. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

List 23

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S. S.

FRANKLIN

sailing from TRINIDAD

28 APR 1907, 1907

Arriving at port of April 19, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether taking a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Character of education	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any political party	Whether a member of any secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.
661	George Koval	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
662	Ludwig Serwinski	29	M	M	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
663	Jan Dubaj	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
664	Jan Gwinski	26	M	M	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
665	Lutwin Samborski	40	M	M	laborer	no	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
666	Jan Janczarek	29	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
667	Rosa Laskowicz	19	F	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
668	Jan Polonski	25	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
669	Matyja Papulski	28	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
670	Lutwin Samborski	40	M	M	laborer	no	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
671	Jan Janczarek	29	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
672	Rosa Laskowicz	19	F	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
673	Jan Polonski	25	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
674	Matyja Papulski	28	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
675	Lutwin Samborski	40	M	M	laborer	no	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
676	Jan Janczarek	29	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
677	Rosa Laskowicz	19	F	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
678	Jan Polonski	25	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
679	Matyja Papulski	28	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
680	Lutwin Samborski	40	M	M	laborer	no	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
681	Jan Janczarek	29	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
682	Rosa Laskowicz	19	F	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
683	Jan Polonski	25	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
684	Matyja Papulski	28	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
685	Lutwin Samborski	40	M	M	laborer	no	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
686	Jan Janczarek	29	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
687	Rosa Laskowicz	19	F	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
688	Jan Polonski	25	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
689	Matyja Papulski	28	M	S	laborer	yes	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
690	Lutwin Samborski	40	M	M	laborer	no	Russian	polish	Kikhar	Belarus	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Carl, of the San Francisco, from Trust Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer

Algerine
Master

3-147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Little Knapp, Surgeon of the 1st Fremont Co. Vol. Inf. Ariz., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arizona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day o

. 19

Immigration Officer &

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	
Armenian,	
Bohemian,	
Bosnian,	
Bulgarian,	
Chinese,	
Croatian,	
Cuban	
Daimitian	
Dutch,	
East Indian,	
English,	
Filipino,	
Finnish,	
Flemish,	
French,	
German,	
Greek,	
Hebrew,	
Herzegovinian,	
Irish,	
Italian (North),	
Italian (South),	
Japanese,	
Korean,	
Lithuanian,	
Magyar,	
Mexican,	
Montenegrin,	
Moravian,	
Pacific Islander,	
Polish,	
Portuguese,	
Romanian,	
Russian,	
Ruthenian (Rusnak),	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	
Scottish,	
Serbian,	
Slovak,	
Slovenian,	
Spanish,	
Spanish-American,	
Syrian,	
Turkish,	
Welsh,	
West Indian,	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien
Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings of
masters of vessels.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-maniel	Whether an An-archist	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name and address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
631	1	Paul Makinuck	45	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	Chicago	yes	self	\$4	no	brother, Emile Makinuck, 1650 Chicago St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
632	2	Alexey Pristun	22	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	Chicago	yes	self	\$5	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
633	3	Isaac Rudy	25	m	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Ruthenian	Damen	Birmingham	no	self	\$6	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
634	4	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
635	5	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
636	6	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
637	7	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
638	8	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
639	9	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
640	10	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
641	11	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
642	12	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
643	13	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
644	14	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
645	15	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
646	16	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
647	17	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
648	18	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
649	19	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
650	20	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
651	21	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
652	22	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
653	23	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
654	24	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
655	25	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
656	26	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
657	27	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
658	28	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
659	29	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
660	30	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-maniel	Whether an An-archist	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name and address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
5	10	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	11	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	12	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	13	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	14	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	15	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	16	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	17	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	18	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	19	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	20	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	21	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	22	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	23	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	24	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	25	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	26	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	27	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	28	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	29	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
5	30	Isaac Blumink	40	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Chotowich	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	brother, Makinuck, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Carl, of the U.S. Franchise, from Tenants Refractor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1763-42

I, Dr. Silberknopf, Surgeon of the U.S. Franchise, sailing Herbert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black,
Armenian,
Austrian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FRANCIS" sailing from TIENTSIN, 28 Dec 1901, Arriving at port of Shanghai, 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on charges, or indictment, or conviction, or sentence, or fine, or whipping, or other punishment?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, time, cause.	
601	Mate Komet	28	m	y	labourer	no	Austrian	hessenian	Crane	Kanawau	no	self	\$12	no	friend	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
602	Stajana Moro	28	m	y	labourer	no	Austrian	hessenian	La Druce	Kanawau	no	self	\$10	no	friend	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
603	Marar Vincens	40	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	hessenian	Chicag	Chicago	no	self	\$16	no	brother	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
604	Marar Antonia	29	f	m	labourer	no	Austrian	hessenian	Chicag	Chicago	no	self	\$20	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
605	Karolina Trampus	15	f	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	hessenian	Wabbe	Lorain	no	self	\$10	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
606	Maria Lapini	18	f	y	labourer	yes	Austrian	hessenian	Kypse	Lorain	no	self	\$10	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
607	Johann Ketha	34	m	y	labourer	yes	Austrian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$12	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
608	Fran Jacek	24	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$7	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
609	Orilla Lapin	34	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$5	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
610	Stefan Kavel	29	m	m	labourer	yes	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$1	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
611	Wacyl Smisko	34	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$6	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
612	Stefan Pommach	45	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$4	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
613	Leads Maluk	24	m	y	labourer	no	Austrian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$8	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
614	Demetriy Kled	36	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$5	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
615	Peter Kabincent	34	m	y	labourer	no	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$7	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
616	Andry Pastovic	24	m	y	labourer	yes	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$9	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
617	Andry Litvinov	24	m	m	labourer	yes	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$3	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
618	Anton Holomunt	24	m	y	labourer	no	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$4	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
619	Andry Piran	26	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$14	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
620	Terne Kolesinski	22	m	y	labourer	no	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$9	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
621	Anton Kamrai	30	m	m	labourer	yes	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$3	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
622	Imitra Kamrai	30	m	y	labourer	no	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$73	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
623	Isak Boroditska	19	m	y	labourer	no	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$5	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
624	Roman Afanasenk	25	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$8	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
625	Fran Plonka	23	m	y	labourer	yes	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$10	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
626	Andry Lascimko	24	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$12	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
627	Dimuty T. Kowauq	23	m	m	labourer	yes	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$4	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
628	Nikifor Dauglast	29	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$8	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
629	Tamara Fortum	17	m	y	labourer	no	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$10	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no
630	Grigoriy Laruk	25	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	hessenian	Scuslat	Lorain	no	self	\$3	no	husband	Thos. Parry	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 21

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien
Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings as to
masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLATE NO.
Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification
Feet	Inches				
5	9	dark brown	dark	dark	10000
5	8	fair brown	dark	dark	10001
5	5 1/2	fair gray brown	dark	dark	10002
5	3 1/2	fair brown	dark	dark	10003
5	3 1/2	fair brown gray	dark	dark	10004
5	2 1/2	fair dark blue	dark	dark	10005
5	5	fair dark green	dark	dark	10006
5	3 1/2	fair fair blue	dark	dark	10007
5	3 1/2	fair brown gray	dark	dark	10008
5	9	fair brown green	dark	dark	10009
5	4	fair brown blue	dark	dark	10010
5	5 1/2	dark brown gray	dark	dark	10011
5	3 1/2	fair fair gray	dark	dark	10012
5	3 1/2	fair fair gray	dark	dark	10013
5	3 1/2	fair brown green	dark	dark	10014
5	18	fair brown gray	dark	dark	10015
5	5 1/2	fair fair blue	dark	dark	10016
5	5	fair fair blue	dark	dark	10017
5	10	fair fair blue	dark	dark	10018
5	9	fair fair green	dark	dark	10019
5	8	fair dark green	dark	dark	10020
5	4 1/2	fair brown brown	dark	dark	10021
5	4	fair brown green	dark	dark	10022
5	8	fair brown	dark	dark	10023
5	5 1/2	fair fair green	dark	dark	10024
5	4 1/2	fair fair blue	dark	dark	10025
5	7 1/2	fair brown gray	dark	dark	10026
5	6 1/2	fair brown brown	dark	dark	10027
5	10 1/2	fair fair gray	dark	dark	10028
5	12	fair fair blue	dark	dark	10029

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johannich Carlo, of the U.S. Francisco, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1901
E. J. Tamm
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Silberknopf, Surgeon of the U.S. Francisco, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chenoweth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1901
E. J. Tamm
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

List 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from 1815-18

190

Arriving at port of J--J-- Apr 19

122

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Color of	PLACE OF
Complexion	Marks of identification	BIRTH
Feet inches	Hair Eyes	

12	ca. 1000	1000	1000
13	ca. 1000	1000	1000
14	ca. 1000	1000	1000
15	ca. 1000	1000	1000
16	ca. 1000	1000	1000
17	ca. 1000	1000	1000
18	ca. 1000	1000	1000
19	ca. 1000	1000	1000
20	ca. 1000	1000	1000
21	ca. 1000	1000	1000
22	ca. 1000	1000	1000
23	ca. 1000	1000	1000
24	ca. 1000	1000	1000
25	ca. 1000	1000	1000
26	ca. 1000	1000	1000
27	ca. 1000	1000	1000
28	ca. 1000	1000	1000
29	ca. 1000	1000	1000
30	ca. 1000	1000	1000
31	ca. 1000	1000	1000
32	ca. 1000	1000	1000
33	ca. 1000	1000	1000
34	ca. 1000	1000	1000
35	ca. 1000	1000	1000
36	ca. 1000	1000	1000
37	ca. 1000	1000	1000
38	ca. 1000	1000	1000
39	ca. 1000	1000	1000
40	ca. 1000	1000	1000
41	ca. 1000	1000	1000
42	ca. 1000	1000	1000
43	ca. 1000	1000	1000
44	ca. 1000	1000	1000
45	ca. 1000	1000	1000
46	ca. 1000	1000	1000
47	ca. 1000	1000	1000
48	ca. 1000	1000	1000
49	ca. 1000	1000	1000
50	ca. 1000	1000	1000
51	ca. 1000	1000	1000
52	ca. 1000	1000	1000
53	ca. 1000	1000	1000
54	ca. 1000	1000	1000
55	ca. 1000	1000	1000
56	ca. 1000	1000	1000
57	ca. 1000	1000	1000
58	ca. 1000	1000	1000
59	ca. 1000	1000	1000
60	ca. 1000	1000	1000
61	ca. 1000	1000	1000
62	ca. 1000	1000	1000
63	ca. 1000	1000	1000
64	ca. 1000	1000	1000
65	ca. 1000	1000	1000
66	ca. 1000	1000	1000
67	ca. 1000	1000	1000
68	ca. 1000	1000	1000
69	ca. 1000	1000	1000
70	ca. 1000	1000	1000
71	ca. 1000	1000	1000
72	ca. 1000	1000	1000
73	ca. 1000	1000	1000
74	ca. 1000	1000	1000
75	ca. 1000	1000	1000
76	ca. 1000	1000	1000
77	ca. 1000	1000	1000
78	ca. 1000	1000	1000
79	ca. 1000	1000	1000
80	ca. 1000	1000	1000
81	ca. 1000	1000	1000
82	ca. 1000	1000	1000
83	ca. 1000	1000	1000
84	ca. 1000	1000	1000
85	ca. 1000	1000	1000
86	ca. 1000	1000	1000
87	ca. 1000	1000	1000
88	ca. 1000	1000	1000
89	ca. 1000	1000	1000
90	ca. 1000	1000	1000
91	ca. 1000	1000	1000
92	ca. 1000	1000	1000
93	ca. 1000	1000	1000
94	ca. 1000	1000	1000
95	ca. 1000	1000	1000
96	ca. 1000	1000	1000
97			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guadalupe Carlo, of the St. Francisco, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907
[Signature]
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

[Signature]
Master

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred R. R. R., Surgeon of the St. Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907
[Signature]
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Wash.
- West Indian

1-170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. "FRANCESCA"

sailing from TRIESTE

28 MAR 1907, 190

Arriving at port of New York Apr 19-07, 190

FRANCESSA sailing from TRINIDAD																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color of skin or complexion	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
541	Stefan Malykowski	40	m	1	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Wien	New York	yes	self	\$44	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
542	Danilo Gotkowski	16	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$12	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
543	Jan Gotkowski	24	m	1	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$11	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
544	Wladyslaw Kowalski	37	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Zarubina	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
545	Wladyslaw Kowalski	18	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
546	Wladyslaw Kowalski	13	m	1	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
547	Wladyslaw Kowalski	27	m	1	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
548	Wladyslaw Kowalski	25	m	1	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
549	Wladyslaw Kowalski	26	m	1	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
550	Wladyslaw Kowalski	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
551	Wladyslaw Kowalski	32	m	1	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
552	Wladyslaw Kowalski	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
553	Wladyslaw Kowalski	16	m	1	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
554	Wladyslaw Kowalski	30	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
555	Wladyslaw Kowalski	35	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
556	Wladyslaw Kowalski	30	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
557	Wladyslaw Kowalski	30	m	1	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
558	Wladyslaw Kowalski	35	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
559	Wladyslaw Kowalski	17	m	1	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
560	Wladyslaw Kowalski	25	m	1	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
561	Wladyslaw Kowalski	25	m	1	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
562	Wladyslaw Kowalski	35	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
563	Wladyslaw Kowalski	20	m	1	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
564	Wladyslaw Kowalski	18	m	1	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
565	Wladyslaw Kowalski	43	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
566	Wladyslaw Kowalski	43	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
567	Wladyslaw Kowalski	16	m	1	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
568	Wladyslaw Kowalski	18	m	1	laborer	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
569	Wladyslaw Kowalski	37	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	
570	Wladyslaw Kowalski	18	m	1	laborer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Koziany	Brooklyn	no	self	\$10	no	Relative Max Malykowski, 1000 Broadway, New York	100	no	no	good	100	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5 2 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland
5 2 1/4	fair	fair	green	none	Poland
5 1 1/2	fair	fair	green	none	Poland
5 6 1/2	fair	fair	green	none	Poland
5 3 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	green	none	Poland
5 7 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	green	none	Poland
5 6 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	green	none	Poland
5 6 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	green	none	Poland
5 10 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	green	none	Poland
5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland
5 6	dark brown	dark brown	green	none	Poland
5 3 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland
5 8	dark brown	dark brown	green	none	Poland
5 7 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland
5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland
5 6 1/4	dark brown	dark brown	green	none	Poland
5 8 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	green	none	Poland
5 4 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	green	none	Poland
5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland
5 4	dark brown	dark brown	green	none	Poland
5 5	dark brown	dark brown	green	none	Poland
5 10 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland
5 7 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	green	none	Poland
5 3 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland
5 5	dark brown	dark brown	green	none	Poland
5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland
5 4 1/4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland
5 7 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	green	none	Poland

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at port of San Francisco, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Marking of Identification

12.12.13

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolind Carl, of the St. Francis, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer at

Officer.

Gerolind Carl
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Silke Knoff, Surgeon of the St. Francis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnik)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. "FRANCIS" sailing from TRIVESTI APR 19 1907, 1907 Arriving at port of New York, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom and when.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for the sake and character of the law or for the sake of the country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, time, and cause.	
481	1	Calic Guro	46	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Henry Pucy, 577 N. Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
482	2	Dusan Stegnajic	31	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Kulca	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
483	3	Vojic Stegnajic	38	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Kulca	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Henry Pucy, 577 N. Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
484	4	Janic' Peter	38	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Galician	Japozam	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
485	5	Savo Dret	35	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Galician	Japozam	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	\$16	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
486	6	Jano Nisi	16	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
487	7	Vidica Blaz	30	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
488	8	Joan' Jureg	26	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	no	self	\$12	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
489	9	La'ka Kesi	17	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	no	self	\$12	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
490	10	Joz' Jureg	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
491	11	Joan' Jureg	24	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	no	self	\$10	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
492	12	Jure' Jureg	17	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	no	self	\$10	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
493	13	Ante Kesi	36	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	no	self	\$16	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
494	14	Matic' Mato	36	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	no	self	\$16	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
495	15	Baris' Jureg	18	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	no	self	\$16	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
496	16	Matic' Mato	16	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	no	self	\$16	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
497	17	Jure' Jureg	24	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	no	self	\$16	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
498	18	Paulovic' Jure	17	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	no	self	\$16	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
499	19	Stanko Jureg	13	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	no	self	\$12	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
500	20	Joan' Jureg	25	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	no	self	\$12	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
501	21	Ante' Jureg	23	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	no	self	\$16	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
502	22	Brigalic' Jureg	50	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
503	23	Dragovic' Jureg	35	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
504	24	Julij' Jureg	26	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
505	25	Jurica Jureg	24	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
506	26	Brigovic' Jureg	44	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
507	27	Ante' Jureg	25	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
508	28	Vidic' Jureg	18	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
509	29	Pav' Jureg	30	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	no	self	\$12	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
510	30	Ante' Jureg	23	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	Galician	Prague	New York	no	self	\$12	no	Friend Peter Kucy, 329 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
Height Feet. Inches
Complexion
Color of Hair
Color of Eyes
Marks of Identification
PLACE OF BIRTH

5	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
2	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
3	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
4	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
5	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
6	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
7	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
8	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
9	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
10	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
11	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
12	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
13	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
14	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
15	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
16	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
17	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
18	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
19	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
20	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
21	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
22	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
23	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
24	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
25	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
26	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
27	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
28	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
29	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague
30	140	fair	brn	brn	good	no	Prague

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerhard Carl, of the SS Francisco, from Tientsin, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907
Charles H. Smith
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Gerhard Carl
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Edgar Smith, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907
John Edgar Smith
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmatian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moroccan,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Scandinavian (Rusnik),
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given on the masters of vessels.

19		S. S.		FRANCIS		sailing from		28 MAR 17, 190		Arriving at port of		21 April 190		190							
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he possess any other residence, or other place of business, or other interest in the United States?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an As- sociated	Whether con- sidered by the authorities as a person of im- moral character, or one who has been convicted of crime in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
431	Andreas Koska	26	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	polish	Zastawna Dukiem	Do self	\$10	no	Prattley in lawlist Spaccha	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
432	Josn Lysol	19	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	polish	Zastawna Dukiem	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
433	Hindvig Lycol	16	m	s	labourer	yes	Austrian	polish	Zastawna Dukiem	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
434	Jakob Golik	35	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	polish	Pickler Portland	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
435	Petro Kozak	35	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
436	Georgy Turkoche	34	m	x	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
437	Magdalene Sudras	24	f	m	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
438	Weylengudomka	37	f	w	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
439	Anna Hadys	17	f	s	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
440	Sedor Pace	39	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
441	Fari' Nikola	26	m	p	labourer	no	Austrian	hungarian	Pamir' Budapest	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
442	Jean Rucavica	25	m	s	labourer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Imrode Waffersala	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
443	Lika Ladlar	19	m	p	labourer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Glamme Waffersala	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
444	Panto Papovic	25	m	p	labourer	no	Montenegro		Papovine Chicago Ill	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
445	Petar Papovic	40	m	m	labourer	no	Montenegro		Kasani Chicago Ill	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
446	Regan Papovic	28	m	p	labourer	no	Montenegro		Papovine Chicago Ill	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
447	Harsh Fetic	17	m	p	labourer	no	Austrian	hungarian	Gladicea Budapest	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
448	Farije' Nikola	24	m	p	labourer	no	Austrian	hungarian	Bairic' Budapest	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
449	Farije' Tripfle	30	m	p	labourer	yes	Austrian	hungarian	Pamir' Budapest	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
450	Jean Basic	30	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Policmist Buzova	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
451	Dorian Klaji	30	m	p	labourer	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Kegra Babunsko	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
452	Todor Olvic	36	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Kigane Babunsko	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
453	Marko Matijevic	18	m	p	labourer	no	Mont		Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
454	Mijat Vuklincovic	41	m	m	labourer	no	Mont		Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
455	Jure Bogatic	40	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Kunicevo	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
456	Marko Basic	30	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
457	Panto Papovic	25	m	p	labourer	no	Montenegro		Papovine Chicago Ill	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
458	Farije' Nikola	24	m	p	labourer	no	Austrian	hungarian	Bairic' Budapest	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
459	Farije' Tripfle	30	m	p	labourer	yes	Austrian	hungarian	Pamir' Budapest	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
460	Jean Basic	30	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Policmist Buzova	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
461	Dorian Klaji	30	m	p	labourer	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Kegra Babunsko	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
462	Todor Olvic	36	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Kigane Babunsko	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
463	Marko Matijevic	18	m	p	labourer	no	Mont		Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
464	Mijat Vuklincovic	41	m	m	labourer	no	Mont		Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
465	Jure Bogatic	40	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Kunicevo	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
466	Marko Basic	30	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
467	Panto Papovic	25	m	p	labourer	no	Montenegro		Papovine Chicago Ill	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
468	Farije' Nikola	24	m	p	labourer	no	Austrian	hungarian	Bairic' Budapest	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
469	Farije' Tripfle	30	m	p	labourer	yes	Austrian	hungarian	Pamir' Budapest	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
470	Jean Basic	30	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Policmist Buzova	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
471	Dorian Klaji	30	m	p	labourer	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Kegra Babunsko	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
472	Todor Olvic	36	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Kigane Babunsko	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
473	Marko Matijevic	18	m	p	labourer	no	Mont		Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
474	Mijat Vuklincovic	41	m	m	labourer	no	Mont		Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
475	Jure Bogatic	40	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Kunicevo	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
476	Marko Basic	30	m	m	labourer	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
477	Panto Papovic	25	m	p	labourer	no	Montenegro		Papovine Chicago Ill	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
478	Farije' Nikola	24	m	p	labourer	no	Austrian	hungarian	Bairic' Budapest	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
479	Farije' Tripfle	30	m	p	labourer	yes	Austrian	hungarian	Pamir' Budapest	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
480	Jean Basic	30	m	m	labourer	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Policmist Buzova	Do self	\$10	no	Breider Zastawna Dukiem	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Carle * of the SS Francisco, from Tientsin, Peking, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Alfred L. Smith

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-48.

I, Dean L. Rupp, Surgeon of the SS Francisco sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tientsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Russiak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

422

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anders Carl, of the SS Transvaal, from Tientsin, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1901.
Anders Carl
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Anders Carl
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wesley R. Ruff, Surgeon of the SS Transvaal, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1901.
Wesley R. Ruff
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Danish,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Norwegian,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Rusnak),
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FRAN"

sailing from

190

Arriving at port of

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether prior to arrival in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States, or to engage in the labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, or of unsound mind, or of unsound body, or of unsound character.
391	Pietr Karak	18	m	laborer	no	Russian	Ukrainian	Kopyzno	Phila. Pa.	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Antoni Kowalski 206 Hamilton St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
392	Anton Piskiet	17	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Smuchan	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Michael Kagan's Uncle 2nd St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no
393	Jakob Karcza	18	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Ukrainian	Polatow	Baltimore Md.	no	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
394	Karel Pita	41	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Lenin	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
395	Pecko Blyk	18	m	laborer	no	Russian	Ukrainian	Dubzere	Phila. Pa.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
396	Leotry Jarembor	36	m	laborer	no	Russian	Ukrainian	Lenin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
397	Pavlo Prokola	16	m	laborer	no	Russian	Ukrainian	Dubzere	Phila. Pa.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
398	Amey Kaban	16	m	laborer	no	Russian	Ukrainian	Lenin	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
399	Georgio Golabinski	17	m	laborer	no	Russian	Ukrainian	Lenin	New York	yes	self	\$6	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
400	Josef Kluckiewicz	31	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
401	Boia Gagic	16	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
402	Hia Gagic	36	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
403	Marko Vichinoni	38	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
404	Boia Gagic	30	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
405	Lujajo Cipura	35	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
406	Franciszek Vichinoni	40	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
407	Boia Gagic	33	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
408	Pavlo Kupkovi	31	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
409	Toma Vagic	30	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
410	Vladimir Govic	28	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
411	Pantelya Polatini	25	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
412	Nikola Taber	20	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
413	Marm Tomic	30	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
414	Marko Parac	19	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
415	Marko Pedija	16	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
416	Marko Treadovic	27	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
417	Antun Posa	17	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
418	Marko Vasic	18	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
419	Nikola Posa	44	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
420	Marko Posa	44	m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Dzhalin	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	brother Dario Kula 115 Hamilton St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE. . . This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	BIRTH
5 8	fair	fair blue	blue	none	Appetyn
4 10 1/2	fair	fair gray	blue	none	Burchard
5 1 1/2	fair	fair brown	blue	none	Attace
5 8 1/2	dark	dark gray	blue	none	Amor
5 7 1/2	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Subergel
5 1 3/4	fair	brown	blue	none	Amor
5 5 1/4	fair	fair blue	blue	none	Subergel
4 10 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Amor
5 6 1/4	fair	fair brown	blue	none	Subergel
5 3 1/2	dark	fair blue	blue	none	Subergel
5 6 3/4	fair	brown	blue	none	Subergel
5 11	fair	brown	blue	none	Subergel
6 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Subergel
5 8 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Subergel
5 7 1/2	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Subergel
5 10	fair	light	blue	none	Subergel
5 10 3/4	dark	brown	blue	none	Subergel
5 1 1/2	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Subergel
5 10 1/2	dark	brown	blue	none	Subergel
5 10 1/2	fair	fair blue	blue	none	Subergel
5 9 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Subergel
5 8	fair	light	blue	none	Subergel
5 4	fair	fair gray	blue	none	Subergel
5 1 1/2	fair	black	blue	none	Subergel
5 8 3/4	fair	brown	blue	none	Subergel
5 8 1/2	dark	brown	blue	none	Subergel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerhard Carl, of the SS Francisco, from Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901
Algeroniel
Immigration Officer at Wash.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Ruff, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, swearing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901
Algeroniel
Immigration Officer at Wash.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- African (white)
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

FRANCIS

ailing from **TRUST**

28 MAR 1967. 190.

Arriving at port of

APR 10 1967

190

List 13

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, at Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Height.	Calling or Occupation.	Age to-Real. Wt.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom sent.	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he speak or understand any language other than English? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, time, cause.
361	1	Dugat, Joan	18	m	5	laborer	yes	Slovenian	croatian	Luton	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Friend Thomas Lyman 44-17-115 Broad St	no	no	no	no	good	no
362	2	Karamarko, Rntum	31	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Prucard	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 21	no	Friend Thomas Lyman 44-17-115 Broad St	no	no	no	no	good	no
363	3	Vonjak, Mate	28	m	5	laborer	yes	Slovenian	croatian	Korizad	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 13	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
364	4	Forc, Rudz	16	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Luton	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 20	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
365	5	Marko, P. Kri	31	m	5	laborer	yes	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 20	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
366	6	Karamarko, Pacho	23	m	5	laborer	yes	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 16	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
367	7	Vrcan, Joan	22	m	5	laborer	yes	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 15	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
368	8	Ristic, Marko	18	m	5	laborer	yes	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 15	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
369	9	Kuceri, Trane	19	m	5	laborer	yes	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 15	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
370	10	Knaovic, Joan	18	m	5	laborer	yes	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 12	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
371	11	Penatovich, Vasilan	24	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 8	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
372	12	Penatovich, Vasilan	24	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 8	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
373	13	Penatovich, Vasilan	24	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 8	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
374	14	Penatovich, Vasilan	24	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 8	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
375	15	George, Cicerano	37	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 13	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
376	16	Ward, Cicerano	40	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 11	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
377	17	Nicolai, Cicerano	11	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 11	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
378	18	Nicolai, Dania	24	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 12	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
379	19	Costan, Cicerano	20	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
380	20	Ward, Cicerano	24	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 11	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
381	21	Amian, Cicerano	20	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 11	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
382	22	Leodcha, Kunka	21	f	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
383	23	Alexander, Tereyita	42	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
384	24	Woyel, Kuyuta	40	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 8	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
385	25	Falkon, Valerovny	24	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
386	26	Andree, Flus	46	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
387	27	Thyborg, Repuhula	37	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
388	28	Mathias, Horak	18	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
389	29	Peter, Hagan	16	m	5	laborer	yes	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 13	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
390	30	Ignate, Hagan	24	m	5	laborer	no	Slovenian	croatian	Khuvro	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Friend John Radcovich 232 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no

ORIGINAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF CAPTURE		
Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification				
Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
5	5 1/2	Dark brown	gray	none	Latam	1
6	1	Tan	brown	none	Chisera	2
5	3	Dark brown		none	Uoggrad	3
5	7	Dark brown		none	Latam	4
5	10 1/4	Dark brown		none	Chisera	5
5	11 1/2	Tan	Tan brown	none	Chisera	6
5	8 1/2	Tan	brown	none	Holiane	7
5	8	Tan	brown	none	Holiane	8
5	5 1/2	Dark brown	gray	none	Holiane	9
5	8 1/2	Dark brown	gray	none	Holiane	10
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	11
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	12
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	13
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	14
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	15
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	16
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	17
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	18
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	19
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	20
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	21
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	22
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	23
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	24
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	25
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	26
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	27
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	28
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	29
5	6	Dark brown	gray	none	Chisera	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerhard Carl, of the SS. Danvers, from Tufts Point, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1907
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Alfred J. Smith

2-1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-51

I, Asa S. Silliman, Surgeon of the SS. Danvers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1907
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
American
Austrian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

List 12

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Feet	Inches					
5	6 1/2	dark	brunette	dark	brunette	Germany
5	5	fair	fair gray	dark	brunette	Germany
5	4 1/2	fair	dark gray	dark	brunette	Germany
5	6	fair	brunette	dark	brunette	Germany
5	3 1/4	fair	fair gray	dark	brunette	Germany
5	9	dark	brunette	dark	brunette	Germany
5	6 1/2	fair	fair gray	dark	brunette	Germany
5	2 1/2	fair	fair gray	dark	brunette	Germany
5	3 1/4	fair	fair gray	dark	brunette	Germany
5	9	fair	fair gray	dark	brunette	Germany
5	4	dark	brunette	dark	brunette	Germany
5	6	fair	fair blue	dark	brunette	Germany
5	8 1/2	fair	brunette	dark	brunette	Germany
5	4 1/4	fair	brunette	dark	brunette	Germany
5	5	fair	fair blue	dark	brunette	Germany
5	11	fair	fair gray	dark	brunette	Germany
5	8 1/2	fair	fair blue	dark	brunette	Germany
5	2 1/2	fair	brunette gray	dark	brunette	Germany
5	5 1/4	fair	brunette	dark	brunette	Germany
5	7 1/2	gray	gray gray	dark	brunette	Germany
5	1 1/2	dark	dark gray	dark	brunette	Germany
5	10 1/4	fair	dark gray	dark	brunette	Germany
5	10 1/2	fair	dark brown	dark	brunette	Germany
5	7 1/4	fair	dark brown	dark	brunette	Germany
5	3 1/2	fair	dark gray	dark	brunette	Germany
5	9	fair	brunette blue	dark	brunette	Germany
5	10 1/4	fair	brunette	dark	brunette	Germany
5	6	dark	brunette	dark	brunette	Germany

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gerolamo Carlo of the St. Francisco, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907.
Gerolamo Carlo
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco
 * State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.
Gerolamo Carlo
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-52

John R. Smith, Surgeon of the St. Francisco, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907.
John R. Smith
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco
 * State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmatian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moravian,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Rusnak),
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8. 8. "FRA" 10-10-10-10

sailing from THURSDAY

28 MAR 1971 190

Arriving at port of

190

11

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Previous City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? By whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether sane in mind, and whether free from all mental and physical diseases.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
301	John S. Lige																						
302	John S. Lige																						
303	Rosa Klippel	30	f	m	2-9-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Tell	San-York	yes	husband	\$4	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	
304	John Klippel	4	m	c	2-9-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Tell	San-York	yes	father	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	
305	Lisa Klippel	8	f	c	2-9-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Tell	San-York	yes	father	~	no	father	husband, Klippel Louis 317 E. Hamilton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
306	Rosa Klippel	5	f	c	2-9-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Tell	San-York	yes	father	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	
307	John Klippel	4	f	c	2-9-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Tell	San-York	yes	father	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	
308	Frank Klippel	2	m	c	2-9-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Tell	San-York	yes	father	~	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	
309	Anna Florian	15	f	m	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
310	Paula Florian	8	m	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	mother	no	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
311	Barbara Florian	6	f	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	mother	no	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
312	Magdalena Florian	17	f	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
313	Estimma Rippel	18	f	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
314	Frank Jenger	26	m	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
315	Magdalena Jenger	20	f	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
316	John Jenger	21	m	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	father	no	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
317	Isabella Jenger	3	f	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	father	no	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
318	George Reiss	14	m	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	\$4	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
319	Barbara Reiss	21	f	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
320	John Reiss	1	m	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	no	no	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
321	Rosalie Reiss	21	f	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	\$6	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
322	Josephine Reiss	45	m	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	\$20	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
323	John Reiss	18	m	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
324	John Reiss	37	m	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
325	John Reiss	19	m	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
326	John Reiss	19	m	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
327	John Reiss	19	m	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
328	John Reiss	26	m	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
329	John Reiss	24	f	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	
330	John Reiss	8	m	1	1-1-58	yes	yes	Hungarian	german	Uppan	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband, husband's Roman Catholic	no	no	no	no	good	no	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
5 2	Fair brown gray	black	blue	Mass
5 3	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 4	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 5	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 6	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 7	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 8	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 9	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 10	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 11	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 12	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 13	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 14	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 15	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 16	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 17	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 18	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 19	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 20	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 21	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 22	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 23	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 24	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 25	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 26	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 27	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 28	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 29	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass
5 30	Fair brown	black	blue	Mass

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerardine C. C. C., of the U.S. Franchise, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1900
Gerardine C. C. C.
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-53

I, Dr. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S. Franchise, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1900
Dr. J. J. J.
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Danish,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Norwegian,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Rusyn),
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *FRANK*

sailing from

TRIP

28 APR 1907

Arriving at port of

New York

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society, or whether engaged in any subversive activity, or whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
271	1	Gojman Boris	40	m	lab	no	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$20	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
272	2	Gojman Stefia	10	f	lab	no	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	father	no	no	father Stefan Gojman	no	no	no	good	no
273	3	Gojman Tykela	4	m	lab	no	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
274	4	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
275	5	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
276	6	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
277	7	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
278	8	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
279	9	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
280	10	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
281	11	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
282	12	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
283	13	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
284	14	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
285	15	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
286	16	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
287	17	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
288	18	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
289	19	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
290	20	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
291	21	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
292	22	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
293	23	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
294	24	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
295	25	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
296	26	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
297	27	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
298	28	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
299	29	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
300	30	Briedanek Rye	11	m	lab	yes	Austrian	Yukonian	Debrecen Hungary	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height
Feet inches
Complexion
Hair
Eyes
Marks of Identification

5 2 1/2 tan hair gray none
5 3 1/4 fair brown none
5 6 fair hair gray none
5 3 1/2 fair hair none

1763-54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Carl, of the U.S. Frigate, from Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907.
W. J. Hannon
Immigration Officer at San Francisco
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Albert Ruff, Surgeon of the U.S. Frigate, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907.
W. J. Hannon
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- American
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FRANCESCA" sailing from TRIESTE 28 Nov 1907, 1907 Arriving at port of Seattle, Wash., 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos.	Married or Single	Casting or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Previous, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he possess any other means of subsistence, for care and maintenance in case of unemployment? If so, what?	Whether a Poly- mist	Whether an An- archist	Whether able to speak English fluently? If so, how long?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Crippled, Mentally, length of time, or cause.
244	Boris Gura	40	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Komje	Sambirgala	yes	self	\$70	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
245	Bocanas Mite	25	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Komje	Sambirgala	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
246	Kicivani Mato	36	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Gaidonia	Mibaultice	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
247	Khangirovi Luka	34	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Kredar	West Va	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
248	Alciar Fero	18	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Kajacsa	Pennsylvania	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
249	Jakopien Griga	27	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Stojela	Wisconsin	yes	self	\$11	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
250	Liber Limbro	37	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Tokurion	Illinois	yes	self	\$20	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
251	Karkoni Laro	22	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Gradani	Pennsylvania	yes	self	\$12	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
252	Licvici Parao	40	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Komjira	Ohio	yes	self	\$30	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
253	Luvici Janika	30	f	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Komjira	Ohio	yes	self	\$50	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
254	Peki Fero	38	m	labourer	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Komjira	Ohio	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
255	Parao Giradi	48	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	croatian	Vojnici	Likronka	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
256	Kukarnia Titvan	24	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Apava	Granville	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
257	Kukarnia Nata	24	f	labourer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Apava	Granville	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
258	Kukarnia Titvan	24	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Apava	Granville	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
259	Kukarnia Titvan	24	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Apava	Granville	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
260	Kukarnia Titvan	24	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Apava	Granville	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
261	Kukarnia Titvan	24	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Apava	Granville	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
262	Kukarnia Titvan	24	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Apava	Granville	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
263	Kukarnia Titvan	24	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Apava	Granville	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
264	Kukarnia Titvan	24	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Apava	Granville	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
265	Kukarnia Titvan	24	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Apava	Granville	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
266	Kukarnia Titvan	24	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Apava	Granville	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
267	Kukarnia Titvan	24	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Apava	Granville	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
268	Kukarnia Titvan	24	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Apava	Granville	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	
269	Kukarnia Titvan	24	m	labourer	no	Hungarian	magyar	Apava	Granville	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Bogyi Lta	no	no	no	good	no	

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH	
Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
Feet	Inches					
5	5 1/4	Fair	Brown		none	Kosonge
5	1/2	Fair	Fair blue		none	Grisevina
5	10 1/2	Fair	brown gray		none	Berdar
5	4 1/4	Fair	Fair brown		none	Ladjarac
5	4	Fair	Fair brown		none	Kapela
5	3 1/2	Fair	brown		none	Vald, Guercac
5	5	Fair	Fair blue		none	Gradgaur
5	9	Fair	Fair brown		none	Wuthingjenc
5		Fair	brown		none	Wuthingjenc
5	2 3/4	Fair	black gray		none	Wuthingjenc
5	10	Fair	brown gray		none	Vojniti
5	10 1/2	Fair	black gray		none	Ipara
5	3	Fair	brown		none	Ipara
5	9	Fair	brown gray		none	
5	10	Fair	black gray		none	
5	8	Fair	black		none	
5	3 1/4	Fair	brown gray		none	
5	3 1/2	Fair	brown		none	
5	5 1/2	Fair	brown gray		none	
5	3 1/4	Fair	black gray		none	
5	2	Fair	brown		none	
5	3 1/2	Fair	brown gray		none	
5	3 1/4	Fair	black gray		none	
5	1 1/4	Fair	black		none	
5	1 3/4	Fair	black		none	
5	2	Fair	black		none	

* "Race" or "People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josephine Carlo, of the U.S. Frigate, from Tacoma, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer at my

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Algeroniel
clerk

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oliver Silbushoff, Surgeon of the U.S. Frigate; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
African (white)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bosnian
Belgian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

List 8

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a passenger, Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, and 500-C, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BREED
Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
5 3/4	Fair	Fair gray	none	Bredy Road
5 6/8	Fair	honey gray	none	Weyn Road
5 2 1/4	Fair	fair gray	none	Bredy Road
5 7/8	Fair	fair green	none	Larubine
5 2 1/2	Fair	honey gray	none	Filer Road
5 7	Fair	black gray	none	Larubine
5 4 1/2	Fair	fair blue	none	Wagorans
5 4 1/4	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 2 1/2	Fair	honey gray	none	Wobrowling
5 5 1/4	Fair	honey	none	Filiponce
5 6 3/4	Fair	honey	none	Lalacaciphi
5 3	Fair	fair blue	none	Lewisville
5 9	Fair	honey	none	Lewisville
5 9 1/4	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 10 1/2	Fair	honey green	none	Lewisville
5 11	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 12	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 13	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 14	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 15	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 16	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 17	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 18	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 19	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 20	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 21	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 22	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 23	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 24	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 25	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 26	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 27	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 28	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 29	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville
5 30	Fair	honey gray	none	Lewisville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Carlo, of the SS Francisco, from United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1901
E. J. Murray
 Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Enoch Carlo
Master

2-1470

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-56

I, Wesley Walter Rupp, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

Immigration Officer at _____

W. W. Rupp

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bahaman,
 Bahman,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmatian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Norwegian,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Rusnak),
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

2-1470

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FRANKLIN" sailing from THUNDER 28 APR 1907 Arriving at port of LAKE SUPERIOR 29 APR 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he or she ever been in the United States before?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive bounty money, or other bounty money, or other bounty money.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
181	1	Abray Parac	17	m	laborer	no	Slovakian	Salvation	Goodman	Chicago	yes	self	\$18	no	Friend Miklo Bogic 2325 Under St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
182	2	Fronin Mile	38	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Divelo	Kamarsky	yes	self	\$10	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
183	3	Urelac Pera	35	f	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Bockely	Kamarsky	yes	self	\$10	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
184	4	Jovic Mile	37	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Divelo	Kamarsky	yes	self	\$10	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
185	5	Pjegoni Luka	26	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Divelo	Kamarsky	yes	self	\$10	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
186	6	Jovic Marko	17	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Divelo	Kamarsky	yes	self	\$10	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
187	7	Pasari Petar	17	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Divelo	Kamarsky	yes	self	\$10	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
188	8	Francisc Hya	16	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Bockely	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
189	9	Dohi Nikola	38	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Bockely	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
190	10																					
191	11	Anicic Gino	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Kivaga	Chicago	yes	self	\$7	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
192	12	Kanic Hya	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Mipkova	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
193	13	Kanic Pantelja	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Mipkova	Chicago	yes	self	\$12	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
194	14	Gjivaxiu Foo	18	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Piravica	Chicago	yes	self	\$1	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
195	15	Botaii Stojan	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Kivaga	Chicago	yes	self	\$34	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
196	16	Botaii Anna	33	f	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Kivaga	Chicago	yes	self	\$1	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
197	17	Botaii Anton	9	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Kivaga	Chicago	yes	father	no	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
198	18	Koracic Andrya	38	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Kivaga	Chicago	yes	self	\$14	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
199	19	Labdija Luj	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Bockely	Chicago	yes	self	\$12	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
200	20	Budovic Fray	26	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Bockely	Chicago	yes	self	\$12	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
201	21	Wavilskyk Fran	38	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Bockely	Chicago	yes	father	\$35	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
202	22	Kuch Kost	18	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Bockely	Chicago	yes	self	\$33	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
203	23	Mhryn Jelena	24	f	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Bockely	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
204	24	Peduroch Myhita	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Bockely	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
205	25	Mhryn Calatins	38	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Bockely	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
206	26	Mhryn Paula	15	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Bockely	Chicago	yes	mother	\$1	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
207	27	Mhryn Werna	9	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Bockely	Chicago	yes	mother	no	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
208	28	Strelbuki Ignac	32	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Bockely	Chicago	yes	self	\$10	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
209	29	Loltyo Parola	11	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Bockely	Chicago	yes	father	\$10	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
210	30	Andruvazak Taci	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Bockely	Chicago	yes	father	\$10	no	James Str 230 Kamarsky St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given to the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH	
Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification		
Feet	Inches					
5	1 1/4	dark tan	brn	none	Massillon	1
5	8	dark	black	brn	Linsale	2
5	3/4	fair	brn	gray	Triley	3
5	2	fair	fair	brn	Linsale	4
5	3	dark	black	brn	Linsale	5
5	9/16	fair	fair	brn	Linsale	6
5	6	fair	brn	blue	Linsale	7
5	11	fair	brn	gray	Triley	8
5	10	dark	brn	brn	Triley	9
5						10
5	6 1/2	fair	brn	brn	Linsale	11
5	8 1/2	fair	brn	gray	Linsale	12
5	5	fair	fair	gray	Linsale	13
5	7 1/2	fair	brn	brn	Linsale	14
5	5	fair	black	blue	Linsale	15
5	6 1/2	fair	brn	gray	Linsale	16
5						17
5	3 1/2	fair	brn	brn	Linsale	18
5	1 1/2	dark	black	brn	Linsale	19
5	7 1/2	fair	brn	blue	Linsale	20
5	7 1/2	fair	fair	blue	Linsale	21
5	11/16	fair	brn	gray	Linsale	22
5	1/2	fair	fair	blue	Linsale	23
5	6 1/2	fair	fair	blue	Linsale	24
5	2 1/2	fair	brn	brn	Linsale	25
4	10 1/2	fair	brn	gray	Linsale	26
5	2 3/4	fair	brn	gray	Linsale	27
5	1 3/4	fair	brn	gray	Linsale	28
5	1/2	fair	fair	blue	Linsale	29
5	1 1/2	fair	fair	gray	Linsale	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolmich Carl, of the S/S Francisco, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1900
E. J. Hume
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Gerolmich Carl
Master

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1903-57

I, Wear Walter Knapp, Surgeon of the S/S Francisco, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmatian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moravia,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Rusniak),
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

2-1070

NOTE. -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. FRANKLIN sailing from CHICAGO 28 MAR 1917, 190 Arriving at port of San Francisco April 11, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	
Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
5 6	Fair	Brown	none		Holihrad
5 7 3/4	Fair	Brown	blue	none	Holihrad
5 9 1/2	Fair	Brown	blue	none	Holihrad
5 4	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Holihrad
5 6	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Holihrad
5 3	Fair	Fair	blue	right, middle finger cracked	Holihrad
5 6	Dark	Brown	gray	none	Holihrad
5 3 1/4	Fair	Brown	blue	none	Leisicemitski
5 6	Fair	Brown	gray	none	Leisicemitski
5 1	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Leisicemitski
5 6	Fair	Brown	none	none	Leisicemitski
5 6	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Leisicemitski
5 4	Fair	Fair	gray	none	Leisicemitski
5 6 1/4	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Pastolovo
5 7	Fair	Fair	gray	none	Horek
5 7 1/4	Fair	Fair	gray	none	Horek
5 8 3/4	Fair	Brown	none	none	Horek
5 1 1/2	Fair	Fair	gray	none	Horek
5 6	Fair	Brown	blue	none	Horek
5 5	Fair	Fair	gray	none	Horek
5 5 1/2	Fair	Black	gray	none	Horek
5 10 1/4	Fair	Black	gray	none	Horek
5 8 1/4	Fair	Brown	none	none	Horek
5 10 1/2	Fair	Black	gray	none	Horek
5 8 1/4	Fair	Brown	none	none	Horek

1963-58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Georgio Carlo, of the SS. Francisco, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1900
James M.
Immigration Officer at
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Rupp, Surgeon of the SS. Francisco, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Putch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

9

List 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FRANCESCA" sailing from TRIESTE on MAR 17, 1907 Arriving at port of New York APR 19 1907

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Marrd or Single.	Cutting or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison as convict, or under sentence of law for crime, or convicted of any offense involving moral turpitude? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive bounty money, or to acquire citizenship, or to obtain passport or other papers from U.S. Consul?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, long of time, or cause.	
121	1	Gracanin Danyas	34	m	m	labourer	no	Lutrian	dalmatian	Karjany	Karantka	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Jabor Raketic 15 Allen St. Karantka Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
122	2	Beader Nikola	30	m	m	labourer	no	Lutrian	dalmatian	Korvin	Karantka	yes	self	\$16	no	friend Lilo Raketic 57 Allen St. Karantka Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
123	3	Goreta Fran	24	m	p	labourer	yes	Lutrian	dalmatian	Kalina	Karantka	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Bija Seta 25 Allen St. Karantka Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
124	4	Kolar Stefan	44	m	m	labourer	no	Lutrian	dalmatian	Karjany	Karantka	yes	self	\$14	no	friend Peter Turic 35 Allen St. Karantka Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
125	5	Gabric Ante	42	m	m	labourer	no	Lutrian	dalmatian	Plavice	Karantka	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Bruno Fark 25 Allen St. Karantka Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
126	6	Bojevic Lutey	28	m	m	labourer	yes	Lutrian	dalmatian	Puzic	Karantka	yes	self	\$8	no	friend Peter Raketic 15 Allen St. Karantka Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
127	7	Hanic Ludvig	27	m	p	labourer	yes	Lutman	Slovian	Gornopolj	Judisnapolis	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
128	8	Hanic Anton	38	m	m	labourer	yes	Lutman	Slovian	Gornopolj	Judisnapolis	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	9	Dolter Josef	28	m	m	labourer	yes	Lutman	Slovian	Gornopolj	Judisnapolis	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
130	10	Medvedich Tomas	43	m	m	labourer	no	Lutman	Slovian	Liska	Judisnapolis	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
131	11	Krall Peter	35	m	m	labourer	yes	Lutman	Slovian	Gornopolj	Judisnapolis	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
132	12	Takimowicz Lub.	28	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Rachin	Buitla	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	
133	13	Krimewicz Pop	40	m	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Immerin	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	
134	14	Prucly Karel	30	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Immerin	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	
135	15	Crichovitz Wasil	36	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Ejmirische	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	
136	16	Ignatius Nikolaj	36	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	Bobdany	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	
137	17	Zwischko Naum	18	m	p	labourer	yes	Russian	Friede	New York	yes	self	\$19	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	
138	18	Panko Gerasim	25	m	m	labourer	no	Russian	puterman	Nicka	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
139	19	Rachle Semen	20	m	p	labourer	yes	Russian	puterman	Bobroslaw	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
140	20	Beniniak Stefan	19	m	p	labourer	yes	Lutman	puterman	Bobroslaw	Putbury	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
141	21	Bobrovnyk Fedor	19	m	p	labourer	no	Lutman	puterman	Bobroslaw	Putbury	yes	mother	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
142	22	Reivick Waryl	24	m	p	labourer	no	Lutman	puterman	Bobroslaw	Putbury	yes	mother	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
143	23	Luban Stan	2	m	p	labourer	no	Lutman	puterman	Bobroslaw	Putbury	yes	mother	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
144	24	Fajac Michal	19	m	p	labourer	yes	Lutman	puterman	Bobroslaw	Putbury	yes	father	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
145	25	Gyoman Waryl	22	m	m	labourer	no	Lutman	puterman	Bobroslaw	Putbury	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
146	26	Gyoman Michal	22	m	m	labourer	yes	Lutman	puterman	Bobroslaw	Putbury	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
147	27	Rosivich Fran	19	m	p	labourer	no	Lutman	puterman	Bobroslaw	Putbury	yes	father	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
148	28	Olajnyk Dymtro	19	m	p	labourer	yes	Lutman	puterman	Bobroslaw	Putbury	yes	father	\$10	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
149	29	Robrovnyk Luty	22	m	m	labourer	no	Lutman	puterman	Bobroslaw	Putbury	yes	self	\$12	yes	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
150	30	Lypak Waryl	31	m	m	labourer	no	Lutman	puterman	Bobroslaw	Putbury	yes	self	\$12	no	friend Frank Smith 100 Madison Ave. H. Judisnapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	
5 6 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Kangany
5 7 1/4	dark	fair	blue	none	Kerico
5 7 1/2	fair	brown		none	Kakuna
5 10 1/4	dark	brown	blue	none	Kangany
5 5 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Karide
5 9	fair	brown		none	Ruzic
5 2	fair	brown		none	Gomunpolji
5 7	fair	brown		none	Gomunpolji
5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Gomunpolji
5 7 3/4	fair	gray	blue	none	Kala
5 6 1/4	fair	brown		none	Gomun Vas
5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Rachin
5 1 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Imam
5 8 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Zurennon
5 5 3/4	fair	brown	blue	none	Trijanvika
5 1 1/2	fair	brown	blue	none	Koldony
5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Bristo
5 4 1/4	fair	brown	green	none	Mulka
5 10 1/4	dark	brown		none	Huchovitch
5 11 1/4	fair	brown	gray	none	Gobrowlang
5 3	fair	brown		none	Gobrowlang
5 5 3/4	fair	brown	green	none	Gobrowlang
5 7 1/4	fair	brown	gray	none	Gobrowlang
5 5 3/4	dark	brown	gray	none	Gobrowlang
5 7 1/4	fair	brown	gray	none	Gobrowlang
5 9 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Gobrowlang
5 8 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Gobrowlang
5 4 1/4	fair	brown	gray	none	Kaliman
5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	Kaliman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gershwin C. Costa of the SS Francisco from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

[Signature]
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-59

I, John J. Murphy, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

Immigration Officer at

[Signature]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

sailing from TRUSTE

28 MAR 1907, 1907

Arriving at port of San Francisco, Apr 19, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Adm. in -	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Other remarks	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under any contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
91	Barber Joseph	30	m	u	laborer	no	Austrian	Salzburg, Austria	Salzburg, Austria	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
92	Tropulic Hia	30	m	u	laborer	yes	Austrian	Salzburg, Austria	Salzburg, Austria	no	yes	\$2.12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
93	Groh Adam	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German, Weiskirch, Hungary	German, Weiskirch, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
94	Groh Katalin	27	f	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German, Weiskirch, Hungary	German, Weiskirch, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	Groh Josef	5	m	u	no	no	Hungarian	German, Weiskirch, Hungary	German, Weiskirch, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
96	Groh Adam	2	m	u	no	no	Hungarian	German, Weiskirch, Hungary	German, Weiskirch, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
97	Katic Liza	36	m	u	laborer	no	Hungarian	no	no	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
98	Kachara Josef	26	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
99	Katic No	19	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
100	Katic Fome	17	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
101	Katic Fran	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
102	Karunin Arthur	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
103	Ruppert Engyes	22	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
104	Grandt Jans	25	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
105	Turos Josef	16	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
106	Jani R	17	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
107	Joni Hija	17	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
108	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
109	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
110	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
111	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
112	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
113	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
114	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
115	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
116	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
117	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
118	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
119	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
120	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
121	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
122	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
123	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
124	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
125	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
126	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
127	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
128	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
130	Podkoryak Hans	18	m	u	laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	magyar, Gyirly, Hungary	no	yes	\$2.80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
5' 4 1/4	Dark	Brown	none	Dobrowla
5' 9 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Ukraine
4' 10 3/4	Fair	Brown gray	none	Ukraine
5' 1/4	Fair	Brown gray	none	Ukraine
5' 6	Fair	Brown	none	General's Son
5' 1 1/2	Fair	Brown gray	none	Gyirly
5' 3 1/4	Fair	Fair brown	none	General's Son
6' 5 3/4	Fair	Fair gray	none	General's Son
5' 2 3/4	Fair	Brown	none	General's Son
5' 4	Fair	Fair brown	none	General's Son
5' 1 1/2	Fair	Fair blue	none	Ukraine
5' 3 1/4	Fair	Brown	none	Commakes
5' 1	Fair	Brown	none	Hogyanas
4' 10 3/4	Fair	Brown	none	Dobrowla
5' 4 1/4	Fair	Brown	none	Dobrowla
5' 2 3/4	Fair	Dark brown	none	Dobrowla
4' 8 1/2	Fair	Dark gray	none	Dobrowla
5' 1/2	Fair	Fair gray	none	Dobrowla
5' 7 1/4	Fair	Brown gray	none	Dobrowla
5' 7 1/4	Fair	Fair brown	none	Dobrowla
5' 2 1/4	Fair	Brown gray	none	Dobrowla
5' 4 1/4	Fair	Brown	none	Dobrowla
5' 9	Fair	Fair blue	none	Dobrowla
5' 6 1/4	Fair	Brown blue	none	Dobrowla
5' 3 1/2	Fair	Brown gray	none	Dobrowla
5' 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	Dobrowla

1963-60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Algeronick Carlo, of the SS Francisco, from United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Apr, 1907
Algeronick Carlo
Master
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wesley L. Ruff, Surgeon of the SS Francisco, Wesley L. Ruff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African, black
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bosnian
- Bosnian
- Bosnian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Francesca* sailing from *Trieste 28. II*, 190*4* Arriving at port of *New York*, 190*4*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Character of occupation or business in the United States; and if none, what is the object of the visit?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name and address of the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, extent, and cause.
61	Bruna Boro	37	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Salutation	Rupic Sharon R.	yes	self	\$12	no	no	friend Stevan Gajovic Box 133 No. 35 1/2 St. Sharon R.	no	no	no	good	no	
62	Deader Boro	19	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Salutation	Kibric Sharon R.	yes	self	\$18	no	no	friend Sing Jader Box 133 No. 35 1/2 St. Sharon R.	no	no	no	good	no	
63	Spamin Gursia	30	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Salutation	Kangjny Sharon R.	yes	self	\$12	no	no	friend Lazar Raketic Box 133 No. 35 1/2 St. Sharon R.	no	no	no	good	no	
64	Ladjen Laro	24	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Salutation	Kangjny Sharon R.	yes	self	\$14	no	no	friend Kilole Gajovic Box 133 No. 35 1/2 St. Sharon R.	no	no	no	good	no	
65	Lovic Parks	40	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Salutation	Blavie Sharon R.	yes	self	\$14	no	no	friend Sten Gajovic Box 133 No. 35 1/2 St. Sharon R.	no	no	no	good	no	
66	Lovic Boro	48	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Salutation	Kavica Sharon R.	yes	self	\$16	no	no	friend Sten Gajovic Box 133 No. 35 1/2 St. Sharon R.	no	no	no	good	no	
67	Lujak Lati	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Koropimian	Gaborg Klendy	no	self	\$20	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
68	Lujak Bar	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Koropimian	Gaborg Klendy	no	self	\$20	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
69	Jelenika Filip	17	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Koropimian	Gaborg Klendy	no	self	\$15	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
70	Jelenika Lati	24	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Koropimian	Gaborg Klendy	no	self	\$20	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
71	Udov Nikola	33	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Salutation	Belue Klendy	yes	self	\$15	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
72	Boa Anton	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Salutation	Pukng Tacumant	yes	self	\$14	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
73	Anselovic Anton	41	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Salutation	Pukng Tacumant	yes	self	\$14	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
74	Gregor Lujat	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Salutation	Racovic Tacumant	yes	self	\$14	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
75	Barovic Ivan	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Salutation	Barovic Tacumant	yes	self	\$20	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
76	Puljan Luka	44	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Salutation	Radabljic Ljuchvitz	no	self	\$17	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
77	Loman Karpa	17	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Salutation	Radabljic Ljuchvitz	no	self	\$16	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
78	Loman Ivan	18	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Salutation	Radabljic Ljuchvitz	no	self	\$16	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
79	Loman Ante	34	m	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Salutation	Radabljic Ljuchvitz	no	self	\$16	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
80	Francis Lati	16	m	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Salutation	Radabljic Ljuchvitz	no	self	\$16	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
81	Bobie Lili	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Poditelj Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$10	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
82	Urelar Lili	16	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Poditelj Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$16	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
83	Urelar Nikola	37	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Poditelj Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$16	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
84	Beni Baras	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Poditelj Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$12	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
85	Maglivi Lati	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Poditelj Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$12	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
86	Krak Laro	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Kulq Phila Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
87	Stolz Jansosha	24	m	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	German	Kulq Phila Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
88	Ruppert Jansosha	10	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	German	Kulq Phila Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
89	Ruppert Laro	5	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	German	Kulq Phila Pa.	no	self	\$10	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	
90	Dora Silvester	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Leged Humboldt Pa.	yes	self	\$10	no	no	friend Simon Bonyak Klendy	no	no	no	good	no	

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
5 11	Dark brown	none			Gauis
5 7 3/4	Dark brown	none			Litov
5 5 1/4	Fair skin gray	none			Kanyane
5 5 3/4	Dark brown	none			Kanyane
5 5 1/4	Fair skin	none			Horie
5 11	Fair skin	none			Horie
5 11	Fair skin	none			Gutova
5 3	Fair brown	none			Gutova
5 12	Fair black	none			Gutova
5 9 1/2	Fair skin	none			Gutova
5 8 1/4	Dark skin	none			Deone
5 5 1/2	Dark brown	none			Podina
5 7 1/2	Fair skin	none			Podina
5 5	Fair skin	none			Racovic
5 8 1/2	Dark brown	none			Racovic
5 8 1/4	Fair skin	none			Racovic
5 8 1/4	Dark brown	none			Racovic
5 11	Fair skin	none			Racovic
5 8 1/4	Fair skin	none			Racovic
5 2 1/4	Fair skin	none			Podetj
5 6 1/2	Dark skin	none			Podetj
5 4	Fair skin	none			Podetj
5 4 3/4	Fair skin	none			Podetj
5 8 1/4	Fair skin	none			Podetj
5 10 1/4	Fair skin	none			Podetj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Carlo, of the S/S Francisco, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Gerolamo Carlo
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-61

I, Oscar Subbotkin, Surgeon of the S/S Francisco, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
African (white),
Amenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Makyan,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Francesca* sailing from *Tuiste* *28th III*, 190*7* Arriving at port of *New York*, 190*7*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH	
Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification		
Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
5	6 1/4	fair	brown blue	none	France	1
5	2 1/2	fair	fair brown	none	Rouen	2
6	1	dark	black	none	Quebec	3
5	4 3/4	fair	fair brown	none	Treves	4
5	6 1/2	fair	brown	none	Quebec	5
5	8 1/2	fair	brown	none	Quebec	6
5	6 1/4	dark	dark gray	none	Paris	7
5	7 1/2	dark	brown	none	Prussia	8
5	8 1/2	fair	brown	none	Strasbourg	9
5	10 1/4	fair	fair brown	none	Vienna	10
5	3 1/2	fair	brown brown	none	Treves	11
						12
5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Strasbourg	13
5	4 1/2	fair	brown	none	Bozaro	14
						15
4	1 1/4	fair	brown	none	Bozaro	16
5	4 1/2	fair	brown	none	Maguog	17
5	7 1/2	fair	brown black	none	Lutsk	18
5	10	dark	black brown	none	Gomel	19
5	5	fair	fair blue	none	San Blas	20
5	10 1/4	dark	black brown	scarred on the forehead	Sharn	21
5	6 3/4	dark	black brown	none	Prussia	22
5	10	fair	black gray	none	Prussia	23
5	8 1/2	dark	black brown	none	Strasbourg	24
5	10	dark	brown	none	Strasbourg	25
5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Strasbourg	26
5	10 1/2	dark	black brown	none	Strasbourg	27
5	9 1/2	dark	fair brown	none	Prussia	28
5	8 1/2	dark	brown	none	Prussia	29
5	7 1/2	fair	brown gray	none	Prussia	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Chabot of the S/S Francesca, from Trieste, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1901
Gerolamo Chabot
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Gerolamo Chabot
Master

5-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1763-621

I, Heber Ruppel Hear, Surgeon of the S/S Francesca, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed, owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

Ames
 Armen
 Bohem
 Bosnian
 Bulg
 China
 Croat
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 English
 French
 German
 Greek
 Italian
 Japanese
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Russian
 Scotch
 Spanish
 Swedish
 Swiss
 Turkish
 United States
 Unknown

(Italians, Danes, and Swedes)

COPIES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FRANCESCA"

sailing from

29 APR 1907

Arriving at port of

APR 19 1907

, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By what vessel	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long since last departure from the United States, or if in the United States, how long since last departure from the place of birth.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether a member of any political party, or whether a member of any religious sect, or whether a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Drummond, Anton	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Wien	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Matteo, Targo	18	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Wien	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Drummond, Anton	19	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Wien	New York	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gottlieb, Glata	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Slovakian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Popovic, Vojko	32	m	single	laborer	yes	Slovakian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wickert, Adam	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Slovakian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Peter, Anna	26	f	single	laborer	no	Slovakian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Peter, Josephine	5	f	single	laborer	no	Slovakian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	John, Daniel	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Slovakian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna, Frank	31	f	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna, Frank	5	f	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Frank, Frank	3	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Slovakian	Bratislava	Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
5' 4 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Wien
5' 4 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Wien
5' 8 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Wien
5' 7 1/2"	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Wien
5' 3"	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Bratislava
5' 7"	Dark	Gray	Gray	none	Bratislava
4' 5 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Wien
5' 3 1/2"	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	Bratislava
5' 4 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Bratislava
5' 11 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Wien
5' 9 1/2"	Fair	Dark	Green	none	Bratislava
5' 11 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bratislava
5' 9 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bratislava
5' 8 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bratislava
5' 5 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bratislava
5' 2"	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bratislava
5' 11 1/2"	Fair	Gray	Gray	none	Bratislava
5' 7 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bratislava
5' 11 1/2"	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bratislava
5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bratislava
5' 8"	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Bratislava

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRICE

arrived.

19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRANCESCA (help) arrived, APRIL 19 07 1907 M., from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MARITAL STATUS		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Bread	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Klippel	Rosa & 5 ch	11	3/8	6	To husband	Hus. Johan, 519/21 E. 7 ⁶	Sept. 1912	-	6	-	-		
✓ 2	Kovel	Stefan	21	10	1	" tel #	Pub. Soc. 117 Broad St N.Y.C. Green 21 17 9 3 2							
✓ 3	Dybas	Wasył	27	6	1	" ind. add.	W.R. B.L. Tugay Ranczkowsky, 311 E. 12 th St. N.Y.C. Balw. 28 11- H 4 4 4							
✓ 4	Salata	Josef	29	30	1	" brother	Bro. Stefan, 149 W. 4 th St. N.Y.C. Balw. 19 4 ²⁵ - 1 -							
✓ 5	Borodoker	Isak	21	25	1	" friend	Cous. Lijaj Matosin, 58 St. Mary Pl. " " 4 ²⁵ - 1 -							
✓ 6	Gracek	Josefin	29	24	1	" tel #	R.R. B.-L., Josef Sandel, 817 St. Paul St. " " 11 ¹⁵ - - -							
✓ 7	Nickel	Josef & wife	26	23/4	2	" tel #	" to cousin Josef Grab 911 Caldwell Jmptson C. Delmar 20 2 2 2 2							
✓ 8	Dynesowska	Kata	15	19	1	" b-i-l	Polish Society 117 Broad N.Y.C. Green 20 17 1 7 1							
✓ 9	Bryk	Jedwikta	23	15	1	" tel #	" " " " 25 12 6 7 6							
✓ 10	Danewska	Wasył	23	13	1	" tel #	" " " " 6 7 6							
✓ 11	Prytulak	Maty	23	11	1	" Berea tel #	Ry. Co. to cousin Mayher Berea Ohio Schwartz 1 9 th 6 6 6							
✓ 12	Kestania	Danekowa	23	12	1	" " "	Publ. Soc. nyc Green 17 6 7 6							
✓ 13	Bryk	Pauko	23	14	1	" tel #	" " " " 6 7 6							
✓ 14	Tomasie	Franz	12	21	1	" tel #	Austrian Society 170 E. 80 Street N.Y.C. Delmar 23 9 th 4 4 4							
✓ 15	Volcan	Jan	12	17	1	" tel #	Ry. Co. to father Jan 2190 Oak Cincinnati Delmar 20 19 th 1 2 1							
✓ 16	Ignat	Anton	22	7	1	" tel #	Aus. Socy 170 E 80 St. " " 22 1- 3 4 3							
✓ 17	Radonis	Joko	3	28	1	" tel #	Ry. Co. to father Jakim Mikrosch 6857 Edgo. av. Edgo 20 Johnson 20 9 th 1 1 1							
✓ 18	Krak	Maria	3	26	1	" tel #	Ry. Co. to cousin Henry Krass 2912 G. West Jmptson C. 20 2 nd 1 2 1							
✓ 19	Semenuk	Eustafie	12	8	1	" tel #	" to father Simon 160 Wash. Cleary Mass Schwartz 21 11 th 2 2 2							
✓ 20	Kolonosnyuk	Peter	12	10	1	" tel #	Ry. Co. to uncle Ivan " " 2 2 2							
✓ 21	Ruppert	Lisa & ch	3	28/9	2	" tel #	Ry. Co. to husb. Josef 71-19 Milwaukee Wisc. Schwartz 20 14 2 2 2							
✓ 22	Zalak	Parka	24	16	1	" tel #	Hung. Slov. " " 24 1 st 5 6 5							
✓ 23	Nagy	Elizabeth	20	25	1	" tel #	Ry. Co. Husb. Pub. " 814 W. 121 St. Edgo 20 Balw. 20 5 1 1 1							
✓ 24	Kunka	Jedecha	13	22	1	" sister	Polish Soc. 117 Broad St N.Y.C. Green 21 17 1 2 1							
✓ 25	Doosi	Sylvester	3	30	1	" tel #	Ry. Co. to Bill Rice Lago Carson Ca Schwartz 21 11 th 2 2 2							
✓ 26	Lengyel	Erselet	12	16	1	" mother	Maecher Maria, 601 Sixth St. N.Y.C. Balw. 19 12 th - 1 -							
✓ 27	Groh	Adam, s-i-l & 2 ch	4	3/6	4	" tel #	Ry. Co. Husb. Joseph 911 Caldwell, Jmptson C. Balw. 20 2 nd 4 8 4							
✓ 28	Hussenbaum	Jako	9	21	1	" cousin	Cous. Thomas Frankel, 187 Sullivan Balw. 19 4 ²⁵ - 1 -							
✓ 29	Kashara	Josef	4	8	1	" tel #	Ry. Co. to B.L. Gomez Aubur, Box 135 Bardonia N.Y. 20 12 th 1 2 1							
✓ 30	Tkaszyk	Anna					" to husb. Simion 568 Elm Winnipeg Can 20 3 rd 17 15 12							

S. S.

FRANCESCA

— 22 —

arrived Apr 12 19. 1987.

190

M.

from

66

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William M. Mullen, of the S. S. CURITYBA, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Bay

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Gomez, Surgeon of the S. S. CURITYBA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital University of Havana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1907.

Immigration Officer at Bay

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 American (black)
 American (white)
 Armenian
 Australian
 Belgian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 British
 Bulgarian
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Indian (North)
 Indian (South)
 Italian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

Seamus
Ward

67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. CURITYBA, sailing from Cuba, April 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, *Wm. van der Grint, Master* of the *Dutch s.s. Prince William II*, from *Amsterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1900

at 145 Wm. Leach Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer

11—011

I, Thomas P. Collier, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States,
and that I have made a personal examination
 of each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

34071

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | |
|---|
| African (Black) |
| Armenian |
| Belgian |
| Bosnian |
| Bulgarian |
| Chinese |
| Croatian |
| Cuban |
| Delmian |
| Dutch |
| East Indian |
| English |
| Filipino |
| Finnish |
| Flemish |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Hawaiian |
| Hungarian |
| Irish |
| Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Lithuanian |
| Magyar |
| Mexican |
| Montenegrin |
| Moroccan |
| Pacific Islander |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Ruthenian (Rusnik) |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Scottish |
| Serbian |
| Slovak |
| Slovenian |
| Spanish |
| Spanish-American |
| Syrian |
| Turkish |
| Welsh |
| West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-1208

S. S. "The Atlantic" sailing from Amsterdam April 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ables to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the vessel, or expelled by court?	Whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Socialist, or Communist, or other dangerous person, or alien, or subject of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John T. Moore</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Marine Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Henric J. Telle</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Samuel P. Gay</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>John T. Telle</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Edith van der Meer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Thomas Telle</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Simon Telle</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Alfred H. Kruse</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Dance Larsson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Army Officer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Charles van der Meer</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Army Officer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>Geoffard van der Meer</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Army Officer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Paul Cesar</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>Walter Becker</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>

Wm. L. Carroll

Ref. to Consul April 19/07

13/10

Wm. L. Carroll

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE IN PHOTO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Van der Vort, Master, of the S.S. Rina Willem IV, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Apr, 1907

at N.Y.
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas P. Williams, Surgeon of the S.S. Rina Willem IV, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
African (white)
Arabian
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* April 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 19, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for any crime or misdemeanor; or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry into the United States.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Josephine Casale	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	Syria	Syrian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	100	never	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
2	Giuseppe Casale	34	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
3	Josephine Casale	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
4	Giuseppe Casale	34	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
5	Josephine Casale	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
6	Giuseppe Casale	34	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
7	Josephine Casale	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
8	Giuseppe Casale	34	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
9	Josephine Casale	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
10	Giuseppe Casale	34	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
11	Josephine Casale	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
12	Giuseppe Casale	34	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
13	Josephine Casale	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
14	Giuseppe Casale	34	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
15	Josephine Casale	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
16	Giuseppe Casale	34	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
17	Josephine Casale	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
18	Giuseppe Casale	34	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
19	Josephine Casale	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
20	Giuseppe Casale	34	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
21	Josephine Casale	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
22	Giuseppe Casale	34	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
23	Josephine Casale	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
24	Giuseppe Casale	34	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
25	Josephine Casale	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
26	Giuseppe Casale	34	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
27	Josephine Casale	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
28	Giuseppe Casale	34	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
29	Josephine Casale	31	f.	m.	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	
30	Giuseppe Casale	34	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	himself	yes	no	Constantinople, Turkey	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Constantinople, Turkey	

12/100

W. H. Keefe

Apr 19/07.

Alfred Casale Apr 19/07.

12/100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Danielson, of the Ss. Tjono, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at St. Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L.S. Tjono, Surgeon of the Ss. Tjono, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at St. Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

The band is

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S. S. *Tyomo* sailing from *Proyas*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas White	50	m.	m.	Sailor	Can read English	European		<i>Proyas</i>	<i>Proyas</i>	<i>By agent</i>	<i>By agent</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Intendant to England, following to the English Consulate, waiting for the ship at Killebeg, Ireland.</i>					
2	Howard Macleod	17	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	John Barker	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

30/3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Kumpow, of the MOLTER, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at New York
William H. Back
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at New York
Wm. H. Back
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "calling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
J. H. Back
Apr 20 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Korean.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Sardinian (Savoy).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Yiddish.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10-1111

6

S. S. **KOLTER**

sailing from *Genoa April 3rd*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York April 19, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he possess any money or valuable effects, and if so, what?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an Ab- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
																				Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification			
1	John Doe	40	M.																							
2	John Doe	35	F.																							
3	Yenneppe Giannoglio	35	M.	S.	Eng.	Yes	Italian	Neapolitan	Turin	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	67	fair	black	bl.	Turin
4	John Doe		F.																							
5	M. A. Loro		F.																							
6	W. C. France	65	F.																							
7	Albert P. France	12	M.	S.																						
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Teuphoff, of the MOLTER, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at New York
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at New York
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black)
African (white)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Caucasian
Chinese
Croatian
Danish
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian (European)
Russian (Asiatic)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Spanish
Slovenian
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Glasgow* April 3rd 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* April 18, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to take a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and complete address.	Date of entry into U. S. and whether for a permanent or temporary stay	Whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Socialist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	P. D. Grant	38	M				United States Citizen								Standard Paper Parading Company, Philadelphia, Pa									
2	"	38	F												home, Riverstown, Maryland									
3	Dr. William D. Long	49	M		physician	yes																		
4	W. G. Long	43	M																					
5	Marguerite Long	12	F																					
6	Blair C. Garhart	25	F												Washington, D. C.									
7	Samuel Edwards	46	M												home, Samuel Edwards, Henderson, N. C.									
8	"	54	F												112 1/2 St. New York City									
9	Albert F. Beal	64	M												home, 14 W. 29 St. New York City									
10	Margaret Carter	30	F												Los Angeles, California									
11	Patricio Castucci	63	M												home, New Castle, Penna.									
12	Robert Lewis Garvin	36	M																					
13	James H. Barton	30	F												Lewistown, Penna.									
14	James Dickinson Rhodes	38	M																					
15	W. Edwards Rhodes	30	F																					
16	Elizabeth P. Rhodes	6	F																					
17	Wm. Rhodes	2	M																					
18	Rhonda Rhodes	23	F																					
19	James Wm. Rhodes	3	M																					
20	Jill Campbell	30	F												home									
21	James F. Knapp	66	M																					
22	James Knapp	49	F																					
23	Louis Knapp	42	F																					
24	Marie de Villars Knapp	11	F																					
25	Dorothy Gaskell	19	F				British	English	London, England		yes	self	yes	no	relative, Mr. H. Pratt, 1108 Bedford Road Washington, D. C.	10 to 10	Good	5	6	pink	medium	dark	blue	late black ink
26	Alta Georges Kestle	36	F				German	German	Frankfurt, Germany		yes	self	yes	no	relative, Mr. H. Pratt, 1108 Bedford Road Washington, D. C.	10 to 10	Good	5	7	fair	light	dark	blue	late black ink
27	Wm. L. Gaskell	44	M				British	English	London, England		yes	self	yes	no	relative, Mr. H. Pratt, 1108 Bedford Road Washington, D. C.	10 to 10	Good	5	8	pink	medium	dark	blue	late black ink
28	L. L. Dake	46	M				United States Citizen								home, New York City									
29	Samuel Austin Chapman	32	M												relative, Mr. H. Pratt, 1108 Bedford Road Washington, D. C.	10 to 10	Good	5	8	dark	medium	dark	blue	late black ink
30	Jules Philip Vincent	32	M												relative, Mr. H. Pratt, 1108 Bedford Road Washington, D. C.	10 to 10	Good	5	8	dark	medium	dark	blue	late black ink

30/3/07

1963-73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Thompson of the MOLTE from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at New York
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
by William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
African (white),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Mongolian,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Finnish),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovene,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Meallie* sailing from *Staples* April 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 19, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in United States, if ever?	Whether Whether a Poly- as An- alist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
																				Height.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.			
1	Mr. G. C. Brachett	68	m	s			It. S. C.		Brooklyn N. Y.	Brooklyn N. Y.					5 D. Hanson St. Brooklyn N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no					
2	Mrs. C. E. Low	52	f	m											31 Grace Court Brooklyn N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no					
3	Miss M. G.	24	f	s													no	no	no	good	no					
4	Miss H.	20	f	s											24 E. 53 St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no					
5	Mrs. D. J. Fleming	52	f	m					Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill					Emerson Pa		no	no	no	good	no					
6	Miss	4/12	f	s					Emerson Pa	Emerson Pa					Old Forge, Beranton Pa		no	no	no	good	no					
7	Miss Donaldson	50	f	s					Beranton Pa	Beranton Pa					F. Gatto New York - handling		no	no	no	good	no					
8	Leo Anthony Treara	36	m	s			Italy	S. Italian	St. Albans	St. Albans	no	self	more 1906		49 53 Centre Ave. Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no			5' 7" ordin. fair hair	120	America
9	Mrs. Gustave Gatto	22	f	s			It. S. C.		Albany Pa	Albany Pa							no	no	no	good	no					
10	Mr. Ralph D. Hagen	24	m	s					New York	New York					Flat Iron Building New York		no	no	no	good	no					
11	Mrs. M. J. Telle	38	f	m											220 Broadway New York		no	no	no	good	no					
12	Mrs. D. W. Langston	30	f	s											Spokane, Wash		"	"	"	"	"					
13	Mr. F. Brushfield	31	m	s					Spokane Wash	Spokane Wash					St. Beaver Ill New York		"	"	"	"	"					
14	Mr. J. H. Baker	38	m	s					New York	New York							"	"	"	"	"					
15	Mr. Edward Hall	45	m	s													"	"	"	"	"					
16	Mr. Robert H.	26	m	s													"	"	"	"	"					
17	Miss Parker	11	f	s													"	"	"	"	"					

my

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1

Handwritten signature and initials

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Temporal, of the MOLTER, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at New York
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-74 8-

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at New York
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Haitian
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Maltese
- Mexican
- Moldavian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rumanian)
- Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3. S. S. Noltke sailing from Naples April 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 12, 1907

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	10	Mr. D. C. Frazier	54	m	5					U. S. C. Phila Pa Phila Pa
2		Mr. Willard Emery	33	m						Boston Boston
3		Mr. —	33	f						
4		Mr. —	44	m						
5		Mr. A. R. Mc Donnell	30	f						
6		Mr. George Whiting	40	m						Detroit Mich Detroit Mich
7		Mr. —	52	f						
8		Mr. Henry J. Scott	68	m						San Francisco Ca San Francisco Ca
9		Mr. M. A. —	40	m						
10		Mr. W. A. Patterson	45	m						Phila Pa Phila Pa
11		Mr. J. B. Carceller	33	m						New York New York
12		Mr. W. Malone	40	f						
13		Mr. —	14	m						
14		Mr. —	19	m						
15		Mr. John Kennedy	35	m						
16		Mr. —	38	f						
17		Mr. L. Linsheimer	53	m						New York New York
18		Mr. H. Sternberg	46	m						Columbus Ia Columbus Ia
19		Mr. C. B. Whaley	41	m						San Francisco Ca San Francisco Ca
20		Mr. L. H. Burton	50	m						Detroit Mich Detroit Mich
21		Mr. —	51	f						
22		Mr. Mrs. B. Lee	36	m						
23		Mr. Mrs. H. Jones	40	m						Chicago Ill Chicago Ill
24		Mr. —	35	m						
25		Mr. Louise Donahue	57	f						Pittsburg Pa Pittsburg Pa
26		Miss Blue J.	28	m						
27		Miss Martha	30	m						
28		Miss Anna C. Soley	31	m						New York New York
29		Miss Miss J. Parker	22	m						Pittsburg Pa Pittsburg Pa
30		Mr. —	24	m						

"Negro People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Tempwolf, of the MOLTKE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tempwolf
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at New York
W. C. C. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1152-75

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Peters

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at New York
W. C. C. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horwegianian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from Genoa April 3^d, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to the use of opium, or other narcotic drugs? If so, when?	Whether Whether a Poly- an- amist. architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	M ^r Q. Lautman	48	m	m			U. S. Citizen								Mendon A. Dak				
2	M ^r — —	44	f	m											University City Mo.				
3	M ^r B. G. Lewis	35	f	m											NY				
4	M ^r J. R. Grabb	32	f	m											New York				
5	M ^r D. G. Watts	56	f	m											New York				
6	M ^r E. S. Garrett	54	f	m											New York				
7	M ^r Q. Backer	48	m	m															
8	M ^r Q. Backer	32	f	m															
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Tempwolf, of the MOLTE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Tempwolf
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1907
at New York
Wm. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Peters
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1907
at New York
Wm. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkan.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Moroccan.
- Portuguese.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

1-1114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from *Genoa* *April 3^d*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 19*, 190*7* 77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>M^r H. Good</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>U. S. Citizen</i>								<i>Brooklyn N. Y.</i>				
2	<i>M^r H. H. Denning</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>														
3	<i>M^r John Bister</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>														
4	<i>M^r — —</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>														
5	<i>Miss Marie Bister</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>														
6	<i>Master Edward Bister</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>														
7	<i>M^r P. M. Hudson</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>										<i>New York</i>				
8	<i>M^r C. Landsberg</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>										<i>St. Petersburg</i>				
9	<i>D^r J. M. Morgan</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>										<i>Utica N. Y.</i>				
10	<i>M^r L. White</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>										<i>St. Louis</i>				
11	<i>M^r P. W. Wangeron</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>										<i>Columbus Ohio</i>				
12	<i>M^r H. Q. Mahony</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>														
13	<i>M^r L. V. Clarke</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>														
14	<i>M^r — —</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>														
15	<i>Miss Bessie — —</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>														
16	<i>M^r D. Milne</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>														
17	<i>M^r D. Milne</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>														
18	<i>M^r M. Beyers</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>										<i>Des Moines Ia.</i>				
19	<i>M^r — —</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>														
20	<i>M^r H. A. Lantierman</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>														
21	<i>M^r — —</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>														
22	<i>M^r L. S. Hawley</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>														
23	<i>M^r — —</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>														
24	<i>M^r James Hard</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>														
25	<i>M^r — —</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>														
26	<i>M^r A. Wassenick</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>										<i>Denzaer Col.</i>				
27	<i>M^r A. Perkins</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>										<i>St. Louis</i>				
28	<i>Miss J. Leaty</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>										<i>Madison Pa.</i>				
29	<i>M^r Fred. Symons</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>										<i>Toronto Can.</i>				
30	<i>M^r John P. Pope</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>										<i>Austin Tex.</i>				

1963-77
(8)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Thompson, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at New York
William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Pitar, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at New York
William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

INDEXED
J.M.P. 210 2186

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15-A, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those on leave), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age to column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be expressed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African-black" refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether person to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. **MOLTKA** sailing from **Naples April 7th 1907** Arriving at Port of **New York April 19, 1907**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or other mental disease, or for crime, or for debt, or for vagrancy, or for drunkenness, or for any other cause?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any society, club, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and name.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes or No	Year or period of years								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Leggo Giuseppe	38	ma		Shawnee	no	American	It. It.	no	no	yes	Self	\$ 60	no	1877-84	My wife	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Dark					
2	Dragoni Antonio	29	ma		Cooper		Italian	South	no	no	no		\$ 20	no	1879-86	My brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Dark					Lobbia, Canada
3	Novo Delino	30	ma		barment				no	no	no		\$ 20	no	1875-86	My family	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Black						Calawa
4	Ford Francis	33	ma						no	no	no		\$ 20	no	1900-06	My uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5 8							Galicia
5	Finis Giovanni	20	ma		labor				no	no	no		\$ 10	no	1901-06	My family	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Black						Philadelphia
6	Carisano Giuseppe	18	ma		no	no							\$ 10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5 4							
7	Oliverio Gabriele	20	ma										\$ 10	no		My brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4							
8	Onorato Michele	33	ma		labor				no	no	no		\$ 10	yes	1903-06	My cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Black						Orkney, Italy
9	Sorrento Vittorio	20	ma		no	no							\$ 20	no	1900-06	My brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 7							
10	Quotolo Raffaele	20	ma		Waiter				no	no	no		\$ 50	no		My friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Black						
11	Tacchetti Michele	18	ma		S. barment				no	no	no		\$ 15	no		My father	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Black						Leato
12	De Pini Alfio	15	ma		M. labor	no			no	no	no		\$ 32	no		My father	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Black						Merlo
13	Versini Adelberto	16	ma		barment	no			no	no	no		\$ 4	no		My brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 7							Leato
14	Pughano Paolo	27	ma		S.				no	no	no		\$ 50	no		My brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4							
15	De Ambrosio Mauro	24	ma		M.				no	no	no		\$ 100	no		My brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6							
16	De Ambrosio Mauro	40	ma		labor				no	no	no		\$ 20	no		My brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark						S. Giovanni, Leato
17	De Ambrosio Mauro	20	ma						no	no	no		\$ 20	no	1901-06	My brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Red	Blue					Vallate
18	De Ambrosio Mauro	27	ma		S. labor				no	no	no		\$ 40	no		My brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Red	Blue					Vallate

162

Handwritten signature or initials.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Tempelhoff, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
William Hockley
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-78

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
William Hockley
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnik).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S. S. **MOLTKE**sailing from **Naples** April 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 19, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced for crime, or treatment of a Poly- an amist. archist.	Whether Whether a Poly- an amist. archist.	Whether Whether a Poly- an amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																					Height. Feet inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Pickupoffi Ottore	29	M.	Comm.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Meridi	New York	Self	\$100	no	no	My friend Salvo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	no	1
2	Verucchia	11	F.																good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	no	2
3	Pickupoffi Ottore	11	F.																good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	no	3
4	Verucchia	11	F.																good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	no	4
5	Verucchia	13	F.																good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	no	5
6	Verucchia	18	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	6
7	Verucchia	16	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	7
8	Verucchia	11	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	8
9	Verucchia	23	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	9
10	Verucchia	20	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	10
11	Verucchia	66	M.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	11
12	Verucchia	17	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	12
13	Verucchia	18	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	13
14	Verucchia	23	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	14
15	Verucchia	18	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	15
16	Verucchia	24	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	16
17	Verucchia	15	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	17
18	Verucchia	13	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	18
19	Verucchia	34	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	19
20	Verucchia	33	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	20
21	Verucchia	35	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	21
22	Verucchia	16	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	22
23	Verucchia	10	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	23
24	Verucchia	54	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	24
25	Verucchia	30	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	25
26	Verucchia	10	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	26
27	Verucchia	47	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	27
28	Verucchia	15	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	28
29	Verucchia	18	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	29
30	Verucchia	23	F.																good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	no	30

1963-79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Tempelhoff, of the MOLTE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

at New York
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Piles, Surgeon of the MOLTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

at New York
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 A, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and return), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "first engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wool sorter," etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, sorter, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Shipmaster companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, unless it is a citizen or subject of the United States.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest, and people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest, and people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place, city, or town of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West-Indian.

1st

12 S. S. **MOLTRE** sailing from *Naples* *April 7*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 17*, 190*7*

[illegible]

1963-80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Stumpwolf of the MOLTKE from Hopkiss do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stumpwolf
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

at New York
William H. Hark

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Pitus Surgeon of the MOLTKE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Pitus
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

at New York
William H. Hark

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Name to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Naples* April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 19, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom and how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name of same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Marotta Luigi	29	M.	Mar.	proprietor	yes		Italian	Lat.	Poland	Bayonne	no	Self	\$30	no	My brother Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Dark Blue			Poland	1
2	Mamolfi Giovanni	31	M.		laborer									\$40		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Gray				2
3	Marotta Pasquale	33	M.		proprietor									\$40		My brother Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Poland	3
4	Lippinzi Angelo	30	M.		laborer	no	no							\$40	yes	My brother Lippinzi Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no								4
5	Giovanni	18	M.	Single		yes	yes							\$40	yes	My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								5
6	Costa Michele	46	M.			no	no							\$20		My cousin St. Peter Luigi	no	no	no	good	no								6
7	Costa Angelina	13	F.		tailor	yes	yes							\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								7
8	Marotta Giovanni	33	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								8
9	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								9
10	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								10
11	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								11
12	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								12
13	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								13
14	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								14
15	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								15
16	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								16
17	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								17
18	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								18
19	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								19
20	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								20
21	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								21
22	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								22
23	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								23
24	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								24
25	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								25
26	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								26
27	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								27
28	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								28
29	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								29
30	Marotta Giovanni	13	M.											\$50		My cousin Marotta Thomas	no	no	no	good	no								30

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1963
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 30 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 30 1944
Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/19/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

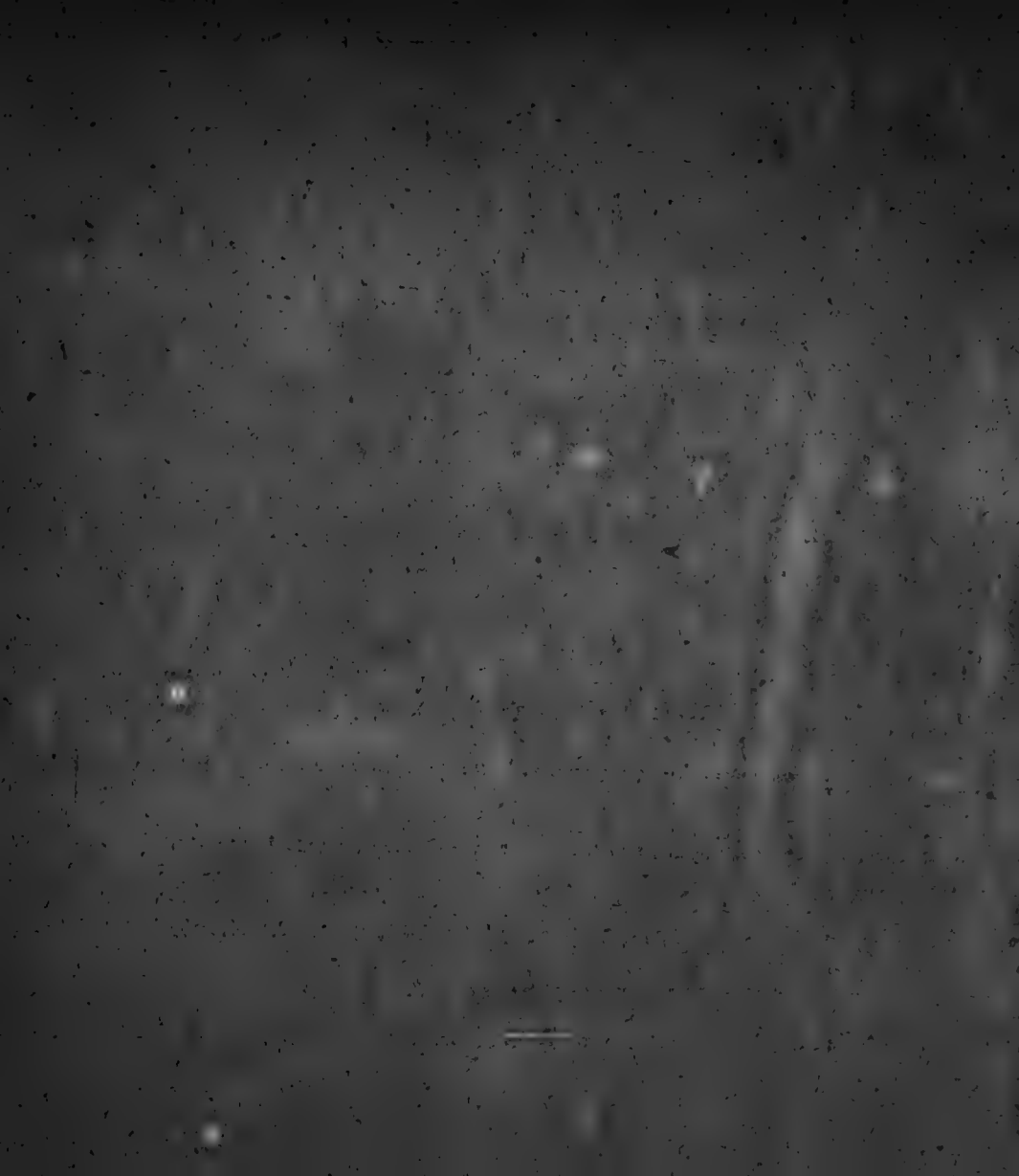
I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1963
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 30 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 30 1944
Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-81

Dr. Tempelhoff, of the MOLTKE, from Vogels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of April, 1907

1907

William H. H. H.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Dr. Peter, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of April, 1907

1907

William H. H. H.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE
- African (Negro)
 - American
 - Bohemian
 - Bosnian
 - Belgian
 - Chinese
 - Czech
 - Danish
 - English
 - French
 - German
 - Greek
 - Hebrew
 - Hungarian
 - Irish
 - Italian (North)
 - Italian (South)
 - Japanese
 - Korean
 - Latvian
 - Magyar
 - Malay
 - Polish
 - Portuguese
 - Russian
 - Slovak
 - Slovene
 - Spanish
 - Swedish
 - Syrian
 - Turkish
 - Welsh
 - West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Naples, April 7th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York, April 9, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and the name, character, and date of confinement?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or socialist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Scars or Tattoos	Place of Birth
1	Dragone, Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
2	Dragone, Carolina	1	F	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	3	40	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
3	Dragone, Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
4	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
5	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
6	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
7	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
8	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
9	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
10	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
11	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
12	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
13	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
14	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
15	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
16	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
17	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
18	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
19	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
20	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
21	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
22	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
23	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
24	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
25	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
26	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
27	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
28	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
29	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
30	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
31	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
32	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
33	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
34	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
35	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
36	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
37	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
38	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
39	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
40	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
41	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
42	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
43	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
44	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
45	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
46	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
47	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
48	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
49	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
50	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
51	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
52	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
53	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
54	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
55	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
56	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
57	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
58	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
59	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
60	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
61	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
62	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
63	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
64	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
65	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
66	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
67	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
68	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
69	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
70	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
71	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
72	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
73	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
74	Salvatore, Salvatore	23	M	Single	Italy		Italy		Italy	Italy	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy
75	Salvatore																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Tempwelf, of the MOLTER, from Senaa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

at NY
William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-82

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

at New York
William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

- African (black)
- African (white)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, all Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

240
C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa Apr. 3, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 18, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alto to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Day to place of destination (If not known, state the day of the week.)	Whether Whether a Polygamist, or Ancestor, or Ancestor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crayped. Name, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<u>Kered Francesco</u>																								
2	<u>Edoardo</u>																								
3	<u>Ernesto</u>																								
4	<u>Bellalini Annita</u>	18	f	m	housewife		Italian		Long Beach N. H.	Long Beach N. H.	no	husband	\$15	yes	135 Long Beach N. H.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Berga
5	<u>Cecchini Francis</u>	20	m	laborer			Italian		Long Beach N. H.	Long Beach N. H.	yes	self	\$40	no	W. 8th St. New York	friend				4	2				
6	<u>Franklin Perkins</u>	30	m				United States		United States	United States	no		\$15	no	home New York					5	3	brown			
7	<u>Costabile Bartolomeo</u>	30	m				United States		United States	United States	no			no	home New York										
8	<u>Moglie Maria</u>	26	f				United States		United States	United States	no			no	home New York										
9	<u>Prosetti Alberto</u>	40	m				United States		United States	United States	no			no	home New York										
10	<u>Augusta Gullini</u>	27	f				Italian		Long Beach N. H.	Long Beach N. H.	no	self	\$25	no	home New York	friend				5	5	fair	brown	none	Berga
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Tempelhoff, of the MOLTEN, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at New York
William H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-83

I, D. P. Pelt, Surgeon of the MOLTEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at New York
William H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
American,
Armenian,
Austrian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (Greek),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Siberian (Russian),
Slovakian (Hungarian, Dutch, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Yiddish,
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S. S. Matthe

sailing from

3 April

1007

Arriving at Port e

United States
New York.

18.

April 100

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abil. to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of birth, place or subject)	Place or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom and passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Policeman, or Artist, or Soldier, or Sailor, or Merchant, or other	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Refused or Accepted, Reason, length of time, and name	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Markings of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michel Giulio	20	M	Single	no	no	Italy	Italy	Milano	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	\$15	no	brother & sister 212 N. 1st St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	5	5	Brown	dark	dark	Lucca	
2	Marchetti Paulino	41	M	Married	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Montgomery	Montgomery Pa.	yes	self	\$15	3 years	son at Montgomery, West Virginia	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Pinaldi Giscondi	23	M	Single	no	no	Italy	Italy	Providence	Providence	yes	self	\$25	no	friend at Providence	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	- do - Ramerba	33	M	Married	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Milano	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	\$25	3 years	- do -	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	dark	dark	✓	✓
5	Tadolin Attalia	29	F	Married	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Milano	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	\$20	no	O. Ballata at Pittsburg Pa. Port Jersey N.J.	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Black	dark	dark	Portuguese	Portuguese
6	Lucas Petroski	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
31	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
32	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
33	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
34	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
35	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
36	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
37	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
38	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
39	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
40	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
41	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
42	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
43	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
44	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
45	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
46	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
47	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
48	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
49	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
50	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
51	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
52	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
53	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
54	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
55	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
56	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
57	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
58	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
59	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
60	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
61	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
62	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
63	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
64	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
65	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
66	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
67	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
68	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
69	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
70	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
71	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
72	Lucas	47	M	Married	yes	yes	United States	United States	United States	United States	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
73																									

* "Days of Power" is to be dominated by the great men which they govern and the language they speak. List of names will be typed on back of the sheet.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

S.S. Moltke, sailing from Genoa, 3 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 18 April, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-84

I, Dr. Peter, Surgeon of the HOLTKEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1907
at New York
J. Wallmann Beck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Berlin* 3rd April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 18 April, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth (City or Town)	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a member of a labor union, and if so, name and address.	Whether a member of a political party, and if so, name and address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deported or Expelled from the United States, and if so, when and where.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Place of Birth		
1	Oliveri Rosa	46	f	m	house	yes	Italy	Bergamo	Italy	Italy	no	husband	\$30	10 years	family at Front St, Bath	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	160	Brown	blue	fair	Bergamo Italy
2	daughter Giulia	14	f	s											do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Allegri Adelia	16	f	s								brother	\$20	no	Brother G. Allegri 54 Centre St Bath Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	120	red dark	blue	fair	Bergamo
4	Bianconi Ottavia	17	f	s					Forandora	Italy		sister	\$20	no	sister Ulla 67 Salem Ave. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	120	fair	blue	fair	Bergamo
5	Kabelli Pietro	25	m	m	modeler				Italy	New Bedford		self	\$50	4 years	Uncle resident at New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	140	dark	blue	fair	Bergamo
6	wife Ulla	22	f	m										do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	Marianna Suna	29	f	m	house				Italy	Italy		husband	\$50	13 years	husband 663 W. Madison St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	140	fair	blue	fair	Italy
8	son Luigi	5	m	s										do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Lucchesi Paulina	25	f	m			Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		husband	\$40	no	husband P. Berton 422 State St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	140	fair	blue	fair	Italy
10	son Pietro	2	m	s										do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Luigi Sebastiano	15	m	s										do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	Baffallo Vincenzo	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Chicago		self	\$40	no	friend at 422 State St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	140	Brown	blue	fair	Italy
13	Lucchesi Francesco	32	m	s	merchant				Italy	Italy		paid	\$60	12 years	family at Liberty St Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Gianni Giacomo	29	m	s	laborer				Italy	Chicago		self	\$40	3	brother 441 W Taylor St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	Gianni Luigi	26	m	s	laborer				Italy	Italy		paid	\$40	3	brothers 115 S. Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	Gianni Wladimir	17	m	s	laborer	yes			Italy	Italy		no	\$30	no	brother 441 W Taylor St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	Salvatore Giuseppe	28	m	s	laborer				Italy	Italy		paid	\$30	no	common at 446 Dearborn St	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	Marcucci Leopoldo	13	m	s					Italy	Italy		father	\$20	no	accompanied by Perrin Luigi 15 Bro	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	Adami Elisabetta	21	f	s					Italy	Richmond		self	\$30	no	brother W. Adami in Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	Giovannucci Anita	16	f	s	housewife				Italy	New York		sister	\$10	no	sister 140-10 St. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	120	Brown	blue	fair	Italy
21	Pambellini Luigi	40	m	m	merchant	yes			Italy	Pittsburg		self	\$190	15 years	home 1006 Liberty St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	180	fair	blue	fair	Italy
22	wife Virginia	39	f	m								husband			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	son Mario	7	m	s								father			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	son Riccardo	4	m	s											do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	daughter Adeline	2	f	s											do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	daughter Margherita	1	f	s											do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	Maffatti Appollonia	14	f	s	laborer		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		self	\$10	no	Uncle at 845 Liberty St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	120	Brown	blue	fair	Italy
28	Mardi Vincenzo	23	m	s	merchant							paid	\$100	8 years	brother 1004 Wylie Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	140	fair	blue	fair	Italy
29	wife Teresa	34	f	m											do	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	Mardi Rosa	22	f	s	housewife							self	\$15	no	sister at 800 Wylie Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	120	Brown	blue	fair	Italy

"Date of Birth" is to be determined by the date from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moltke sailing from Berona 3rd April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 18 April, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if not, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to a place of employment, and if so, what place of employment, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to a place of study, and if so, what place of study, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to a place of business, and if so, what place of business, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to a place of pleasure, and if so, what place of pleasure, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to a place of religious worship, and if so, what place of religious worship, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to a place of medical treatment, and if so, what place of medical treatment, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to a place of other purpose, and if so, what place of other purpose, and his name and complete address.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Place of Birth
1	Wiersi Rosa	46	f	m	house	yes	Italy	Italian	Chicago	Bath, Me	no	husband	\$30	10 years	Family at Front St, Bath Maine	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	160	Brown	Blue	Fair	Bergat
2	daughter Giulia	14	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	100	Red	Blue	Fair	Bergat
3	Allegri Adelia	16	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother G. Allegri, 24 Centre St, Bath Me	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	120	Dark	Blue	Fair	Bergat
4	Bianconi Maria	14	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sister Maria, 57 Salem Ave, Bath Me	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	110	Dark	Blue	Fair	Bergat
5	Petrucci Pietro	26	m	m	modeler	-	-	-	-	-	-	self	\$50	4 years	Uncle resident at New Bedford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	140	Dark	Blue	Fair	Bergat
6	wife Lisa	22	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	120	Fair	Blue	Fair	Bergat
7	Marianna Tuncu	29	f	m	house	-	-	-	-	-	-	husband	\$50+	13 years	husband 663 W. Madison St, Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	120	Fair	Blue	Fair	Bergat
8	son Luigi del	5	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	40	Fair	Blue	Fair	Bergat
9	Licchese Rosa	25	f	m	-	-	Italy	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	-	husband	\$40	no	husband P. Burton, 422 State St, Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	120	Fair	Blue	Fair	Callicano
10	son Pietro del	2	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	30	Fair	Blue	Fair	Callicano
11	Benelli Sebastiano	65	m	-	-	-	United States	Citizen	Los Angeles - Cal.	Los Angeles - Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
12	Bafallo Vannucci	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	-	self	\$40	no	friend at 422 State St, Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
13	Licchese Francesco	32	m	yes	merchant	-	-	-	-	-	-	paid	\$60	12 years	family at 241 W. Taylor St, Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
14	Gieri Giacomo	29	m	high	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	self	\$40	3	brother 441 W. Taylor St, Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
15	Gieri Luigi	26	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	self	\$40	3	brother 115 S. Madison Ave, Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
16	Gieri Vagaberto	14	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	-	-	-	self	\$30	no	brother 441 W. Taylor St, Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
17	Falcone Lysimach	26	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	self	\$30	-	husband, at 446 Dearborn St	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
18	Marcucci Leopoldo	13	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	self	\$30	no	accompanied by Pierre Lutz, 15 W. 15th St, Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
19	Adami Elisabetta	21	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	self	\$30	no	brother W. Adami, 100 W. 15th St, Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
20	Giovannucci Anita	16	f	s	house	-	-	-	-	-	-	self	\$10	no	sister, 140 10th St, New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
21	Fambellini Luigi	40	m	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Chicago	Pittsburg	no	self	\$190	15 years	home 1006 Liberty St, Pittsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
22	wife Virginia	35	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
23	son Mario del	7	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
24	son Rinaldo	4	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
25	daughter Adeline	2	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
26	daughter Margherita	2	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
27	Marbatti Appollonia	14	f	s	laborer	-	Italy	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	-	self	\$10	no	Uncle at 945 Liberty St, Pittsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	100	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
28	Mardi Vincenzo	23	m	m	merchant	-	-	-	-	-	-	self	\$100	8 years	brother, 1004 Wylie Ave, Pittsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	150	Fair	Blue	Fair	Callicano
29	wife Teresa	37	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	self	\$15	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	100	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano
30	Mardi Rosa	22	f	s	house	-	-	-	-	-	-	self	\$15	no	sister at 800 Wylie Ave, Pittsburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	100	Brown	Blue	Fair	Callicano

"Race or People" to be designated by the country from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Lemm, of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

Hoboken

William H. Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

Hoboken

William H. Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1000, 1000 A, and 1000 B (new numbers 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Do you go to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Palmarian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
14. 10. 07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

S. S. MOLTZE sailing from Naples 6 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 17, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether or in prison or institution, or whether for care and treatment of a Poly-an Artist, or whether by order of a court, and if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height	Complexion	
																			Feet	Inches	
1	<u>Paradise</u>	<u>Frederico</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>flat</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>4 2</u>	<u>medium brown hair</u>	<u>Thurston</u>
2	<u>Paradise</u>	<u>Nicola</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>flat</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Chiusi</u>	<u>Chiusi</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>medium brown hair</u>	<u>Thurston</u>
3	<u>Paradise</u>	<u>Luigi</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>flat</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>Chiusi</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>4 2</u>	<u>medium brown hair</u>	<u>Thurston</u>
4	<u>Paradise</u>	<u>Tommaso</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>flat</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>Chiusi</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>8 2</u>	<u>medium brown hair</u>	<u>Thurston</u>
5	<u>Paradise</u>	<u>Angelo</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>flat</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>Chiusi</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>8 3</u>	<u>medium brown hair</u>	<u>Thurston</u>
6	<u>Paradise</u>	<u>Francesco</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>flat</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>Chiusi</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>8 6</u>	<u>medium brown hair</u>	<u>Thurston</u>
7	<u>Paradise</u>	<u>Francesco</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>flat</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>Chiusi</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>4 11</u>	<u>medium brown hair</u>	<u>Thurston</u>
8	<u>Paradise</u>	<u>Luigi</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>flat</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>Chiusi</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>medium brown hair</u>	<u>Thurston</u>
9	<u>Paradise</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>flat</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>Chiusi</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>5 2</u>	<u>medium brown hair</u>	<u>Thurston</u>
10	<u>Paradise</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>flat</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>Chiusi</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>4 4</u>	<u>medium brown hair</u>	<u>Thurston</u>
11	<u>Paradise</u>	<u>Emilio</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>flat</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>Chiusi</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>8 5</u>	<u>medium brown hair</u>	<u>Thurston</u>
12	<u>Paradise</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>flat</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>Chiusi</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>8 2</u>	<u>medium brown hair</u>	<u>Thurston</u>
13	<u>Paradise</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>flat</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>Chiusi</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>8 2</u>	<u>medium brown hair</u>	<u>Thurston</u>
14	<u>Paradise</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>flat</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>Chiusi</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>8 2</u>	<u>medium brown hair</u>	<u>Thurston</u>

8/17 Trans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Tempwolf, of the MOLTKE, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Black
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Black
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-2119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1000, 1000 A, and 1000 B (new numbers 600, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Responsible companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject or not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Demersoff, of the MOLTKE, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

at Hoboken NJ
William H. Hock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907

at Hoboken NJ
William H. Hock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Home or pass).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. MOLT sailing from Naples 5 APR 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1920 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over a year in the United States for an alien; or, if not, whether a Polyg- or An- amist, archist, or other alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH			
1	Tendousini	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	100		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	8	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
2	Debris	10	F	Single	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	80		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	3	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
3	Tommaso	16	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	80		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	3	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
4	Paulini	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
5	Bruni	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	2	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
6	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
7	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
8	Palma	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
9	Allegre	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
10	Carate	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
11	Bruni	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
12	Feliciano	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
13	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
14	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
15	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
16	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
17	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
18	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
19	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
20	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
21	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
22	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
23	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
24	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
25	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
26	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
27	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
28	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
29	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
30	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
31	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
32	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
33	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
34	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
35	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
36	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
37	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
38	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
39	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
40	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
41	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
42	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
43	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
44	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
45	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
46	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
47	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
48	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
49	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
50	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
51	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
52	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
53	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
54	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		Self	12		Yes	Joining relative		Good		5	4	Dark	Black	Scars on face	Italy
55	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy															

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11-1788

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Yes.	No.		Yes.	No.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Fredoumme	35	M	Married	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
2	Rifj	16	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
3	Tomando	16	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
4	Panellini	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
5	Brenni	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
6	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
7	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
8	Palma	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
9	Supp	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
10	Caraleli	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
11	Brunetti	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
12	Felvigore	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
13	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
14	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
15	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
16	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
17	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
18	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
19	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
20	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
21	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France
22	Carone	18	M	Single	laborer		French		Paris, France	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894	Joining relative	Good	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	None	France

is determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Diepwolf of MOLTKE Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1907at Hoboken N.J.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1907at Hoboken N.J.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifests given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from *Naples* B. APR. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 27, 1907

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Markings or Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Guarnelli, Stefano	24	m	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5	medium brown	none			Pizzaro
2	Guarnelli, Stefano	14	m	ch	labour	no			Pizzaro	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	30	no	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
3	Guarnelli, Stefano	35	f	ch	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					Pizzaro
4	Guarnelli, Stefano	12	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good							
5	Guarnelli, Stefano	10	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good							
6	Guarnelli, Stefano	6	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good							
7	Guarnelli, Stefano	4	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good							
8	Guarnelli, Stefano	3	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good							
9	Guarnelli, Stefano	30	f	ch	labour	yes			Pizzaro		yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		4	dark brown				Pizzaro
10	Guarnelli, Stefano	1	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good							
11	Guarnelli, Stefano	1	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good							
12	Guarnelli, Stefano	22	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5	medium brown	scar of cheek			Pizzaro
13	Guarnelli, Stefano	33	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5 1/2					
14	Guarnelli, Stefano	25	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5 1/2					
15	Guarnelli, Stefano	27	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		6					
16	Guarnelli, Stefano	26	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5 1/2					
17	Guarnelli, Stefano	16	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
18	Guarnelli, Stefano	16	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5 1/2					
19	Guarnelli, Stefano	15	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		4 1/2					
20	Guarnelli, Stefano	15	m	ch	labour	yes			Pizzaro	New York	yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		6					
21	Guarnelli, Stefano	14	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5 1/2					
22	Guarnelli, Stefano	13	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
23	Guarnelli, Stefano	12	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5 1/2					
24	Guarnelli, Stefano	11	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
25	Guarnelli, Stefano	10	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
26	Guarnelli, Stefano	9	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
27	Guarnelli, Stefano	8	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
28	Guarnelli, Stefano	7	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
29	Guarnelli, Stefano	6	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
30	Guarnelli, Stefano	5	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
31	Guarnelli, Stefano	4	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
32	Guarnelli, Stefano	3	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
33	Guarnelli, Stefano	2	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
34	Guarnelli, Stefano	1	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
35	Guarnelli, Stefano	1	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
36	Guarnelli, Stefano	1	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
37	Guarnelli, Stefano	1	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
38	Guarnelli, Stefano	1	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
39	Guarnelli, Stefano	1	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					
40	Guarnelli, Stefano	1	m	ch	labour	yes					yes	self	10	yes	father, Stefano Guarnelli, 1015 W. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	good		5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Tempwolf, of the MOLTKE Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of April

1907

at Hoboken, N.J.

W. Tempwolf

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of April

1907

at Hoboken, N.J.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

236

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their dependents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependents should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fee passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koroh.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **MOLT E** sailing from **6 APR 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of **April 20, 1907**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nonius	14	Y	d	labor	ye	Italy	Helianth	Gargola	Canotthe ny	no	self	49	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	medium brown	none	none	none	Gargola
2	Guiphi	28	Y	ch		no			Brook/Crow	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57						Gargola
3	Romantini	16	Y	d					Alagut	Sanctus Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53						Alagut
4	Castello	14							Brooklyn	Bayonne	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						Bayonne
5	Bruma	23	Y	ch					S. Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
6	Burroughs	42	Y			ye			San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
7	Correa	33	Y						San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
8	Burroughs	30	Y			no			San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
9	Bellotti	24	Y						San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
10	Chetti	22	Y						San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
11	Bellotti	22	Y						San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
12	Correa	22	Y						San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
13	Barbieri	21	Y	ch	Wise				San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
14	Bruck	25	Y	W	Lab				San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
15	Boyd	36	Y						San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
16	Correa	22	Y						San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
17	Correa	30	Y						San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
18	Luciano	28	Y		carpenter	ye			San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
19	Leone	23	Y		laborer	no			San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
20	Correa	14	Y		San Francisco				San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
21	Leone	22	Y	ch		ye			San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
22	Correa	15	Y						San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
23	Correa	15	Y						San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
24	Correa	13	Y						San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
25	Correa	9	Y						San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
26	Correa	8	Y						San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
27	Correa	6	Y						San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco
28	Correa	2	Y						San Francisco	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51						San Francisco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Tempwolf of the MOLTKE from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907

Hoboken N.J.
Wm. J. [unclear]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Peters of the U.S.A. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907

at Hoboken N.J.
Wm. J. [unclear]

* State whether Surgeon, stating therefrom his employment, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B new numbers, 500, 500-A, and 500-B) as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, C (blacksmith), stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as spinner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc.) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, whether in the country of origin or elsewhere.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$100 or less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Yokotan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russett).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Saxon.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTISE** sailing from **Naples** **6 APR. 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, April 17, 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, or lame, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Intichanburi	Devaris 36	m	ch	labour	no	Italy	Italian	South Carolina	Charleston	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	58	dark brown	dark	dark	scar of forehead	Charleston
2	Chantella	Quirio 17	m	ch					Quirio	Philada	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	52				scar of cheek	Quirio
3	Cori	Luigi 21	m	ch		yes			Quirio	Hudson	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	58				scar	Quirio
4	Chesi	Augusto 32	m	ch		no			Quirio	Philada	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	55	medium				Quirio
5	Callan	Edwille 23	m	ch									12	no	no	no	no	56					
6	Callan	Chaurisio 30	m	ch									12	no	no	no	no	53					
7	Guides	Augusto 44	m	ch									10	no	no	no	no	51					
8	Chesi	Augusto 4	m	ch									10	no	no	no	no						
9	Chesi	Augusto 6	m	ch									10	no	no	no	no						
10	Grattelli	Donatus 23	m	ch	labour	yes				Rochester	yes	brother	12	no	no	no	no	56	medium brown	dark	dark	scar of forehead	
11	Criceani	Alfio 28	m	ch						Charleston	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	52				scar of forehead	
12	Chesi	Carlo 24	m	ch						Philada	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	59				scar of forehead	Roma
13	Quirio	Michele 23	m	ch		no				Philada	no	self	14	no	no	no	no	58				scar	
14	Leggidi	Carmino 26	m	ch						Palermo			14	no	no	no	no	55					Palermo
15	Chesi	Augusto 21	m	ch						Charleston			20	no	no	no	no	54				scar of forehead	Quirio
16	Baricatti	Pietro 33	m	ch						Charleston			20	no	no	no	no	54				scar of forehead	
17	Chesi	Augusto 15	m	ch		3-12-92-74 7/10/31				New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	5-				lock marked	
18	Quirio	Augusto 30	m	ch		yes				Philada	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	54				scar	
19	Quirio	Augusto 18	m	ch						Charleston			16	no	no	no	no	410					
20	Quirio	Augusto 17	m	ch		no				Charleston			16	no	no	no	no	51					
21	Quirio	Augusto 16	m	ch						Charleston			16	no	no	no	no	52					
22	Quirio	Augusto 24	m	ch		yes				New York	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	53					
23	Quirio	Augusto 23	m	ch						Brooklyn			12	no	no	no	no	53					
24	Quirio	Augusto 16	m	ch						Charleston	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	54					
25	Quirio	Augusto 13	m	ch						Philada	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	56					
26	Quirio	Augusto 24	m	ch		no				Philada	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	55					
27	Quirio	Augusto 31	m	ch		yes				Springer	Charleston	yes	self	20	no	no	no	56					Springer
28	Quirio	Augusto 14	m	ch						Charleston			20	no	no	no	no	56					
29	Quirio	Augusto 11	m	ch						Charleston			20	no	no	no	no	56					
30	Quirio	Augusto 24	m	ch		no				Charleston			14	no	no	no	no	55					

7-5-90

of Commanding Officer
Naples

Master

190

Discussion

1763-90

234

Mollhe

10
the German

18 on number 12 according

1904

Helen Bell

Laminatum *offic.*:

31

31

SPANISH AND...

Spanish Americans refer to the people of Central and South America as *spaniards*.

Alfred, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, was the first to propose the name "African Union" for the proposed organization. The name was adopted by the African Union in 1992.

ITALY

[illegible]

[Illegible text]

The people who are native to the various compartments of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Tuscany are classed as Italian (southern) and those who are native to the regions of Liguria, Lombardy, Latium, Abruzzo, Marche, Emilia, Veneto, Friuli, Trentino and those descendants should be classed as Italian (northern).

Column 10 (Last resident
and city or town of last pe
Column 11 (Final desti

the place (city or town) of origin, column 12 (Whether the destination is a foreign country) should be either Yes or No.

Column 43 (By whom) The entry in column 43 should show definitely by whom the property was acquired, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whole amount of money received by you or family; the exact amount of money town.

Money brought in from other sources should not be divided among the several members of the household.

Column 15 (Total amount of money received by you or family from all sources during year.)

United States; and if so, where and how much.

CHAN

Cuban people (not Negroes)

[illegible]

of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Alaskan (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Mazari
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Parafin, Finland
Cuban	Polish
Dahurian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Ukr.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Nor.)
Flemish	Serbo
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

234

Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from Naples & Mchuk 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 2, 1907

28/11/1941

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(initials)

* Race or People - is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51 S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 6th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 27, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other regulation, provision or law of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Scotto Giuseppe	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Pianello	New York	yes	himself	\$40	no	Cousin Lettore Nardone Hoboken 122 Washington St				good			5 2	dark	black	no	Pianello	1
2	Scotto Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	yes			Longhiano	Summit Hill Pa	no	himself	\$5	no	Cousin Measaro Spiovan Summit Hill Pa				good			5 3	dark	black	no	Colle Umberto	2
3	Maset Angelo	31	m	s	laborer	yes			5	1	no	himself	\$25	no	Cousin Antonio Castagnone Summit Hill Pa				good			5 6	dark	black	no	Longhiano	3
4	Castagnone Giuseppe	21	m	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Summit Hill Pa	yes	himself	\$10	no	Cousin Antonio Castagnone Summit Hill Pa				good			5 9	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	4
5	Castagnone Pietro	20	m	s	laborer	yes			Castola	Adamsport Pa	no	himself	\$40	no	Cousin Antonio Castagnone West Moreland Co 193 Adamsport Pa				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Castola	5
6	Castagnone Francesco	24	m	s	laborer	yes			Castola	5	no	himself	\$40	no	Cousin Antonio Castagnone Summit Hill Pa				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Castola	6
7	Spinazzi Anna	21	f	s	serv	yes			Ogliastro	Summit Hill Pa	no	himself	\$5	no	Cousin Antonio Castagnone Summit Hill Pa				good			5 3	dark	black	no	Ogliastro	7
8	Castagnone Giuseppina	23	f	m	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	5	no	himself	\$20	no	Cousin Antonio Castagnone Summit Hill Pa				good			5 9	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	8
9	Castagnone Giuseppina	23	f	m	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	5	no	himself	\$20	no	Cousin Antonio Castagnone Summit Hill Pa				good			5 2	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	9
10	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes		South	Venere	Chicago Ill	yes	father	\$10	no	father Dr. Maria Cristina 1275 Randolph St Chicago Ill				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Venere	10
11	Di-Grazia Virginia	17	f	s	laborer	yes		North	Debian	Providence	no	himself	\$5	no	mother Prapchini Carlo 100 St 314 West N Y				good			5 7	dark	black	no	Debian	11
12	Nicolini Costantino	31	m	s	laborer	yes			Pianello	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	Cousin Antonio Castagnone 100 St 314 West N Y				good			5 2	dark	black	no	Pianello	12
13	Nicolini Costantino	16	m	s	laborer	no			Longhiano	New York	yes	father	\$10	no	A Venere Pa Box 193				good			5 3	dark	black	no	Longhiano	13
14	Nicolini Costantino	16	m	s	laborer	no			Debian	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	Cousin Borghese Antonio 100 St 314 West N Y				good			5 1	dark	black	no	Debian	14
15	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti A P Box 182 Manitowish				good			5 3	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	15
16	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti 55 West St Boston Mass				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	16
17	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti 55 West St Boston Mass				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	17
18	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti 55 West St Boston Mass				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	18
19	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti 55 West St Boston Mass				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	19
20	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti 55 West St Boston Mass				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	20
21	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti 55 West St Boston Mass				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	21
22	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti 55 West St Boston Mass				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	22
23	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti 55 West St Boston Mass				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	23
24	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti 55 West St Boston Mass				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	24
25	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti 55 West St Boston Mass				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	25
26	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti 55 West St Boston Mass				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	26
27	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti 55 West St Boston Mass				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	27
28	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti 55 West St Boston Mass				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	28
29	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti 55 West St Boston Mass				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	29
30	Di-Grazia Emma	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Scorizzo	Manitowish	no	himself	\$10	no	mother Angelo Borletti 55 West St Boston Mass				good			5 4	dark	black	no	Scorizzo	30

1963-91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Trumpwolf, of the Moltke from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Trumpwolf
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken, N.J.
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

1963-91 233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the Moltke, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. D. Peters
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken, N.J.
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (4)

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Naples, Italy*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 20*, 190*7*

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION											
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION											
															Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Height (Feet inches)	Weight (Pounds)	Build	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
Giuseppe Giamberini	17	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	North	Gambola	San Francisco	no	himself	\$ 15	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 714 Commercial Corn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Roberta Giuseppe	25	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	Windsor Lock	no	himself	\$ 15	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 11 Windsor Lock Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Roberta Ignazio	19	m	s	carpenter	yes	-	-	Gambola	Windsor Lock	no	himself	\$ 15	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 11 Windsor Lock Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Stefano Mauro	21	m	s	Baker	yes	-	-	Coronella	New York	no	himself	\$ 15	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 231 Sullivan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	dark	no	Coronella
Monacchio Vincenzo	16	m	s	smith	yes	-	-	Coronella	5	no	himself	\$ 25	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark	no	Coronella
Bosino Elio	21	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	no	himself	\$ 15	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 331 Thompson St Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Roberto Ignazio	27	m	s	Baker	yes	-	-	Coronella	New York	no	himself	\$ 15	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Camilla Maria Giamberini	26	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	Windsor Lock	no	himself	\$ 15	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 711 Windsor Lock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Meatieri Giovanni	29	m	m	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	no	himself	\$ 15	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 277 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Meatieri Giuseppe	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	Windsor Lock	no	himself	\$ 12	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 711 Windsor Lock Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Coronella Michele	29	m	m	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	no	himself	\$ 30	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Ricci Giuseppe	29	m	s	maison	yes	-	-	Gambola	New York	yes	himself	\$ 25	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Moogha Luigi	39	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	New York	yes	himself	\$ 15	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Marchini Giovanni	22	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	Albany	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	28	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	no	Gambola
Curri Bartolomeo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	-	-	Gambola	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	Sister Bernice Giamberini Box 119-140 Thibault St New York	no	no										

* Race of People - is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

233
233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MOLTKE

sailing from *Naples & M. M. M.*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York*, April 20, 1907, April 27, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															
NAME IN FULL.															
Age.															
Sex.															
Married or Single.															
Calling or Occupation.															
Able to Read Write.															
Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject).															
Race or People.															
Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).															
Final Destination, (State, City, or Town).															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															
By whom was passage paid?															
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?															
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity if so, in which?															
Whether a Poly-amist, archist, or other.															
Whether ever in the United States.															
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.															
Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.															
Height, Feet, Inches.															
Complexion.															
Color of Hair, Eyes.															
Marks of Identification.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Timpwolf, of the Mollke, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken, N.J.
William Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peter, Surgeon of the Mollke, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken, N.J.
William Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedoring companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom the passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Roumanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Naples* *April 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 19, 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Aesthetist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Di Bona, Anna	46	F		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Naples	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	50					good		5	regular	dark		Italy	1
2	Di Bona, Maria	44	F			yes					yes	Self	50					good		4	regular	dark		Italy	2
3	Di Bona, Cinthia	29	F			yes					yes	Self	50					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	3
4	Meacer, Francisco	23	M		machinist	yes	Italy	South	Naples	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	50					good		5	regular	dark		Italy	4
5	Di Bona, Rocco	36	M		maron	yes					yes	Self	50					good		4	regular	dark		Italy	5
6	Di Bona, Angelo	37	M		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Naples	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	50					good		6	regular	dark		Italy	6
7	Di Bona, Margherita	20	F		Widow	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	7
8	Di Bona, Emma	17	F		carpenter	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	8
9	Di Bona, Antonio	26	M		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	9
10	Di Bona, Giovanni	26	M		self	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	10
11	Di Bona, Nino	40	M		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	11
12	Di Bona, Antonio	34	M		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	12
13	Di Bona, Luigi	19	M		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	13
14	Di Bona, Battista	35	M		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	14
15	Di Bona, Maria	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	15
16	Di Bona, Rosa	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	16
17	Di Bona, Rosa	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	17
18	Di Bona, Rosa	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	18
19	Di Bona, Rosa	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	19
20	Di Bona, Rosa	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	20
21	Di Bona, Rosa	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	21
22	Di Bona, Rosa	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	22
23	Di Bona, Rosa	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	23
24	Di Bona, Rosa	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	24
25	Di Bona, Rosa	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	25
26	Di Bona, Rosa	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	26
27	Di Bona, Rosa	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	27
28	Di Bona, Rosa	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	28
29	Di Bona, Rosa	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	29
30	Di Bona, Rosa	37	F		laborer	yes					yes	Self	10					good		3	regular	dark		Italy	30

John P. Mann
Immigration Officer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 49

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from *Naples 6th April 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York April 19, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or other mental disease, or for crime, or for debt, or for vagrancy, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Di Bernardo Albino	26	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Naples	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Cousin, Francesco, Greenville Ill	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Italy	1
2	Di Bernardo Mariell	18	m			yes	Italy	South	Naples	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Italy	2
3	Di Bernardo Cinthia	23	f			yes	Italy	South	Naples	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Italy	3
4	Meacor Francisco	23	m		blacksmith	yes	Italy	South	Naples	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Italy	4
5	Orsini Pietro	36	m		maron	yes	Italy	South	Naples	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Italy	5
6	Caruso Angelo	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Naples	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Italy	6
7	Bernardi Margherita	20	f		domestic	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	7
8	Valerini Primo	17	m		carpenter	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	8
9	Monella Antonio	26	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	9
10	Cinelli Giovanni	26	m		carpenter	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	10
11	Cinelli Nino	40	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	11
12	Bernardelli Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	12
13	Prati Luigi	19	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	13
14	Marchesi Battista	35	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	14
15	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	15
16	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	16
17	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	17
18	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	18
19	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	19
20	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	20
21	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	21
22	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	22
23	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	23
24	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	24
25	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	25
26	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	26
27	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	27
28	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	28
29	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	29
30	Prati Antonio	37	m		laborer	yes	Italy	North	Gambolo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular	dark	no	Gambolo	30

John J. Mann
John J. Mann
John J. Mann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. Vincenzo G. of the **MOLTKE**, from *Naple*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *April*, 190*7*
at *Hoboken NJ*
William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Peters Surgeon of the **MOLTKE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *April*, 190*7*
at *Hoboken NJ*
William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1000, 1000 A, and 1000 B (new numbers 600, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

OTHER.

The term "Caucas" refers to the Caucas people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *MOHAWK* sailing from *Naples* on *6 APR 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York April 20 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	App't	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lavatore	40	M	Mar	Lab		Italy	Italian	Naples	Naples			20						5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
2	Cichipati	29	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 6"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
3	M. M. M.	29	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 6"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
4	Baroni	22	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
5	Museuella	22	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
6	Lucio	28	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
7	Robbiano	38	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
8	Donelli	38	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
9	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
10	Elmori	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
11	Amore	28	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
12	M. M. M.	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
13	Amore	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
14	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
15	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
16	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
17	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
18	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
19	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
20	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
21	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
22	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
23	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
24	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
25	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
26	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
27	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
28	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
29	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples
30	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	Lab				Naples	Naples			20						5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue		Naples

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTE sailing from

Naples, 6 APR 1907, Arriving at Port of New York April 20 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Priest, Minister, or other religious worker, or a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cavallone	40	M	Mar	flab	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Salerno	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	blue	scar of scurvy	Salerno
2	Cecchi	29	M	Mar	flab	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	medium	"	none	Salerno
3	Milano	19	M	Mar	flab	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Salerno
4	Baroni	38	M	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Salerno
5	Musearella	22	M	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Salerno
6	Guo	28	M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Salerno
7	Asplund	38	M	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Salerno
8	Ronelli	38	M	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Salerno
9	Ortigue	31	M	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Salerno
10	Eloni	31	M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Salerno
11	Amore	28	M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Salerno
12	Kury	31	M	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Salerno
13	Amore	32	M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Salerno
14	Quares	14	M	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Salerno
15	Pini	36	M	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Salerno
16	Barbieri	32	M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Salerno
17	Boffo	36	M	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Salerno
18	Ferraro	41	M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	Salerno
19	Muriani	38	M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Salerno
20	Barbieri	34	M	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	Salerno
21	Ferraro	30	M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	Salerno
22	Proffa	30	M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	Salerno
23	Orlando	28	M	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"	Salerno
24	Manetta	27	M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Salerno
25	Manetta	29	M	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	Salerno
26	Salomoni	36	M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	Salerno
27	Comunelli	30	M	Mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Salerno
28	Amore	38	M	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Salerno
29	Aloupi	30	M	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Salerno
30	Aloupi	30	M	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Salerno

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *MOLTORE* sailing from *Naples*, *6 APR 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York April 29 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, or otherwise physically defective.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Cavallone	40	m	Mar	flat	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
2	Cecchi	29	m	Mar	flat	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
3	Milano	19	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
4	Marone	28	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
5	Musearella	22	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
6	Lucio	28	m	Mar	flat	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
7	Prohendero	38	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
8	Ronelli	38	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
9	Ortuogo	31	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
10	Elronio	31	m	Mar	flat	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
11	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
12	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
13	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
14	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
15	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
16	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
17	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
18	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
19	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
20	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
21	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
22	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
23	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
24	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
25	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
26	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
27	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
28	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
29	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy
30	Arnone	28	m	Mar	flat	no	"	"	Palermo	"	no	self	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	no	no	no	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Deunwolf, of the MOLTK, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at Hoboken NJ
William H. Hock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (2)

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peter, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken NJ
William H. Hock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Vaples 6 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 28, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg. an An. or reported by clergy?	Whether Whether a Polyg. an An. or reported by clergy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nuri	31	f	ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Rockford Ill.	Rockford Ill.	yes	husband	30	no	no	husband	husband	husband	53	dark	brown	brown	none	Campania
2	Sauo	6	m	f												father	father	father						
3	Calogus	2	f	f												father	father	father						
4	Ragusa	24	f	ch	laborer	no			Sanipinella Frankfurt	Frankfurt	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	53	dark	black	black		Sanipinella
5	Sauo	11	m	f												father	father	father						
6	Moumies	31	f	f	laborer	no			Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	52	dark	brown	brown		Chico
7	Calogus	22	m	f												self	self	self	53					
8	Canuto	28				yes			Rockland New York	Rockland	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	56					Rockland
9	Calogus	17	f			no			Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	52					Chico
10	Calogus	24	m	ch												self	self	self	53	fair		scar of forehead		
11	Calogus	28				yes			Rockland New York	Rockland	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	54	dark		scar of forehead		Rockland
12	Calogus	24	ch			no			Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	51			scar of forehead		Chico
13	Calogus	20				no										self	self	self	5-			none		
14	Calogus	20				no			Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	51					Chico
15	Calogus	24	ch						Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	53					Chico
16	Calogus	24	ch						Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	53			scar of eye, brown		Chico
17	Calogus	33							Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	52			none		Chico
18	Calogus	34	ch						Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	52					Chico
19	Calogus	34	ch						Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	52			scar of chin		Chico
20	Calogus	24	ch						Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	411			scar of cheek		Chico
21	Calogus	24	ch						Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	52			none		Chico
22	Calogus	24	ch						Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	52					Chico
23	Calogus	24	ch						Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	51					Chico
24	Calogus	24	ch						Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	411					Chico
25	Calogus	24	ch						Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	52					Chico
26	Calogus	24	ch						Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	58					Chico
27	Calogus	24	ch						Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	51					Chico
28	Calogus	24	ch						Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband	411			scar of cheek		Chico
29	Calogus	24	ch						Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband						Chico
30	Calogus	24	ch						Chico New York	Chico	yes	husband	30			husband	husband	husband						Chico

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **229**

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from **Naples** **6 APR 1907**, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York**, April **28**, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg. an An-artist, architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Musi	31	f	ch	labour	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Rockford Ill.	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	53	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
2	Long	6	m	f	11-27-390-12/10/75-5-4-0/10	yes						father				father									
3	Calogus	2	f	1												father									
4	Ragusa	24	f	ch	labour	no			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			53	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
5	Ragusa	24	f	ch	labour	no			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband									
6	Ragusa	24	f	ch	labour	no			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband									
7	Alatis	22	m	f	2-37-583	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			52	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
8	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			53	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
9	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			56	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
10	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			52	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
11	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			53	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
12	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			54	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
13	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			51	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
14	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			5-	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
15	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			51	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
16	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			53	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
17	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			53	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
18	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			52	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
19	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			62	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
20	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			52	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
21	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			h 11	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
22	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			52	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
23	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			52	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
24	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			51	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
25	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			411	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
26	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			52	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
27	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			5.8	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
28	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			51	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
29	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband			411	tank	black	black	black	black	San Francisco
30	Chiarulli	28	m	f	2-37-597	1/1/33			San Francisco	Frankfort Ill.	yes	husband	no			husband									San Francisco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Dreyer, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907.

Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907.

at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. MOLLE sailing from Caples 6 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	St. Paolo Canina	28	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
2	Montella Nicola	28	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Montella Nicola	Montella Nicola	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	Montella Nicola
3	Montella Nicola	28	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Montella Nicola	Montella Nicola	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	Montella Nicola
4	Pauro Francesco	18	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Pauro Francesco	Pauro Francesco	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	Pauro Francesco
5	Samuelli Maria	20	F	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Samuelli Maria	Samuelli Maria	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	Samuelli Maria
6	Esposito Pasquale	18	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Esposito Pasquale	Esposito Pasquale	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	Esposito Pasquale
7	St. Paolo Canina	32	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
8	Romano Antonio	21	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Romano Antonio	Romano Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	Romano Antonio
9	Viola Alessandro	23	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Viola Alessandro	Viola Alessandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	Viola Alessandro
10	St. Paolo Canina	23	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
11	St. Paolo Canina	21	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
12	St. Paolo Canina	20	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
13	Montella Nicola	21	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Montella Nicola	Montella Nicola	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	Montella Nicola
14	Yagouie Maria	19	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Yagouie Maria	Yagouie Maria	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	Yagouie Maria
15	Caporale Nicola	24	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Caporale Nicola	Caporale Nicola	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	Caporale Nicola
16	St. Paolo Canina	16	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
17	St. Paolo Canina	20	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
18	St. Paolo Canina	24	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
19	St. Paolo Canina	24	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
20	St. Paolo Canina	24	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
21	St. Paolo Canina	33	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
22	St. Paolo Canina	24	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
23	St. Paolo Canina	16	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
24	St. Paolo Canina	18	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
25	St. Paolo Canina	18	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
26	St. Paolo Canina	34	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
27	St. Paolo Canina	24	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
28	St. Paolo Canina	24	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
29	St. Paolo Canina	24	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina
30	St. Paolo Canina	24	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Paolo Canina	St. Paolo Canina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	dark	blue	no	St. Paolo Canina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Tempwolf, of MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Roboken, N.Y.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1963-46
227

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pitas, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Roboken, N.Y.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1000, 1000 A, and 1000 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title following briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S. **MOLTKE**

sailing from

6. APR 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York April 21, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abled to Read	Abled to Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygraphist, Artist, or Architect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Crucianese, Domenico	18	M		flab			Italy	Staten Island	Mayaguez, P.R.	Mayaguez, P.R.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Staten Island
2	Crucianese, Giuseppe	21	M											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	medium		
3	Crucianese, Giuseppe	16	M											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	6			
4	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
5	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
6	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
7	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
8	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
9	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
10	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
11	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
12	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
13	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
14	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
15	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
16	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
17	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
18	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
19	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
20	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
21	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
22	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
23	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
24	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
25	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
26	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
27	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
28	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
29	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
30	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
31	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
32	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
33	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
34	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
35	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
36	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
37	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
38	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
39	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
40	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
41	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
42	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
43	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
44	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
45	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
46	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
47	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
48	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
49	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury
50	Crucianese, Maria	18	F											10	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			Canterbury

Alexander J. J. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amiet. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Tramuccia Domenico	28	M	Married	Flat		Italy	Italian	Marzo	Uthar	yes	self	10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	5	dark	brown	none	Marzo
2	Luciano	21	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	5	medium			
3	Cardone	16	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	6				
4	Persia	18	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	3				Cancho
5	Calabrese	22	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	3				Cancho
6	Di Paolo	26	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	3				Cancho
7	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
8	Di Paolo	20	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
9	Di Paolo	18	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
10	Di Paolo	20	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
11	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
12	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
13	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
14	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
15	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
16	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
17	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
18	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
19	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
20	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
21	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
22	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
23	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
24	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
25	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
26	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
27	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
28	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
29	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho
30	Di Paolo	24	M	Single									10	yes	no	friend	Antonio		5	2				Cancho

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. T. J. Murphy, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Roboken N.Y.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Pitar, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Roboken N.Y.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenians
- Belonging
- Bosnian
- Belgian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 S. S. **MOLTRE** sailing from *Naples* 6 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 19, 1907

[illegible]

* "Race or Ethnic" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2119

11 S. S. **MOLTIE**

sailing from **Naples** 6 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 19, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marquis	25	✓	no	ch laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	10	✓	brother	10	✓	brother	10	51	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Belham
2	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
3	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
4	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
5	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
6	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
7	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
8	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
9	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
10	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
11	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
12	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
13	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
14	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
15	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
16	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
17	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
18	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
19	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
20	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
21	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
22	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
23	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
24	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
25	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
26	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
27	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
28	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
29	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
30	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
31	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
32	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
33	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
34	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
35	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
36	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
37	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
38	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
39	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
40	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
41	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
42	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
43	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
44	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
45	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
46	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
47	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
48	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
49	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
50	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
51	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
52	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	✓	brother	14	55	dark	brown	hair	Italy	Grassano
53	Donofrio	32	✓	no	laborer	✓	Italy</																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. G. Conroy of the MOLTKE from St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the month of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is coming from a pesthouse or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who is a drunkard, or a person, known or unknown, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also I believe that I do so hereby, and believe the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens and persons to be true and correct.

Hydrobia

April 7

Master _____

* *Static equilibrium Master Problem* (Solve 1) *Efficient*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. Peters

sincerely, sincerely, and truly

and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that I am of the opinion that for every one of them a number one is a correct estimate of my knowledge and skill, and that in all parts of the mental and physical condition of such persons.

My dear Mr. Taylor -

Hoboken

April 17

At and: Erind Poles

FACTS ON PEOPLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from **Naples** 6 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 20 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who has been deported by the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Palmer	26	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
2	Monsanti	22	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
3	Modesto	23	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
4	Moschetti	24	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
5	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
6	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
7	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
8	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
9	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
10	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
11	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
12	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
13	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
14	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
15	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
16	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
17	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
18	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
19	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
20	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
21	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano
22	Del Piero	25	M	Single	Farmer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John Palmer, New York			Good		5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Brusiano

I, D^r Peters Surgeon of the MOLITIE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April 1907
at Helena by William Beck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Country	Language	Religion	Government	Major Cities	Population (2023)	GDP (2023)	Life Expectancy (2023)	Unemployment Rate (2023)	Human Development Index (2023)
Australia	English	Christianity	Parliamentary Democracy	Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Perth, Adelaide	26.4 million	\$1.6 trillion	83.7 years	4.1%	0.943
Austria	German	Catholicism	Parliamentary Democracy	Vienna, Salzburg, Innsbruck, Linz	9.0 million	\$450 billion	81.3 years	5.2%	0.921
Belgium	Dutch, French, German	Catholicism, Protestantism, Judaism	Parliamentary Democracy	Brussels, Antwerp, Ghent, Liège	11.5 million	\$520 billion	81.2 years	4.5%	0.905
Brazil	Portuguese	Catholicism, Protestantism, Spiritism	Republic	Brazilia, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Salvador, Belo Horizonte	215.6 million	\$1.8 trillion	74.6 years	13.2%	0.755
Canada	English, French	Christianity, Judaism, Islam, Hinduism, Sikhism	Parliamentary Democracy	Ottawa, Toronto, Montreal, Vancouver, Calgary	38.2 million	\$1.8 trillion	82.4 years	5.8%	0.925
China	Mandarin Chinese	State Atheism, Christianity, Islam, Buddhism, Taoism	One-Party State	Beijing, Shanghai, Guangzhou, Shenzhen, Hong Kong	1.4 billion	\$18.5 trillion	77.3 years	5.5%	0.765
Colombia	Spanish	Catholicism, Protestantism, Judaism, Islam	Republic	Bogotá, Medellín, Cali, Barranquilla, Cartagena	51.8 million	\$380 billion	75.4 years	10.5%	0.725
Czechia	Czech	Catholicism, Protestantism, Judaism	Parliamentary Democracy	Prague, Brno, Olomouc, Hradec Králové	4.7 million	\$200 billion	77.4 years	2.8%	0.885
Denmark	Danish	Lutheran Christianity	Parliamentary Democracy	Copenhagen, Århus, Odense, Esbjerg	5.9 million	\$400 billion	81.1 years	2.5%	0.935
Egypt	Arabic	Coptic Christianity, Islam	Republic	Cairo, Alexandria, Giza, Luxor, Aswan	104.3 million	\$350 billion	73.9 years	10.5%	0.715
France	French	Catholicism, Protestantism, Judaism, Islam, Buddhism	Republic	Paris, Marseille, Lyon, Toulouse, Nice	68.3 million	\$2.9 trillion	82.4 years	7.5%	0.905
Germany	German	Catholicism, Protestantism, Judaism, Islam	Parliamentary Democracy	Berlin, Frankfurt, Cologne, Munich, Hamburg	83.2 million	\$420 billion	80.8 years	3.5%	0.915
Greece	Greek	Orthodox Christianity	Republic	Athens, Thessaloniki, Patras, Heraklion, Larissa	11.5 million	\$200 billion	78.4 years	12.5%	0.845
India	Hindi, English, and many regional languages	Hinduism, Islam, Christianity, Sikhism, Buddhism, Jainism	Republic	New Delhi, Mumbai, Chennai, Kolkata, Bangalore	1.4 billion	\$3.5 trillion	74.7 years	7.5%	0.715
Indonesia	Indonesian	Islam, Christianity, Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism	Republic	Jakarta, Surabaya, Medan, Bandung, Semarang	275.5 million	\$1.3 trillion	74.7 years	5.5%	0.715
Iran	Persian	Twelver Shia Islam	Islamic Republic	Tehran, Isfahan, Shiraz, Mashhad, Qom	84.0 million	\$350 billion	76.4 years	6.5%	0.765
Italy	Italian	Catholicism, Protestantism, Judaism, Islam	Republic	Rome, Milan, Naples, Florence, Venice	60.3 million	\$2.1 trillion	83.4 years	7.5%	0.895
Japan	Japanese	Shintoism, Buddhism, Christianity, Islam	Constitutional Monarchy	Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Fukuoka, Kyoto	125.5 million	\$4.2 trillion	84.4 years	2.5%	0.925
Korea	Korean	Protestantism, Catholicism, Buddhism, Shamanism	Republic	Seoul, Busan, Incheon, Daegu, Gwangju	51.8 million	\$1.7 trillion	83.4 years	3.5%	0.915
Lithuania	Lithuanian	Catholicism	Republic	Vilnius, Kaunas, Klaipėda, Šiauliai	3.0 million	\$50 billion	76.4 years	2.5%	0.865
Mexico	Spanish	Catholicism, Protestantism, Judaism, Islam	Republic	Mexico City, Guadalajara, Monterrey, Tijuana, Puebla	130.0 million	\$1.4 trillion	74.4 years	10.5%	0.725
Netherlands	Dutch	Protestantism, Catholicism, Judaism, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism	Parliamentary Democracy	Amsterdam, Rotterdam, The Hague, Utrecht, Eindhoven	17.5 million	\$550 billion	81.4 years	4.5%	0.925
New Zealand	English	Christianity, Māori Religion, Hinduism, Islam, Buddhism	Parliamentary Democracy	Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Hamilton, Wellington	5.1 million	\$250 billion	83.4 years	3.5%	0.915
Norway	Norwegian	Lutheran Christianity	Parliamentary Democracy	Oslo, Trondheim, Bergen, Stavanger, Tromsø	5.4 million	\$450 billion	82.4 years	2.5%	0.935
Poland	Polish	Catholicism	Republic	Warsaw, Kraków, Łódź, Wrocław, Poznań	38.0 million	\$400 billion	78.4 years	4.5%	0.865
Portugal	Portuguese	Catholicism, Protestantism, Judaism, Islam	Republic	Lisbon, Porto, Coimbra, Braga, Faro	10.3 million	\$250 billion	78.4 years	6.5%	0.845
Romania	Romanian	Orthodox Christianity	Republic	Bucharest, Cluj-Napoca, Timișoara, Iași, Constanța	21.5 million	\$100 billion	75.4 years	6.5%	0.765
Russia	Russian	Orthodox Christianity, Islam, Buddhism, Protestantism, Catholicism, Judaism	Presidential Republic	Moscow, Saint Petersburg, Novosibirsk, Yekaterinburg, Omsk	146.0 million	\$1.7 trillion	73.4 years	5.5%	0.715
Saudi Arabia	Arabic	Islam	Monarchy	Riyadh, Jeddah, Makkah, Madinah, Dhahran	35.0 million	\$550 billion	76.4 years	10.5%	0.765
South Africa	Afrikaans, English, Zulu, Xhosa, and many others	Christianity, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, Traditional Religions	Republic	Cape Town, Johannesburg, Durban, Pretoria, Port Elizabeth	60.0 million	\$400 billion	64.4 years	27.5%	0.715
Spain	Spanish	Catholicism, Protestantism, Judaism, Islam, Buddhism	Parliamentary Democracy	Madrid, Barcelona, Valencia, Seville, Bilbao	47.0 million	\$1.4 trillion	83.4 years	10.5%	0.895
Sri Lanka	Sinhala, Tamil	Buddhism, Christianity, Islam, Hinduism	Republic	Columbo, Kandy, Galle, Trincomalee, Battaramulla	21.5 million	\$80 billion	75.4 years	10.5%	0.715
Sudan	Arabic	Islam, Christianity, African Traditional Religions	Republic	Khartoum, Khartoum, Port Sudan, Wad Medani, Atbara	49.0 million	\$60 billion	54.4 years	20.5%	0.515
Sweden	Swedish	Lutheran Christianity	Parliamentary Democracy	Stockholm, Gothenburg, Malmö, Örebro, Uppsala	10.3 million	\$550 billion	83.4 years	2.5%	0.935

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		MOLTKE		sailing from		Naples		6, APR. 1907, 190		Arriving at Port of		New York		April 14, 1907																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
--	--	-------	--	--------	--	--------------	--	--------	--	-------------------	--	---------------------	--	----------	--	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OFFICER OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH PASSENGERS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT IN THE UNITED STATES.																									11-5114																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Sailing from <i>Naples</i> 6, APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> April 18, 1907																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100		101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108		109		110		111		112		113		114		115		116		117		118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126		127		128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135		136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143		144		145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153		154		155		156		157		158		159		160		161		162		163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171		172		173		174		175		176		177		178		179		180		181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189		190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198		199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207		208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216		217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225		226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234		235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243		244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252		253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261		262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270		271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279		280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288		289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297		298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306		307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315		316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324		325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333		334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342		343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351		352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360		361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369		370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378		379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387		388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396		397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405		406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414		415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423		424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432		433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441		442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450		451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459		460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467		468		469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477		478		479		480		481		482		483		484		485		486		487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495		496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504		505		506		507		508		509		510		511		512		513		514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522		523		524		525		526		527		528		529		530		531		532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540		541		542		543		544		545		546		547		548		549		550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558		559		560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567		568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575		576		577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585		586		587		588		589		590		591		592		593		594		595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603		604		605		606		607		608		609		610		611		612		613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621		622		623		624		625		626		627		628		629		630		631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639		640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648		649		650		651		652		653		654		655		656		657		658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666		667		668		669		670		671		672		673		674		675		676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684		685		686		687		688		689		690		691		692		693		694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702		703		704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711		712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719		720		721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729		730		731		732		733		734		735		736		737		738		739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747		748		749		750		751		752		753		754		755		756		757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765		766		767		768		769		770		771		772		773		774		775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783		784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792		793		794		795		796		797		798		799		800		801		802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810		811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819		820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828		829		830		831		832		833		834		835		836		837		838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846		847		848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855		856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863		864		865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873		874		875		876		877		878		879		880		881		882		883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891		892		893		894		895		896		897		898		899		900		901		902		903		904		905		906		907		908		909		910		911		912		913		914		915		916		917		918		919		920		921		922		923		924		925		926		927		928		929		930		931		932		933		934		935		936		937		938		939		940		941		942		943		944		945		946		947		948		949		950		951		952		953		954		955		956		957		958		959		960		961		962		963		964		965		966		967		968		969		970		971		972		973		974		975		976		977		978		979		980		981		982		983		984		985		986		987		988		989		990		991		992		993		994		995		996		997		998		999		1000		1001		1002		1003		1004		1005		1006		1007		1008		1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014		1015		1016		1017		1018		1019		1020		1021		1022		1023		1024		1025		1026		1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032		1033		1034		1035		1036		1037		1038		1039		1040		1041		1042		1043		1044		1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050		1051		1052		1053		1054		1055		1056		1057		1058		1059		1060		1061		1062		1063		1064		1065		1066		1067		1068		1069		1070		1071		1072		1073		1074		1075		1076		1077		1078		1079		1080		1081		1082		1083		1084		1085		1086		1087		1088		1089		1090		1091		1092		1093		1094		1095		1096		1097		1098		1099		1100		1101		1102		1103		1104		1105		1106		1107		1108		1109		1110		1111		1112		1113</	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. - - MOLTKE

sailing from Cape 6, APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 22, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from

essel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
Naples 6, APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 20*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergyman, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Katalista Carlo	22	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	90	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	St. Louis, Mo.
2	De Simone Raffaele	45	M	Married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	25	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
3	Daugherty Angela	17	F	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	20	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
4	son Antonio	18	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	20	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
5	son Egidio	22	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
6	Marchesani Antonio	26	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
7	Braccante Giovanni	26	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
8	Maturo Pomodoro	29	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
9	Salvatore Luigi	17	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
10	Gregori Antonio	41	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
11	Wallach Antonio	41	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
12	Maturo Andrea	42	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
13	Caracchia Paolo	44	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
14	Pavesi G. Maturo	44	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
15	Asconi Eugenio	30	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
16	Asconi Eugenio	30	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
17	Piput Giovanni	16	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
18	Pasparani Andrea	36	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
19	Harduony Pio	31	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
20	son Luigi	10	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	N															
21	Arma Calisto	28	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
22	De Paulis Angela	40	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
23	Agostini Giovanni	37	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
24	Maturo Giovanni	46	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
25	Donato Michele	50	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
26	son Giovanni	18	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
27	Perini Vincenzo	23	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
28	De Crescenzo Antonio	30	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
29	Arma Paolo	16	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples
30	Arma Giovanni	17	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	none	Naples

* "Race or Ethnicity" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Vespaoff, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-101 222

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
African (white),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31-1118

40

S. S.

sailing from

Naples

6 APR 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 27, 1907

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	<i>Henrici</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Camilleri</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

MOLTKE

11-1116

19)

S. S.

sailing from

6 APR. 1907₁₀₀

Arriving at Port of New York

April 29 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. J. J. Murphy, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black)
 American
 Armenian
 Australian
 Basque
 Belgian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 British
 Bulgarian
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Cuban
 Dutch
 English
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Indian (North)
 Indian (South)
 Italian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Scotch
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTKE

sailing from

6 APR. 1907₁₀₀

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20, 1902

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, or a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a Criminal? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a Criminal? If so, which?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Amalia	24	F	✓	Widow	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 1	medium brown hair	none	Other			
2	John Episcopo	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
3	Elmer	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
4	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
5	Piero	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
6	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
7	Matteo	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
8	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
9	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
10	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
11	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
12	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
13	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
14	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
15	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
16	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
17	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
18	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
19	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
20	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
21	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
22	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
23	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
24	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
25	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
26	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
27	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
28	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
29	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			
30	Antonio	24	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	✓	Self	10	✓	husband	✓	✓	5 2	medium brown hair	none	Chicago, Ill.			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Phy. Dr. Peters, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Finnish)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. **MOLTK**

sailing from

6, APR. 1907 190

Arriving at Port of

New York April 26, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether for care and treatment of a Polio- an Am- amst. Archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	18																							
2	18																							
3	18																							
4	18																							
5	18																							
6	18																							
7	18																							
8	18																							
9	18																							
10	18																							
11	18																							
12	18																							
13	18																							
14	18																							
15	18																							
16	18																							
17	18																							
18	18																							
19	18																							
20	18																							
21	18																							
22	18																							
23	18																							
24	18																							
25	18																							
26	18																							
27	18																							
28	18																							
29	18																							
30	18																							

27/2/1907

J. Muller
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTKA		sailing from		6. APR 1907 190		Arriving at Port of		New York April 27, 1907																		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, as shown by records in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	David De Lou	39	m	ch	Italy		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy																
2	Lucille	14	f																							
3	Anton	17	m																							
4	Anton	17	m																							
5	Anton	17	m																							
6	Anton	17	m																							
7	Anton	17	m																							
8	Anton	17	m																							
9	Anton	17	m																							
10	Anton	17	m																							
11	Anton	17	m																							
12	Anton	17	m																							
13	Anton	17	m																							
14	Anton	17	m																							
15	Anton	17	m																							
16	Anton	17	m																							
17	Anton	17	m																							
18	Anton	17	m																							
19	Anton	17	m																							
20	Anton	17	m																							
21	Anton	17	m																							
22	Anton	17	m																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Tempelhoff, of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon Dr. Peters therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at Habakon My
William A. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907

at Habakon My
William A. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1200, 1200 A, and 1200 B (new numbers 550, 550 A, and 550 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron tinsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seasonally occupations should be made this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **MOLTKE**

sailing from **Naples**

6 APR 1907

Arriving at Port of **New York** **April 19, 1907**

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subject of a Poly-an-Amist. artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Papino Domenico	26	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
2	Palumbo Domenico	19	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
3	Stark Henry	22	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
4	Romano Luigi	24	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
5	Salapone Tito	31	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
6	Salutti Domenico	24	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
7	Paule Angelo	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
8	Palumbo Angelo	19	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
9	Salatore Anthony	22	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
10	Dr. Bruckio Paolo	34	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
11	P. Mai Luciano	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
12	Palati Angelo	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
13	Del Monte Angelo	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
14	Calani Antonio	16	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
15	Paule Giuseppe	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
16	Conati Giovanni	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
17	Calacci Giovanni	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
18	Calatti Giovanni	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
19	Calatti Giovanni	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
20	Calatti Giovanni	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
21	Calatti Giovanni	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
22	Calatti Giovanni	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
23	Calatti Giovanni	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
24	Calatti Giovanni	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
25	Calatti Giovanni	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
26	Calatti Giovanni	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
27	Calatti Giovanni	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
28	Calatti Giovanni	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
29	Calatti Giovanni	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana
30	Calatti Giovanni	21	M	Single	St. mason	Yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Castellana

John P. Mann
Inspector

"Race or People" to be determined by the clerk from which they came and the language they speak. Date of issue will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Naples 6 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 19, 1907										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for any and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Papino Domenico	26	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
2	Salvatore Domenico	19	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
3	Stark, Henry	22	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
4	Roman, Luigi	24	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
5	Salvatore, Nino	18	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
6	Salvatore, Domenico	19	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
7	Salvatore, Nino	18	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
8	Salvatore, Domenico	19	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
9	Salvatore, Nino	18	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
10	Salvatore, Domenico	19	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
11	Salvatore, Nino	18	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
12	Salvatore, Domenico	19	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
13	Salvatore, Nino	18	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
14	Salvatore, Domenico	19	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
15	Salvatore, Nino	18	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
16	Salvatore, Domenico	19	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
17	Salvatore, Nino	18	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
18	Salvatore, Domenico	19	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
19	Salvatore, Nino	18	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
20	Salvatore, Domenico	19	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
21	Salvatore, Nino	18	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
22	Salvatore, Domenico	19	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
23	Salvatore, Nino	18	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
24	Salvatore, Domenico	19	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
25	Salvatore, Nino	18	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
26	Salvatore, Domenico	19	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
27	Salvatore, Nino	18	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
28	Salvatore, Domenico	19	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
29	Salvatore, Nino	18	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily
30	Salvatore, Domenico	19	M	Single	St. mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Sicily	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	57	dark	brn	brn	scar of forehead	Castellana Grotte, Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Tausen, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Glaboken by William Back
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peter, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Glaboken by William Back
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hawaiian
- Hongkongese
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTISE** sailing from **Naples** 6 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 19, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Changemelli	Jaquaro 30	W	Ch	labour	no	Italy		Philadelphia New York	yes	self	12	no	no	brother Vincenzo Changemelli					57	medium	black hair	blue eyes	scar of chin	S. Rossaro	
2	Helli	Giovanni 32							Philadelphia				12	no	brother Giovanni Helli					53						
3	Cipri	Fortunato 24							Alghero Sassari	NY			11	no	brother Cipri					52						Agnone
4	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				11	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					54						
5	Petrone	Umberto 17							Philadelphia				12	no	brother Umberto Petrone					51						Caserta
6	Alodi	Vincenzo 30							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Vincenzo Alodi					55						
7	Pierandri	Giuseppe 18							Philadelphia				20	no	brother Giuseppe Pierandri					5						Castell'Guspene
8	Dele Porto	Antonio 11							Philadelphia				20	no	brother Antonio Dele Porto					56						
9	Landone	Stefano							Philadelphia				15	no	brother Stefano Landone					51						Caserta
10	Stello	Giovanni 36							Philadelphia				15	no	brother Giovanni Stello					56						
11	Alfano	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				15	no	brother Antonio Alfano					5						
12	Phelicio	Giuseppe 36							Philadelphia				15	no	brother Giuseppe Phelicio					57						
13	Stelara	Antonio 24							Philadelphia				20	no	brother Antonio Stelara					56						
14	Dele Porto	Antonio 11							Philadelphia				15	no	brother Antonio Dele Porto					55						
15	Dele Porto	Antonio 11							Philadelphia				15	no	brother Antonio Dele Porto					41						Castell'Guspene
16	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					52						Castell'Guspene
17	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						
18	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						
19	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
20	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
21	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
22	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
23	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
24	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
25	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
26	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
27	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
28	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
29	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
30	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
31	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
32	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
33	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
34	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
35	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
36	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
37	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
38	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
39	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
40	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
41	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
42	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
43	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
44	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
45	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
46	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
47	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
48	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
49	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene
50	Chacalla	Antonio 15							Philadelphia				14	no	brother Antonio Chacalla					53						Castell'Guspene

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11-1114

sailing from *Naples* 6 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 19, 1907

11-2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE
BIRTH

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an. An. am. an. arch. or other? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Changunillo	30	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
2	John	32	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
3	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
4	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
5	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
6	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
7	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
8	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
9	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
10	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
11	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
12	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
13	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
14	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
15	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
16	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
17	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
18	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
19	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
20	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
21	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
22	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
23	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
24	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
25	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
26	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
27	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
28	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
29	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
30	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
31	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
32	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
33	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
34	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
35	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
36	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
37	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
38	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
39	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
40	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
41	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
42	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
43	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
44	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
45	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
46	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
47	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
48	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
49	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
50	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
51	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
52	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
53	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
54	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
55	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
56	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
57	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
58	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
59	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
60	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
61	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
62	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
63	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
64	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
65	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
66	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
67	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
68	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
69	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
70	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
71	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
72	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
73	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
74	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
75	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
76	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin	S. Nassau	
77	Carpi	24	un ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Santhofani	Chas York	yes	self	12	no	brother Vincenzo	Chas York	no	54	medium	black hair	scar of chin		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Jungwolf, of the MOLTKE, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken, N.J.
William Hall
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken, N.J.
William Hall
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Azerbaijani
Belgian
Belorussian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **MOLTA** sailing from **Naples** 6, APR. 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 20, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg. an An. am. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Agostino Giovanni	38	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellana Grotte, Italy	Castellana Grotte, Italy	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	none	Castellana Grotte, Italy
2	Mippello Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
3	Giuseppe Vanni	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	none	"
4	Salati Vanni	32	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
5	Pasquale Antonino	18	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Ruddy	"	"	"	"
6	Pasquale Carmelo	18	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
7	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
8	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
9	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
10	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
11	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
12	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
13	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
14	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
15	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
16	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
17	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
18	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
19	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
20	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
21	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
22	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
23	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
24	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
25	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
26	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
27	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
28	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
29	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
30	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
31	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
32	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
33	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
34	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
35	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
36	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
37	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
38	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
39	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
40	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
41	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
42	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
43	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
44	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
45	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
46	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
47	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
48	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
49	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
50	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
51	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
52	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
53	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
54	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
55	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
56	Salvatore Antonio	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
57	Salvatore Antonio	24																							

NOTE.- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the Readings given by the masters of vessels.

11-2510

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Neupoff, of the MOLTKE, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken, N.J.
William H. Hark
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken, N.J.
William H. Hark
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Serbian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from 6. Apr. 1907. 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 26, 1907										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Guarniso	26	M	Married	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	San Francisco	New York	no	husband	12	no	husband	Consignee Francisco				5	2	medium	brown	fair	San Francisco
2	Guarniso	8	M	Single							no	father	12	no	father	225 Murray St. N. Y.									
3	Guarniso	6	M	Single							no	father	12	no	father										
4	Guarniso	28	M	Married	house keep	no			Monte		no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco				5	2	medium	brown	fair	San Francisco
5	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
6	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
7	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
8	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
9	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
10	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
11	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
12	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
13	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
14	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
15	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
16	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
17	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
18	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
19	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
20	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
21	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
22	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
23	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
24	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
25	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
26	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
27	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
28	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
29	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									
30	Guarniso	18	M	Single	house keep	no					no	husband	24	no	husband	Consignee Francisco									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from *1907* **6 APR 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 26*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, or other person, as being insane?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Guaruzo	26	M	Single	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Staten Island	New York	yes	husband	12	no	husband	husband	no	no	no	5	2	medium	brown	none	Staten Island
2	son	8	M	Single								father	1	no	father	father	no	no							
3	Guaruzo	6	M	Single								father	1	no	father	father	no	no							
4	Apulani	28	M	Single	house keep	no			Monte			self	24	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6	medium	brown	none	Monte
5	wife	18	F	Single	house keep	no								no	friend	friend	no	no							
6	daughter	10	F	Single										no	friend	friend	no	no							
7	Solpelo	24	M	Single	laborer	yes			Quincy	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	13	no	friend	friend	no	no		5	8	medium	tan	near of chin	Quincy
8	Eranchito	27	M	Single		no							10	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6			none	
9	Radici	33	M	Single									10	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6				
10	Matari	21	M	Single									10	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6				
11	Cauro	22	M	Single	waiter				Lucas	Brooklyn			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6				
12	Caravella	16	M	Single	laborer	no			Lucas	Brooklyn			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6			near of forehead	Lucas
13	Cauro	27	M	Single					Lucas	Brooklyn			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6			near upper lip.	Lucas
14	Cauro	20	M	Single	laborer	yes							12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6			none	
15	Cauro	16	M	Single		no			Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6				Lucas
16	Cipri	27	M	Single	laborer	yes			Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6			near of forehead	Lucas
17	Paulini	21	M	Single		no			Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6			none	
18	Cauro	22	M	Single	laborer	yes			Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6				Lucas
19	Muscara	27	M	Single		no			Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6				Lucas
20	Alti	22	M	Single					Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6				Lucas
21	Maachi	16	M	Single					Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6				Lucas
22	Pagano	24	M	Single		yes			Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6				Lucas
23	Cauro	28	M	Single		no			Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6				Lucas
24	Cauro	23	M	Single	house keep	yes			Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6				Lucas
25	Cauro	22	M	Single	house keep	no			Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6			near of forehead	Lucas
26	S. Martolo	22	M	Single					Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6			none	
27	Costa	18	M	Single					Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6				
28	Calabrese	21	M	Single					Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6			near of forehead	Lucas
29	Cauro	22	M	Single		no			Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6			none	
30	Cauro	20	M	Single					Lucas	New York			12	no	friend	friend	no	no		8	6				Lucas

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Tempwolf, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-108
215

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

6 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 29, 1907

															Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- amist. artist.	Whether sane or insane, or epileptic, or otherwise mentally or physically defective, or whether subject to consumption, or other loathsome or dangerous disease, or whether addicted to the use of intoxicating liquors, or to the use of opium, or other narcotic drugs.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Garofano	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	caused	10.45	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	411	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
2	Amato	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	no	self	10.19	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	511	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
3	Amato	31	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	no	self	10.19	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	411	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
4	Amato	31	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	no	self	10.19	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	411	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
5	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
6	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
7	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
8	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
9	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
10	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
11	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
12	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
13	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
14	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
15	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
16	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
17	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
18	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
19	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
20	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
21	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
22	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
23	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
24	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
25	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
26	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
27	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
28	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
29	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn
30	Amato	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	10	no	caused	caused	no	no	no	51	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Brooklyn

Ins. C. R. Kinnor
Inspector

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Lempwolf, of the MOLTKE, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907.

at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907.

at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist; archist; or other disease?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																													
1	Palumbo	19	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					53	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
2	Masara	29	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
3	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					49	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
4	Rehano	30	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
5	Marinetti	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
6	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
7	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
8	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
9	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
10	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
11	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
12	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
13	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
14	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
15	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
16	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
17	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
18	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
19	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
20	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
21	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
22	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
23	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
24	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
25	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
26	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
27	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
28	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
29	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
30	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
31	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
32	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
33	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
34	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
35	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
36	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
37	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
38	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
39	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
40	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
41	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
42	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
43	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
44	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
45	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
46	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
47	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
48	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
49	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
50	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
51	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
52	Alfari	15	W	✓	labour	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Port of New York	no	self	12	no	brother, Giuseppe					56	fair	brown	blue	none	Calabria																																																																																																																																																																													
53																																																																																																																																																																																																							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S.		MOLTKE		sailing from		6. APR 1907 190		Arriving at Port of New York		April 24, 1907																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
-------	--	--------	--	--------------	--	-----------------	--	------------------------------	--	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. P. P. Peters, of MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed, by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken, N. J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. P. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken, N. J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
African (white)
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-111C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

31 S. S. **MOLTRE** sailing from **Vaples** 6 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 19, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of -		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Musolino Leonardo	29	m	h	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5		dark brown	brown	scar	Italy
2	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	4	medium	blue	scar	Italy
3	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
4	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
5	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
6	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
7	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
8	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
9	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
10	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
11	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
12	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
13	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
14	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
15	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
16	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
17	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
18	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
19	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
20	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
21	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
22	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
23	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
24	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
25	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
26	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
27	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
28	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
29	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy
30	Scarp	18	m	h		no	Italy	Italian	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	no	self	14	no	brother, Leonardo	no	no	no	no	5	3				Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dr. Leopold of the **MOLTKE** from *Naple* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 190*7*
Holsten by *William Mulholland*
 Immigration Officer
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Peters Surgeon of the **MOLTKE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *April*, 190*7*
 at *Holsten* by *William Mulholland*
 Immigration Officer
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Balkan
- Belgian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- Druid
- East Indian
- English
- French
- Finnish
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Persian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from *Naples* ⁶ APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 29, 1907

[illegible]

Charles D. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from *Naples* **APR. 1907**, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 19*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michaels	25	M	S	labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10	no	brother	Brooklyn	good	53	medium	dark	dark	none	Brooklyn
2	Rap	19	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no				52					
3	Baschetti	24	M	S		no			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes		10	no				56					
4	Caroson	24	M	S		yes			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes		10	no				56					
5	Klaus	20	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		10	no				53					
6	Carrio	21	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes		10	no				53					
7	Vakut	20	M	S		yes			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		10	no				53					
8	Fortunato	19	M	S		yes			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes		10	no				53					
9	Dejard	28	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		20	no				54					
10	Bruno	28	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		20	no				49					
11	Debraunier	26	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		20	no				5-					
12	Ortulli	24	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		10	no				9					
13	Dejard	19	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		20	no				5					
14	Dejard	18	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		20	no				5					
15	Dejard	38	M	S		no			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		20	no				55					
16	Dejard	20	M	S		yes			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		10	no				55					
17	Dejard	20	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		10	no				52					
18	Dejard	22	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		10	no				52					
19	Dejard	19	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		10	no				53					
20	Dejard	35	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		10	no				41					
21	Dejard	15	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		10	no				53					
22	Dejard	22	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		10	no				54					
23	Dejard	22	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		20	no				54					
24	Dejard	24	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		20	no				5-					
25	Dejard	32	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		20	no				5-					
26	Dejard	25	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		20	no				57					
27	Dejard	24	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		20	no				51					
28	Dejard	24	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		20	no				52					
29	Dejard	24	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		20	no				54					
30	Dejard	24	M	S					Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no		20	no				54					

Charles S. Jones.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Timm, of the MOLTKE, from Caples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
African (white)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Cuban
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Syrian
Turkish
Walsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

11-1518

S. S. **MOLTE** sailing from **Naples** 6 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 19, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. artist.	Whether Whether a Poly-an Amist. artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Pavio	18	m	flab			Italy	Stilian	Stilian	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
2	Carocia	14	f	flab					Stilian	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
3	Guarino	17	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
4	Caporali	16	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
5	Marone	19	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
6	Stilian	24	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
7	Marone	22	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
8	Guarino	15	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
9	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
10	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
11	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
12	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
13	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
14	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
15	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
16	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
17	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
18	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
19	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
20	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
21	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
22	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
23	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
24	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
25	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
26	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
27	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
28	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
29	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian
30	Stilian	21	m	flab					Stilian	Stilian	no	self	10	no	brother in law						5	medium brown	dark		Stilian

Alexander S. Spector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Timpanelli, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at London, Ky.
William H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-113 21 0

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at London, Ky.
William H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Belgian
Brazilian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from **Genoa** 6 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 20, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist, or other criminal?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist, or other criminal?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Mariano Rosa	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
2	Julio G. Mattia	29	M	Single	flatiron	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	4	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
3	Julia G. Mattia	29	F	Single	flatiron	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	4	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
4	Yegor Paulov	19	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
5	Calusa Paulov	19	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
6	Samio Paulov	19	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
7	Agostino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
8	Samio Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
9	Orlando Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
10	Pascaro Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
11	Pasquale Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
12	Maurice Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
13	Angelo Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
14	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
15	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
16	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
17	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
18	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
19	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
20	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
21	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
22	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
23	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
24	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
25	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
26	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
27	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
28	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
29	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
30	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
31	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
32	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
33	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
34	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
35	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
36	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
37	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
38	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
39	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
40	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
41	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
42	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
43	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
44	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
45	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
46	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
47	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
48	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
49	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
50	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
51	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	medium	brown	scar of forehead	Marignone
52	Agustino Paulov	21	M	Single	house help	no	Italy	Italian	Marignone, Chicago																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Tempwolf, of the MOLTKE Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Roboken NY
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pitas, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at Roboken NY
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11B

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1000, 1000 A, and 1000 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from **Naples** 8 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 19, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to confinement for any crime or offense, or whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes	If Yes —					Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Quaranta Domenico	38	M	Ch	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	self	18	no	no	brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 3	Dark	Black	Blue	scar of cheek	Italy	
2	Di Rocco Salvatore	30	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 4	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
3	Giorgi Francesco	30	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 4	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
4	Di Rocco Angelo	20	M	Ch	seaman	yes							12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 4	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
5	Caraceni Angelo	17	M	Ch	laborer	no							12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
6	Caporale Antonio	30	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
7	Di Rocco Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 1	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
8	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
9	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
10	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
11	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
12	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
13	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
14	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
15	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
16	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
17	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
18	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
19	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
20	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
21	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
22	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
23	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
24	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
25	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
26	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
27	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
28	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
29	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
30	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
31	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
32	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
33	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
34	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
35	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
36	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
37	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
38	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
39	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
40	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
41	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
42	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
43	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
44	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
45	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
46	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
47	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
48	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
49	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
50	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
51	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
52	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
53	Caraceni Antonio	10	M	Ch									12			brother in law, Robert Quaranta, 117 West 11th St. N.Y.				5 2	Dark	Black	Blue	none		
54	Caraceni Antonio	10	M																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Tempelhoff, of MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907
at Roboken NY
William H. Rock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April 1907
at Roboken NY
William H. Rock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Aryan
Austrian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Marian
Mongolian
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Siberian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTKE**

sailing from **Naples**

6 APR 1907

190 Arriving at Port of **New York**

April 19, 1907

																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as provided by statute, if any, which?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		
																				Foot.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Alfonsa	31	M	Married	flatron	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
2	Lucio	28	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
3	De Jasco	31	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
4	Martha Pasqua	18	F	Single	washer	no			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
5	Antonina	27	F	Single	flatron	no			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
6	Martha Pasqua	22	F	Single	flatron	no			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
7	De Jasco	26	M	Single	washer	yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
8	De Jasco	24	M	Single	washer	no			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
9	Lucio	16	M	Single	flatron	no			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
10	Lucio	16	M	Single	flatron	no			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
11	Lucio	16	M	Single	flatron	no			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
12	Lucio	33	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
13	Lucio	39	M	Single		no			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
14	Lucio	16	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
15	Lucio	22	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
16	Lucio	16	M	Single		no			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
17	Lucio	38	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
18	Lucio	22	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
19	Lucio	16	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
20	Lucio	16	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
21	Lucio	31	M	Single		no			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
22	Lucio	24	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
23	Lucio	19	M	Single		no			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
24	Lucio	16	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
25	Lucio	16	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
26	Lucio	16	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
27	Lucio	16	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
28	Lucio	16	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
29	Lucio	16	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
30	Lucio	16	M	Single		yes			Italy	Chicago Ill	yes	10	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	medium	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy

Robert J. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Tempwolf, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken, N.J.
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-116

207

I, Dr. Peter, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken, N.J.
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Basque
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian (Kassak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2516

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from **Naples** **6 APR 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** **April 19 1907**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Cauley Pasquale 37	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
2	Di Soria Salvatore 40	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
3	Di Soria Salvatore 38	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
4	Di Soria Salvatore 36	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
5	Di Soria Salvatore 34	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
6	Di Soria Salvatore 32	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
7	Di Soria Salvatore 30	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
8	Di Soria Salvatore 28	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
9	Di Soria Salvatore 26	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
10	Di Soria Salvatore 24	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
11	Di Soria Salvatore 22	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
12	Di Soria Salvatore 20	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
13	Di Soria Salvatore 18	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
14	Di Soria Salvatore 16	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
15	Di Soria Salvatore 14	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
16	Di Soria Salvatore 12	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
17	Di Soria Salvatore 10	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
18	Di Soria Salvatore 8	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
19	Di Soria Salvatore 6	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
20	Di Soria Salvatore 4	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
21	Di Soria Salvatore 2	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis
22	Di Soria Salvatore 0	m	fl.	no		no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	4	11	medium	brown	none	St. Louis

John C. [Signature]

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Dempsky, of the MOLTKE, from C. Apple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken, N. J.
William H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-117 206

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at Hoboken, N. J.
William H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
African (white),
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Walsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from **Naples** 6 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 19, 1907

11-5518

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Scavone	Marionna	34	f	house keep	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
2	Scavone	Angelo	6	m			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
3	Scavone	Caroline	4	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
4	Scavone	Liberal	10	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
5	Scavone	Yvonne	17	f	flat	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
6	Scavone	Giuseppe	18	m	flat	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
7	Scavone	Maria	12	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
8	Scavone	Carlo	33	m	flat	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
9	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
10	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
11	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
12	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
13	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
14	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
15	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
16	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
17	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
18	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
19	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
20	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
21	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
22	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
23	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
24	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
25	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
26	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
27	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
28	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
29	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
30	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
31	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
32	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
33	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
34	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
35	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
36	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
37	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
38	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
39	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
40	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
41	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
42	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
43	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
44	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
45	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
46	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
47	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
48	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
49	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	medium	brown hair	none	Marionna
50	Scavone	Yvonne	19	f			Italy	Italian	St. Louis	New York	yes	husband	100	no	no	no	no								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **MOLTRE** sailing from **Naples** 6 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he speak or understand English? (If not, state language spoken.)	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Puccione	34	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Angelo	6	M	Single		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	father	100	no	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Boasile	8	M	Single		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	father	100	no	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Liberto	10	M	Single		yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	father	100	no	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Landreani	17	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Brick	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Daughla	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	father	100	no	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Paparelli	33	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Pellini	19	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Ferranti	24	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
31	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.
32	Liberto	18	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	yes	husband	100	no	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Tempwolf, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Lobos Ken, Ky
William H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Peters, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at Lobos Ken, Ky
William Hark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Haitian
- Hebrew
- Horvathian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusynian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. MOLT sailing from <i>Naples</i> 6 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> April 20, 1907															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
2	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
3	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
4	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
5	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
6	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
7	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
8	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
9	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
10	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
11	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
12	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
13	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
14	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
15	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
16	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
17	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
18	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
19	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
20	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
21	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			15				5	5	dark brown	dark brown	Scar of forehead	St. Louis, Mo.			
22	Adriano Michel	26	M	Single	Italian		Italy	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.															

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from *Naples* 6 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 20, 1907

[illegible]

2. "Bacon on Beans" is to be accounted for the stock from which the company and the members they meet. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. J. J. Peters, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bahamanian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Honduran
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLT** sailing from **Naples** **8 APR 1907**, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** **April 24**, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Markings of Mutilation	Place of Birth
1	Guarino Etna	35	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
2	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
3	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
4	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
5	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
6	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
7	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
8	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
9	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
10	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
11	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
12	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
13	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
14	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
15	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
16	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
17	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
18	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
19	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
20	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
21	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
22	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
23	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
24	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
25	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
26	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
27	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
28	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
29	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy
30	Agostino Giuseppe	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	husband	10	no	husband of Mrs. Guarino	no	good	no	5	medium	dark	dark	none	Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTE** sailing from **Naples** **8 APR 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** **April 20, 1907**

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Any prize or decoration or medal of honor or reward of a Poly-an Agent, artist, or other person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read. Writ.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)
1	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
2	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
3	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
4	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
5	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
6	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
7	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
8	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
9	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
10	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
11	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
12	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
13	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
14	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
15	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
16	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
17	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
18	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
19	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
20	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
21	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
22	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
23	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
24	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
25	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
26	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
27	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
28	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
29	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn
30	Stianum Etn	30	M	labour	no	Italy	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn	Stianum Etn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Tempary, of the MOLTKE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish)
Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

1963-120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOI** sailing from **Naples** 6 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 17 1907

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Eye is blue or hazel, or green, or brown, or black, or gray, or other color? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rossini, Giuseppe	38	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark brown	dark	dark	no	Italy
2	Colapinto, Giovanni	31	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
3	Tontana, Giovanni	23	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
4	Capella, Giuseppe	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
5	Colli, Nicola	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
6	Tontana, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
7	Marasari, Pietro	36	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
8	Colli, Nicola	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
9	Almestoni, Giovanni	36	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
10	Tontana, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
11	Tontana, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
12	Bello, Giuseppe	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
13	Marasari, Pietro	36	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
14	Colli, Nicola	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
15	Almestoni, Giovanni	36	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
16	Tontana, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
17	Tontana, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
18	Bello, Giuseppe	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
19	Marasari, Pietro	36	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
20	Colli, Nicola	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
21	Almestoni, Giovanni	36	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
22	Tontana, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
23	Tontana, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
24	Bello, Giuseppe	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
25	Marasari, Pietro	36	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
26	Colli, Nicola	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
27	Almestoni, Giovanni	36	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
28	Tontana, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
29	Tontana, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
30	Bello, Giuseppe	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
31	Marasari, Pietro	36	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
32	Colli, Nicola	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
33	Almestoni, Giovanni	36	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
34	Tontana, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
35	Tontana, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
36	Bello, Giuseppe	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
37	Marasari, Pietro	36	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
38	Colli, Nicola	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
39	Almestoni, Giovanni	36	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
40	Tontana, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
41	Tontana, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
42	Bello, Giuseppe	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
43	Marasari, Pietro	36	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
44	Colli, Nicola	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
45	Almestoni, Giovanni	36	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
46	Tontana, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
47	Tontana, Giovanni	34	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
48	Bello, Giuseppe	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
49	Marasari, Pietro	36	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	dark	dark	no	Italy
50	Colli, Nicola	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy, Naples	New York	yes	self	no	no											

1963-121 202

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al. Tempwolf, of the MOLTKE, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Robtson NY
William M. Hart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Robtson NY
William M. Hart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Belgian
Belorussian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
East Indian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Pacific Islanders
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MOL sailing from Naples 6 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York April 27, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and custody of the insane, or expelled from the U. S. under the laws of the U. S.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Capaccone Domenico	38	M	Married	laborer		Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	10		brother in law			good		5 3	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Salvi	15	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					5 1	light	blue	blue		St. Louis, Mo.
3	Tommi	29	M	Married								husband	10		husband					5 1	dark	black	blue		
4	son	2	M	Single								father	10		father										
5	son	2	M	Single								father	10		father										
6	Bordone	19	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		self	10		brother					5 3	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Capaccone	10	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					5 3	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Capaccone	24	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					5 3	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Capaccone	16	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					5 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Capaccone	19	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 11	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Capaccone	10	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					5 5	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Capaccone	18	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					5 3	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Capaccone	18	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					5 5	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Capaccone	21	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					5 1	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Capaccone	13	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					5 8	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Capaccone	13	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Capaccone	12	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Capaccone	16	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Capaccone	12	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Capaccone	12	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Capaccone	12	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Capaccone	12	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Capaccone	12	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Capaccone	12	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Capaccone	12	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Capaccone	12	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Capaccone	12	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Capaccone	12	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Capaccone	12	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Capaccone	12	M	Single					St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	10		brother					4 4	dark	black	blue	none	St. Louis, Mo.

J. M. Miller
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, and 500-C, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-351

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1963-123

1963-123

1963-123

1963-123

1963-123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Peters, of the MOLTKE, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Hock
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at Robertson Wy
William Hock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-200

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Peters

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at Robertson Wy
William Hock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
African (white)
Algerian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Haitian
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Sardinia)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-111a

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from **Naples** 6th APR. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 19, 1907

11-5216

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or of a criminal, or of a vagrant, or of a pauper?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vittoriello Vincenzo	23	M		laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Forino	Forino		self	100		uncle Giovanni Esposito			good	no	5	1	black	black	none	Forino
2	Vasta Michele	21	M							Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
3	Cenci Angelo	24	M		laborer	yes			Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
4	Natali Domenico	24	M		laborer	yes			Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
5	Parrisi Michele	19	M			no			Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
6	Ruggeri Ettore	13	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
7	Paschieroni Quirino	22	M			yes			Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
8	Scandiloro Achille	18	M			no			Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
9	Longa Giovanni	16	M			yes			Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
10	De Nardo Giovanni	15	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
11	Gianni Francesco	15	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
12	Quilici Antonio	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
13	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
14	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
15	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
16	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
17	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
18	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
19	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
20	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
21	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
22	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
23	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
24	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
25	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
26	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
27	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
28	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
29	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
30	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
31	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
32	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
33	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
34	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
35	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
36	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
37	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
38	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
39	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
40	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
41	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
42	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
43	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
44	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
45	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
46	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
47	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
48	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
49	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
50	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
51	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
52	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
53	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
54	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
55	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
56	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
57	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
58	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito					5	1	black	black	none	Palermo
59	De Nardo Pasquale	14	M						Palermo	Palermo			100		brother Giovanni Esposito										

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from **Naples** 6th APR 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 19, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or disembarkation of passengers for any purpose, except in the case of a transient visitor, must be reported to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.	Whether a Polygraphist, artist, or other person engaged in any of the professions, occupations, or avocations of life.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACES OF BIRTH.	
1	Vittoriello Vincenzo	23	M	No	farmlabour	no	Italy	Italian	Forino	Forino	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark	black	blue	no	Forino
2	Vada Michele	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	brown	brown	"	Palermo
3	Cervi Angelo	21	M	"	labour	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
4	Natale Domenico	21	M	"	farmlabour	"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
5	Pavia Michele	19	M	"	"	no	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
6	Ruggeri Ettore	23	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
7	Carriapace Quirino	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
8	Candiloro Achille	20	M	"	"	no	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
9	Longa Vincenzino	16	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
10	De Nardo Domenico	25	M	"	"	no	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
11	Carulli Francesco	35	M	"	"	no	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
12	Quintiliano Antonio	21	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
13	de Robichis Pasquale	24	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
14	De Nardo Achille	28	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
15	Salloussi Andrea	28	M	"	labour	"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
16	bellucci Francesco	20	M	"	labour	no	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
17	Angeli Carmelo	21	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
18	De Nardo Nicola	23	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
19	Vale Vincenzo	18	M	"	carpenter	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
20	bellotti Nicola	22	M	"	labour	"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
21	Santoni Pasquale	20	M	"	"	no	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
22	De Nardo Eusebio	17	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
23	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
24	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
25	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
26	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
27	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
28	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
29	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
30	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
31	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
32	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
33	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
34	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
35	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
36	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
37	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
38	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
39	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
40	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
41	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
42	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
43	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
44	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
45	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
46	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
47	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
48	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
49	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
50	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
51	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
52	De Nardo Nicola	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	Palermo	self	100	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Palermo
53	De Nardo Nicola																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

12-112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-124

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Seamen should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIEF.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that consular companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersgovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S.S. *Moltke* sailing from *Naples* *Italy* *Apr 6*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *N.Y.* *Apr 20*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Scirillo</i> <i>Paolo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>See Manifest</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lo St. Italy</i>	<i>Santa Agata</i>	<i>Waterbury Conn</i>	<i>915</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15 Jackson St, Waterbury Conn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4" Dk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 *S. S. Moltke* sailing from *Naples* *It.* *Apr. 6*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *N.Y.*, *Apr 20*, 1907

LP

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in American.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	<i>Scirillo</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>18 Yrs. Mos.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>f. laborer Italy</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>San Angelo</i>	<i>415 St. Waterbury</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>such Cesare Scirillo no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San Angelo</i>
2					<i>See Manifest 219 no. 19</i>					<i>San Angelo</i>	<i>415 St. Waterbury</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>such Cesare Scirillo no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>San Angelo</i>
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

932

16

SS

MOLTKE

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing ~~from~~ Naples 14 April

190. ١٩٠٠

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 19, 1907

* Race or People is to be determined by the place in which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

232

11

sailing *Rep. Vanles* (1842)

sailing from *Naples (Italy)* 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 19, 1902

4. Rank at Point 3 is to be determined by the _____ which they assume and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Tempwolf, of the MOLTKE, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon Dr. Tempwolf sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pitar, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1907
at Hoboken N.J.
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

S. S. **MOLTKE** sailing from **Naples** 6 APR 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 19 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion.	Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Marcelli Filippo	11	M	Single	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago	yes	father	10		father	good		2	medium	blue	Italy
2	Lazaroni Sabato	14	M	Single	laborer	yes			Spain	Chicago			12		father	good		3	medium	blue	Spain
3	Paragona Eusebio	29	M	Single	laborer	no				Chicago			19		father	good		4	medium	blue	Italy
4	Paragona Maria	16	F	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		5	medium	blue	Italy
5	McCamille Antonio	41	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		6	medium	blue	Italy
6	Murillo Angel	38	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		7	medium	blue	Italy
7	Lavioi Giovanni	12	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		8	medium	blue	Italy
8	Fruscauto Agostino	15	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		9	medium	blue	Italy
9	Mariani Antonio	19	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		10	medium	blue	Italy
10	Di Stefano Antonio	12	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		11	medium	blue	Italy
11	Di Stefano Antonio	11	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		12	medium	blue	Italy
12	Di Stefano Antonio	10	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		13	medium	blue	Italy
13	Di Stefano Antonio	9	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		14	medium	blue	Italy
14	Di Stefano Antonio	8	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		15	medium	blue	Italy
15	Di Stefano Antonio	7	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		16	medium	blue	Italy
16	Di Stefano Antonio	6	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		17	medium	blue	Italy
17	Di Stefano Antonio	5	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		18	medium	blue	Italy
18	Di Stefano Antonio	4	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		19	medium	blue	Italy
19	Di Stefano Antonio	3	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		20	medium	blue	Italy
20	Di Stefano Antonio	2	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		21	medium	blue	Italy
21	Di Stefano Antonio	1	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		22	medium	blue	Italy
22	Di Stefano Antonio	0	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		23	medium	blue	Italy
23	Di Stefano Antonio	0	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		24	medium	blue	Italy
24	Di Stefano Antonio	0	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		25	medium	blue	Italy
25	Di Stefano Antonio	0	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		26	medium	blue	Italy
26	Di Stefano Antonio	0	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		27	medium	blue	Italy
27	Di Stefano Antonio	0	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		28	medium	blue	Italy
28	Di Stefano Antonio	0	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		29	medium	blue	Italy
29	Di Stefano Antonio	0	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		30	medium	blue	Italy
30	Di Stefano Antonio	0	M	Single						Chicago			10		father	good		31	medium	blue	Italy

Alexander J. J. J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1112

S. S. **MOLTIE**

sailing from **Naples** 6 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** April 19, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mailelli Filippo	11	M	Single	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother Joseph 301 Jefferson Chicago Ill	2	medium	fair	none	Orlando		
2	Luzzone Sebast	14	M	Single	houseman	yes			Spain	Castellon			12			brother Antonio	3			none	Spain		
3	Paragona Eusebio	19	M	Single	flat	no				St. Louis		cousin	19			cousin Eusebio 121 St. Louis Mo	4						
4	Paragona Antonio	16	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	5						
5	Macanillo Antonio	17	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	6						
6	Murolo Angelo	38	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	7						
7	Lavio Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	8						
8	Fruscanti Agostino	18	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	9						
9	Mancini Antonio	19	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	10						
10	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	11						
11	Paragona Vittorio	11	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	12						
12	Murolo Antonio	17	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	13						
13	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	14						
14	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	15						
15	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	16						
16	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	17						
17	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	18						
18	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	19						
19	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	20						
20	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	21						
21	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	22						
22	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	23						
23	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	24						
24	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	25						
25	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	26						
26	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	27						
27	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	28						
28	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	29						
29	Paragona Antonio	12	M	Single						St. Louis		self	10			brother Antonio 121 St. Louis Mo	30						

Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel fabricator, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature] 1963-127
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1963-127

Add an after 20/0, Member of Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Mottke* sailing from *Genoa*, *April 3rd*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 20*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.				Yes.	No.			Hair.	Eyes.
1	Joseph	Walters	26	M.	U.S. Herald	yes	German		Hamburg	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark blue		Hamburg			
2	Otto	Walters	22	M.	U.S. Herald	yes	do		Hamburg	Hoboken	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	dark blue		Hamburg			
3	Frederick	Walters	22	M.	U.S. Herald	yes	do		Hamburg	Hoboken	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark blue		Hamburg			
Duchess R. L. Brown Inspector																								

Discharged by
R.L. Brown
Inspector

Zal

Apr 20/7

Walters

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Genoa*, *April 3rd*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 20*, 190*7*

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to land and departure?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
-------------	--	------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---	----------------	--	--	--	---------------------------	--	--	---	-----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------

1	<i>Joseph Sauter</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Naval</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
2	<i>Otto Sauter</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Naval</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 5</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	
3	<i>Ernst Sauter</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. Naval</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	

Discharged by
R. L. Brown
Inspector

Zal

Apr 20/07

Examined by
Dr. Williams

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1963-128

I, Dr. Ernst P. P., Surgeon of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10
MO
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
Dalmatian.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russet).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Maetke sailing from Naples Apr 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 20, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Previous City or Town)	Final Destination (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or persons, or individual, for care and treatment of a Poly-an As-anist, architect.	Whether ever before in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
-------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---	----------------	--	--	---	---------------------------	---	--	--	--	---	---	--

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Height		Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification
Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	

1. Herman Will. Eggers 26 yrs. in. Writer gen. German Hamburg Germany on ship 8 50 for Boston 1st class 1st class in good in 58. Fair Light Blue Hamburg

Discharged by R. S. Brown Inspector Apr 20 1907

Latent

Examined by Dr. Wilson

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Maetke* sailing from *Naples* *Apr 7, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr 20, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to a Polygraph test, or reported by a reliable person as being a criminal?	Whether Whether a Polygraph test.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Thom. Will. Eggen	26	10	Mar.	Writer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	Yes	By self	25.00	Yes	Brother, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	10	Dark	Blue	No	Hamburg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Quarantined by Station

Latun

R. L. Brown
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number _____, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13-118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mother, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Business companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman "representing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
SPANISH.
"What Italian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

E. S. Mootke
Surgeon of the _____

1963-129

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number _____, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Add
An April 20/07
Men. Sec. of the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[Handwritten marks]

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Genoa Naples*, *April 7*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 20*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	-----------------------	--------------------	---	--	--	---------------------------	--	--	---	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	-----------------

1	Weidemann Carl Louis	30	M	Waiter		Germany	Germany	Hamburg	By ship	No	Friend Mr. Lohmann 706 East 105th St. N.Y.C.	No	Good	5 ft 11 in	Light gray	Scar over left eye	Hamburg Germany
---	----------------------	----	---	--------	--	---------	---------	---------	---------	----	--	----	------	------------	------------	--------------------	-----------------

Discharged by *J. L. B.*

April 20. 07

add 1 al

Examined by Dr. Schmidt

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Walter sailing from Genoa Naples, April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 20, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to enter the United States.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Wiedemann	Carl	22	M	S. Walter	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	No	By ship	No	No	Friend, Mr. Bodenweh 106 East 134th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11 1/2"	Fair	Light gray	Scars over left eye	Hamburg Germany		
											<p>Discharged by S. L. Brown Inspector April 20, 07</p>															

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly
that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

Immigration Office at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Handwritten: *Handwritten*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Hamburg* *Yonkers* 3. 4. 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19 April 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution or treatment of the mind, or whether suffering from any disease, if so, which?	Whether a Politician, or Anarchist, or Socialist, or Communist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Place of Birth
1	<i>Alfred Luthy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Milan</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Harry Schenk 206 Avenue of the Americas</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Test Feb Hamburg Hair Eyes New York 5 10 pale brown gray Laurence</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Hamburg* *Yonkers* 3 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 19 April, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Alfred Luthy	22	m.	single	blacksmith	yes	Swiss	French	Milan	New York	yes	self	\$30	No	Harry Schrock 206 Avenue of the Americas	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	pale	brown	gray	Laurance	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon named by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by such vessel," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers are 400-A and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be so made as to state, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, prospector, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are persons who own a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are persons who work on a farm for the owner or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject or not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but "France" by nationality.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, as, for example, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Trieste, and their descendants, as those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, etc., or other countries, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, but not all of them.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, as, for example, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak Italian, but not all of them.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket paid) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Czech.	Russian.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Serbian.
English.	Slovakian.
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Syrian.
Greek.	Turkish.
Hebrew.	Welsh.
Hungarian.	West Indian.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-1116 S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Genoa* *Apr. 8*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr. 20*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or	Calling or	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can be given or substituted for card and the same is reported by clerk, if so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Singls.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes No						Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
1	Johann Vogt	19/9, M. S.		Mechanic	yes	German		Germany (Genoa)	Holsten	no		\$ 20	no	Henry Schenk 206 River St	no	no	no	good	no	5			Germany
2	Eugen Weber	25/1, M. S.			yes	Switzerland		"	"	no		\$ 25	no	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	

2a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

11-1116

S. S. *Malta* sailing from *Genoa* *Apr. 8*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr. 20*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Poly- an An- nist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Yes or No.	If Yes— When? Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Johann Vogt	19/9	M.	S.	Mechanic	yes	German		Genoa, Italy	Hoboken	no	—	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
2	Eugen Weber	23/11	M.	S.		yes	Switzerland		"	"	no	—	\$ 25	no	no	no	no	good	no								

2a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1900, 1900 A, and 1900 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Lazio, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888-89, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1963-132

1

J. S. Mottke

May 31 1907

Adm. Apr. 20/07
M. J. J. J.

11-111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. *Moltke* sailing from *Genoa* *Apr. 8*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr. 19*, 190*7*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by authority of any State?	Whether a Polygraphist, artist, or other person whose occupation is such that he is subject to the laws of the United States.	Whether a member of the crew of a vessel.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Peter Osswald	23	M.	S.	Fireman	yes	German	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	at Charleston
2	Albert Hahn	35	M.	S.	Fireman	yes	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	no	at Charleston

2 al
arrived at 10:30
Two 7:00 am
2:00 pm

free within 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1119

S. S. *Waltke* sailing from *Genoa* *Apr. 8*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr. 18*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free to enter or leave the country, or whether for cure and treatment of the disease, or to be permitted by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes.	If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	<i>Peter Osswald</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Freeman</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>at Frankfurt</i>
2	<i>Alfred Hahn</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Freeman</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>at Frankfurt</i>

2 al
Genoa
Apr. 8
1907

Ship not in Port

1963-133

Sworn to before me this day of 190

and

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

21

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-11M

1963-133

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

these indicating items the subject to whom it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country.

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

The term "Orials" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

THE
OF THE

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yee (ticket) or N (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

in each case (individually or jointly) the exact amount of money to be divided among the several

...the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boasian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	

1963-133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer

11-1116

S. S. Mott
Affidavit of Surgeon
Surgeon of the _____

1963-133

I, _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Visiting consulates should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to not final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Amount of money in possession of \$ 50 and of less than \$ 50). — The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money in possession of each alien (individual and family) at the time of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slav.
Greek.	

1963-133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Genoa* April 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 24, 1907

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is price of passage to be paid? By whom? For what?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an Architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and name.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH		
														Yes or No.	Where?									Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Leong Baderitz	22	6	M	S. Steamship	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Nobleson Nf	S. Ships with \$18.	no	no	no	no	no	Harry Schreck 206 River St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	d. bl.	gray	Bayreuth

add

Valeri

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

M. O. L. T. K. E.

(Ham. Am. Line)

arrived,

April 20th, 1907.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINTENANCE		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPORTATION	DEPORTED		RECEIVED	
		Group	Number				By	Date	Place	Remarks
1	Mascara Domenico and sis	229	6/3	2	To meet brother	Sis. Pietras 311 E. 45 N.Y.C. Play 20 1 - 2 -				
2	Di Palma Maria	228	26	1	" " uncle	Uncle Benjamin Di Palma 58 Sullivan Schu. 20 3 - 1 -				
3	Sabini Adele	220	28	1	To meet brother	Bro. Antile 647 Lormier Bklyn. Behl 21 9 - 1 1 1				
4	Merscerella Salvatore	230	5	1	Wife	Ry. Ex. to Bro. Pietro 379 North Rutherford Schu. 21 11 - 1 1 1				
5	Charella Constantina	212	22	1	To meet uncle	Husb. Fra. Rotundo 26 Cornelia Trenton N.Y. Play 20 8 - 1 -				
6	Campo Domenico	217	21	1	" " brother	Bro. Calatron 796 - 2nd Astoria L.O. 20 3 - - -				
7	Toric Consiglia	200	28	1	To sister	Bro. Leo 337 E. 114 N.Y.C. " 20 3 - - -				
8	Ruscitto Francesco	201	30	1	To brother	Emile Nicola Ruscitto Post 5 Siffon N.Y. " 20 3 - - -				
9	De Voreo Antonia and daughter	214	4/3	2	To meet husb.	Husb. Antonino Spas 555 E. 32 N.Y.C. Behl 21 17 - 6 8 6				
10	Giardi Pasq's	239	10	1	" sister	Bro. Lormier Doromide 6 Jay Englewood N.Y. Schu. 20 3 - - -				
11	Goppola Christina dau.	205	2/3	2	" husband	Husb. Lonati Dr. Cora 79 Mulberry N.Y.C. Behl 20 3 - - 2 -				
12	Addio Serafino	2-5	4	1	To brother	Bro. Michels 624 Vernon St. Astoria L.O. N.Y. 20 3 - - -				
13	Seena Maria and 3 ch	209	21/4	4	To husb.	Husb. Giorgio Vastarella 339 E. 108 N.Y.C. Behl 21 9 - 4 4 4				
14	Capolego Maria	204	21	1	To husb.	Husb. Siro Licontia 20 Morris Astoria L.O. Behl 20 3 - - -				
15	Soldo Antonio	226	6	1	To husb.	" Arcangelo Tibaggin 2056 Rockaway St. Bklyn. N.Y. 20 3 - - -				
16	Filigrino Vincenza and 2 ch	239	12/14	3	To husb.	" Calabro Bergomi Post 466 Mt. Kisco Behl 20 3 - - 3 -				
17	Guido Eliaido	232	5	1	To telg for trt.	Ry. Ex. to Bro. Luigi Brignani 660 Wash. Park. Cal. Schu. 20 2 - - 1 -				
18	Avitabile Lucia and fam	238	24/7	4	" son etc.	Son in law Canaro Canaro 554 Morris N.Y.C. Play 20 3 - - 4 -				
19	Pasquoni Enefeina	226	18	1	To brother	Bro. Leo 191 Mulberry N.Y.C. " 20 3 - - -				
20	Cesena Virginio	234	11	1	Ind. add.	Ital. Sue 165 N. Hudson " Schu. 21 10 - 1 1 1				
21	Melone Cardella and 6 ch	236	24/30	7	To husb.	Husb. Luis Marolo 576 Adams Hoboken N.J. Behl 20 3 - - 7 -				
22	De Simoni Raffa la and 2 ch	223	3/4	3	To cousin	Bro. Mrs. Luis Dr. Janini 401 W. 45 N.Y.C. Behl 21 9 - 3 3 3				
23	Giarsuso Sebastiana and 2 ch	216	1/3	3	To husb.	Husb. Frank Correguillano 151 Allen N.Y.C. Behl 20 3 - - 3 -				
24	Carbelli Filomena 3 ch	221	17/20	4	" telg for 3	Husb. Elio Sael 737 - 7 Phila. Pa Behl 22 10 - 4 4 4				
25	Servillo Alfonsina	206	22	1	To husb.	Husb. Ignazio Calatron 627 E. 157 N.Y.C. Schu. 20 3 - - -				
26	Di Paolo Eleonora and h	203	19/20	2	To husb.	" Lucian Giagetta 226 E. 107 " Play 20 3 - - 2 -				
27	Grahata Maria Vonzetta	21	6	1	To meet husb.	Husb. Emmyrila Capabianca 336 E. 14 - " Play " 3 - - -				
28	Di Masi Michela	234	24	1	To telg for 3	Husb. Ignazio Crisafulli 228 - 8th St. N.Y.C. Behl 20 2 - 2 2 2				
29	Copa Julia	204	24	1	To uncle	Uncle Mrs. Francis Arango 67 Bay St. N.Y.C. Behl 21 11 - 1 1 1				
30	Falsen Antonio	228	23	1	To father	Father Sabatino Pacanina Post 34 Astoria N.Y. Play 21 10 - 1 1 1				

24 IN 34

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. *Volthe* arrived *19* *M.* from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		PLACE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	On	Off			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	D1 M-rdo Lucia	200	14	1		hush	<i>Husb. Siuravanti Calatta 3049. Legimus Valle by</i>	<i>Aug. 7/20</i>	<i>3³⁰</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
32													

28
John H.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. *to the* arrived, 19 *M.*, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		REASON OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Di Mario, Lucia	200	14	1		to husband	Mess. Giannarutti Calcutta 2049 Legation Palace		Aug. 7/21	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
32													

22
J. H. H.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1963

Apr. 19-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUN 30 1944....., 194.....

W. C. Sweeney
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 30 1944

Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

E. T. Christ

